

2015 ANNUAL REPORT



## Letter to our Shareholders

---

Dear Fellow Shareholders,

RAIT Financial Trust (“RAIT”) is a multi-strategy commercial real estate company utilizing its vertically integrated platform to originate commercial real estate loans, acquire commercial real estate properties and invest in, manage and service commercial real estate-related assets.

During 2015, we conducted our business through the following core business lines:

- Our Commercial Real Estate (CRE) business line concentrates on three business activities: real estate lending, owning and managing commercial real estate assets throughout the United States. The form of our investment may range from first mortgage loans to equity ownership of a commercial real estate property. We manage our investments in-house through our asset management and property management professionals.
- Our Independence Realty Trust, Inc. (IRT) (NYSE MKT: IRT) business activities concentrate on the ownership of apartment properties in opportunistic markets throughout the United States. A RAIT subsidiary serves as IRT’s external adviser and, at December 31, 2015, RAIT owned 15.5% of IRT’s outstanding common stock.

During 2015, RAIT’s platform generated just under \$1 billion of loan originations including more than \$600 million of bridge loans. We completed two floating-rate securitizations and sold \$425 million of fixed-rate conduit loans during the year. We continued to execute on our capital recycling strategy primarily through property sales given the volatile state of the capital and securitization markets. While 2015 was a solid year operationally for RAIT, we felt it necessary to implement strategies to retain capital and right size our platform at year end in response to this volatility and economic developments.

### 2015 HIGHLIGHTS:

**Investments in Mortgages and Loans** - Investments in mortgages and loans, at cost, increased 16.5% to \$1.62 billion at December 31, 2015 from \$1.39 billion at December 31, 2014.

**Loan Production** - In 2015, RAIT originated \$996.9 million of loans during the year ended December 31, 2015 consisting primarily of \$384.1 million of fixed-rate conduit loans and \$607.8 million of floating-rate bridge loans.

**Investments in Real Estate** - As of December 31, 2015, RAIT’s investments in real estate were \$2.5 billion which includes \$1.4 billion of multi-family properties owned by IRT.

**Cash Available for Distribution (“CAD”)** - CAD per share was \$1.11 for the year ended December 31, 2015. CAD per share, without real estate sales gains, was \$0.78 for the year ended December 31, 2015.

We thank our shareholders for their support through their ongoing ownership of RAIT.

Sincerely,



Scott F. Schaeffer  
*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
Washington, D.C. 20549

**FORM 10-K**

(Mark One)

**ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015

or

**TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
Commission file number 1-14760

**RAIT FINANCIAL TRUST**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland  
(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)  
2929 Arch Street, 17th Floor  
Philadelphia, PA  
(Address of principal executive offices)

23-2919819  
(IRS Employer  
Identification No.)  
  
19104  
(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (215) 243-9000

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:**

<u>Title of Each Class</u>	<u>Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered</u>
Common Shares of Beneficial Interest	New York Stock Exchange
7.75% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest	New York Stock Exchange
8.375% Series B Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest	New York Stock Exchange
8.875% Series C Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest	New York Stock Exchange
7.625% Senior Notes Due 2024	New York Stock Exchange
7.125% Senior Notes Due 2019	New York Stock Exchange

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:**

None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer  (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Smaller reporting company

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

The aggregate market value of the common shares of the registrant held by non-affiliates of the registrant, based upon the closing price of such shares on June 30, 2015 of \$6.21, was approximately \$508,290,686.

As of March 9, 2016, 91,643,077 common shares of beneficial interest, par value \$0.03 per share, of the registrant were outstanding.

**DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

Portions of the proxy statement for registrant's 2016 Annual Meeting of Shareholders are incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS	1
PART I	2
Item 1. Business	2
Item 1A. Risk Factors	10
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	53
Item 2. Properties	53
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	54
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	55
PART II	56
Item 5. Market for Our Common Equity, Related Shareholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	56
Item 6. Selected Financial Data	58
Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	59
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	82
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	84
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	169
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	169
Item 9B. Other Information	170
PART III	171
Item 10. Trustees, Executive Officers and Trust Governance	171
Item 11. Executive Compensation	171
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Shareholder Matters	171
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Trustee Independence	171
Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services	171
PART IV	172
Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	172
SIGNATURES	173
EXHIBIT INDEX	174

## FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

The Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC, encourages companies to disclose forward-looking information so that investors can better understand a company's future prospects and make informed investment decisions. This report contains or incorporates by reference such "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or Securities Act, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or Exchange Act.

Words such as "anticipates," "estimates," "expects," "projects," "intends," "plans," "believes" and words and terms of similar substance used in connection with any discussion of future operating or financial performance identify forward-looking statements. Unless we have indicated otherwise, or the context otherwise requires, references in this report to "RAIT," "we," "us," and "our" or similar terms, are to RAIT Financial Trust and its subsidiaries.

We claim the protection of the safe harbor for forward-looking statements provided in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements may be made directly in this report and they may also be incorporated by reference in this report to other documents filed with the SEC, and include, but are not limited to, statements about future financial and operating results and performance, statements about our plans, objectives, expectations and intentions with respect to future operations, products and services, and other statements that are not historical facts. These forward-looking statements are based upon the current beliefs and expectations of our management and are inherently subject to significant business, economic and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are difficult to predict and generally beyond our control. In addition, these forward-looking statements are subject to assumptions with respect to future business strategies and decisions that are subject to change. Actual results may differ materially from the anticipated results discussed in these forward-looking statements.

The risk factors discussed and identified in item 1A of this report and in other of our public filings with the SEC, among others, could cause actual results to differ materially from the anticipated results or other expectations expressed in the forward-looking statements. We caution you not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date of this report. All subsequent written and oral forward-looking statements attributable to us or any person acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements contained or referred to in this section. Except to the extent required by applicable law or regulation, we undertake no obligation to update these forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date of this filing or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

## PART I

### Item 1. Business

#### *Our Company*

We are a multi-strategy commercial real estate company that is a self-managed and self-advised Maryland real estate investment trust, or REIT. We utilize our vertically integrated platform to originate commercial real estate loans, acquire commercial real estate properties and invest in, manage and service commercial real estate assets. We offer a comprehensive set of debt financing options to the commercial real estate industry and provide asset and property management services. We also own and manage a portfolio of commercial real estate properties and manage real estate assets for third parties. We were formed in August 1997 and commenced operations in January 1998.

During 2015, we conducted our business through the following core business lines:

- Our commercial real estate, or CRE, business line concentrates on three business activities: real estate lending, and owning and managing commercial real estate assets throughout the United States. The form of our investments may range from first mortgage loans to equity ownership of a commercial real estate property. We manage our investments in-house through our asset management and property management professionals.
- Our Independence Realty Trust, Inc., or IRT, business activities concentrate on the ownership of apartment properties in opportunistic markets throughout the United States.

We experienced growth in both of our core businesses in 2015. In our CRE business line, we increased our loan production and saw overall growth in the operating performance of our owned real estate. We originated \$996.9 million of commercial real estate loans, sold \$425.0 million of conduit loans to commercial mortgage backed securities, or CMBS, securitizations and had CRE loan repayments of \$291.2 million, contributing to net loan growth of \$231.1 million, despite volatility in the CMBS markets beginning in the second half of 2015. We successfully financed \$566.7 million of our bridge loans in two securitizations we sponsored. With respect to properties in this business line, we continued to generate overall improving occupancy and rental rates in our historical portfolio. We generated gains of \$37.1 million from sales of seven properties in this business line and acquired eleven properties valued at \$159.2 million through the conversion of our loans on the properties to ownership of the properties. In our IRT business line, IRT completed its acquisition of Trade Street Residential, Inc., or TSRE, in the third quarter of 2015. We refer to this acquisition as the TSRE acquisition. As IRT's external manager, in just over two years we have successfully grown IRT's portfolio to 49 properties with nearly 14,000 units and total capitalization of nearly \$1.4 billion. This growth has led to an increasing recurrent fee stream to us for the services we provide to IRT.

During 2015, we generated GAAP net income (loss) allocable to common shares of \$7.2 million, or \$0.08 per common share-diluted, during 2015, as compared to \$(318.5) million, or \$(3.92) per common share-diluted, during 2014. During 2015, our cash available for distribution, or CAD, increased to \$95.1 million, or \$1.11 per common share, including \$0.33 per common share from property sales during 2015, from \$57.5 million, or \$0.71 per common share for 2014. CAD is a non-GAAP financial measure. For management's respective definitions and discussion of the usefulness of CAD to investors and management and a reconciliation of our reported net income (loss) to its CAD, see Part II, Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations-Non-GAAP Financial Measures."

Our current portfolio of investments in our business lines consists primarily of the following asset classes:

- investments in real estate or in entities that own commercial real estate; and
- commercial real estate mortgages, mezzanine loans, conduit loans and preferred equity interests.

Our revenue from our business lines is generated primarily from:

- rental income from our owned real estate assets;
- interest income from our real estate loans; and
- fee income generated from:
  - originating, servicing and managing assets, and
  - selling conduit loans to commercial mortgage backed securities, or CMBS, securitizations.

A discussion of our business lines as segments is incorporated by reference to Note 19 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements set forth in Part II, Item 8, “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.”

### ***Business Strategy***

We are focused on managing our existing portfolio while investing capital into our core business lines with the goal of providing our shareholders with total returns over time, including the combination of recurring common dividends and stock appreciation. We believe our multi-strategy approach of combining commercial real estate lending and direct ownership and management of commercial real estate properties diversifies our portfolio, blending our higher yielding lending business with the stability and recurring income stream from owning and managing properties. The core components of our business strategy are described in more detail below.

***Own commercial real estate.*** We believe our investments in real estate in our portfolio permits us to maximize value over time and adds stability to our overall portfolio mix. This portfolio is held in our CRE business line and our IRT business line. The portion of this portfolio held in our CRE business line is comprised primarily of apartment, office, industrial and retail properties. We benefit from this portion of the portfolio primarily from the operating results of the properties as well as any increase in the value of these properties. This portfolio also includes apartment properties owned by IRT (NYSE MKT: IRT) which comprises our IRT business line. IRT is a REIT focused on owning apartment properties. IRT is externally advised and consolidated by RAIT. As of December 31, 2015, we owned 15.5% of IRT’s outstanding common stock. While we consolidate IRT’s financial results, we primarily benefit from advisory fees and distributions we receive from IRT which are eliminated in consolidation. See “Our Investment Portfolio- Investments in Real Estate” below for a description of the investment portfolio resulting from this strategy.

***Provide commercial real estate financing.*** We provide a comprehensive set of debt financing options to the commercial real estate industry, including bridge loans, conduit loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests. We expect our origination of conduit loans to generate fee income for us when we sell the conduit loans to CMBS securitizations. We expect to retain the balance of the assets in this portfolio to generate interest income for us. See “Our Investment Portfolio-CRE Loans” below for a description of the investment portfolio resulting from this strategy.

***Asset management and loan servicing.*** We manage a portfolio of real estate related assets. As of December 31, 2015, we had \$6.0 billion of assets under management. Assets under management are comprised primarily of our consolidated assets and assets of third parties to which we provide property management services. We serve as collateral manager or servicer and special servicer to the securitizations we consolidate. Our subsidiary, RAIT Residential, provides property management services to apartment properties, including IRT’s properties. Our subsidiary, RAIT Commercial, LLC, or RAIT Commercial, provides property management services to office properties. Our subsidiary, Urban Retail Properties, LLC, or Urban Retail, provides property management services to retail properties. See Part II, Item 7, “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Assets Under Management” below.

## ***Financing Strategy***

### ***Investments in Loans***

Our strategy involves using multiple sources of short-term financing to originate assets with the ultimate goal of financing these investments on a long-term, non-recourse, match-funded basis or selling these assets. Match funding enables us to match the interest rates and maturities of our assets with the interest rates and maturities of our financing, thereby reducing interest rate risk and funding risks in financing our portfolio on a long-term basis. We expect to use a variety of short-term funding sources, including warehouse facilities, repurchase agreements, bank credit facilities and bank participations, until we obtain permanent long-term financing or a buyer for these assets. We currently use short term financing provided by CMBS facilities to originate conduit loans and bridge loans prior to their ultimate sale to CMBS securitizations. Since 2013, we have sold conduit loans to unaffiliated CMBS securitizations for fee income and have sold bridge loans to securitizations we have sponsored and consolidate and for which we act as servicer and special servicer. During 2015, we sold approximately \$425.0 million of conduit loans to unaffiliated CMBS securitizations and financed \$566.7 million of bridge loans in two securitizations we sponsored, which we consolidate. As of December 31, 2015, we financed a majority of our consolidated investments in commercial real estate loans through four of these CMBS securitizations and two other loan securitizations, RAIT CRE CDO I, Ltd., or RAIT I, and RAIT Preferred Funding II, Ltd., or RAIT II. In the third quarter of 2015, we exercised our rights to unwind one of our CMBS securitizations and repaid all the notes. We sponsored RAIT I and RAIT II in 2006 and 2007, respectively. We characterize the notes issued by these CMBS securitizations as non-recourse debt to us because the noteholders generally must look to the loans collateralizing their notes for repayment. We serve as the servicer, special servicer and collateral manager for RAIT I and RAIT II. We may use loan participation arrangements with other lenders whereby such lenders acquire an interest in a loan that we have originated. These arrangements may provide equivalent, senior or subordinated interests as between us and the other lender in the loan.

We may use derivative financial instruments to hedge all or a portion of the interest rate risk associated with our financing strategies particularly where the loans we make with the proceeds of financing we obtain are not match funded with the financing. REITs generally are able to enter into transactions to hedge indebtedness used to acquire real estate assets, provided that the total gross income from such hedges and other non-qualifying sources does not exceed 25% of the REIT's total gross income.

### ***Investments in Real Estate***

We have financed our portfolio of investments in commercial real estate through secured mortgages held by either third party lenders or our commercial real estate securitizations. IRT also has a secured credit facility which it uses to make acquisitions.

### ***Our Investment Portfolio***

Our consolidated investment portfolio from our CRE and IRT business lines is currently comprised of the following asset classes:

***CRE Loans.*** We originate and own senior long-term mortgage loans, including bridge loans and conduit loans, as well as subordinated, or "mezzanine," loans and preferred equity interests. Our bridge loans are primarily floating interest rate first priority mortgage loans with an initial maturity of less than four years which meet the eligibility requirements of securitizations to collateralize the CMBS issued by those securitizations. Our conduit loans are primarily fixed interest rate first priority mortgage loans which meet the eligibility requirements of securitizations to collateralize the securities issued by those securitizations. Our mezzanine loans are subordinate in repayment priority to a senior mortgage loan or loans on a property and are typically secured by pledges of ownership interests, in whole or in part, in the entities that own the real property. We may structure our mezzanine loans so that we receive a stated fixed or variable interest rate on the loan as well as additional

interest based upon a percentage of gross revenue, payable upon maturity, refinancing or sale of the property. We generate a return on our preferred equity investments primarily through distributions to us at a fixed rate based upon the net cash flow of our investment from the underlying real estate. We use this investment structure as an alternative to a mezzanine loan where the financial needs and tax situation of the borrower, the terms of senior financing secured by the underlying real estate or other circumstances necessitate holding preferred equity. These assets are in most cases “non-recourse” or limited recourse loans secured by commercial real estate assets or real estate entities. This means that we look primarily to the assets securing the loan for repayment, subject to certain standard exceptions. Where possible, we seek to maintain direct lending relationships with borrowers, as opposed to investing in loans controlled by third party lenders. Substantially all of this asset class is held in our CRE business line.

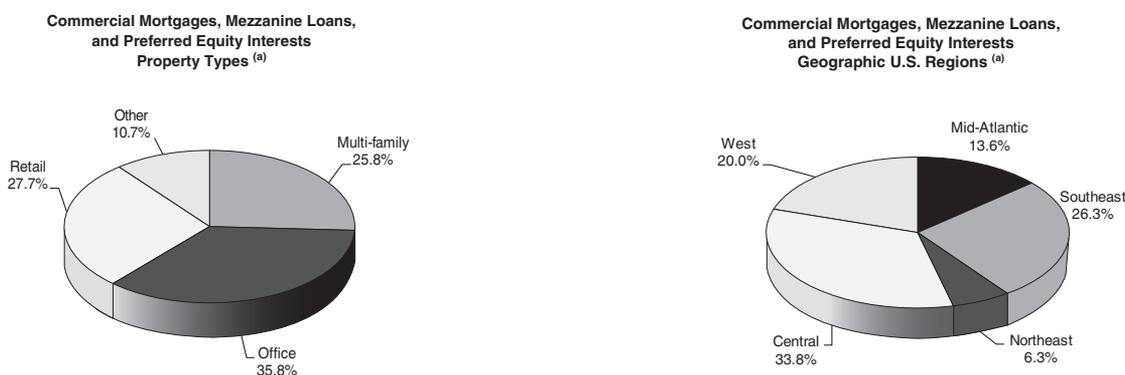
The tables below describe certain characteristics of our commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests as of December 31, 2015 (dollars in thousands):

	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Weighted-Average Coupon</u>	<u>Range of Maturities</u>	<u>Number of Loans</u>
<b>Commercial Real Estate (CRE)</b>				
Commercial mortgages	\$1,426,279	5.2%	Mar. 2016 to Jan. 2029	124
Mezzanine loans	169,338	10.0%	Jan. 2016 to May 2025 (1)	57
Preferred equity interests	30,236	6.9%	Feb. 2016 to Aug. 2025	7
<b>Total CRE</b>	<u>\$1,625,853</u>	6.1%		<u>188</u>

- (1) Does not include three loans that were 90 days or more past due which have a contractual maturity dates prior to December 31, 2015.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, we originated \$996.9 million of CRE loans, had conduit loan sales of \$425.0 million and CRE loan repayments of \$291.2 million, contributing to net loan growth of \$231.1 million. We finance our consolidated CRE loans on a long-term basis through securitizations. See Part II, Item 7, “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Securitization Summary.”

The charts below describe the property types and the geographic breakdown of our commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests as of December 31, 2015:



(a) Based on book value.

**Investments in real estate.** We invest in real estate properties, primarily multi-family properties, throughout the United States. This asset class is held in our CRE and our IRT business lines. We manage substantially all of

our properties through our property management subsidiaries. The table below describes certain characteristics of our investments in real estate as of December 31, 2015 (dollars in thousands, except average effective rent):

	Investments in Real Estate	Average Physical Occupancy	Units/ Square Feet/ Acres	Number of Properties	Average Effective Rent (a)	
					For the Year Ended December 31, 2015	For the Year Ended December 31, 2014
RAIT Multi-family real estate properties (b)	\$ 470,689	92.8%	5,315	22	\$ 816	\$ 788
IRT Multi-family real estate properties (b)	1,372,015	93.6%	13,724	49	947	783
Office real estate properties (c)	333,361	78.3%	2,264,264	15	19.56	19.36
Industrial real estate properties (c)	94,938	82.0%	1,615,773	10	3.71	—
Retail real estate properties (c)	122,347	68.6%	1,378,171	5	14.91	14.72
Redevelopment real estate properties (c)	73,847	47.4%	1,206,514	2	9.18	8.63
Parcels of land	50,448	N/A	20.82	8	N/A	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,517,645</b>	<b>87.3%</b>		<b>111</b>		

(a) Based on properties owned as of December 31, 2015.

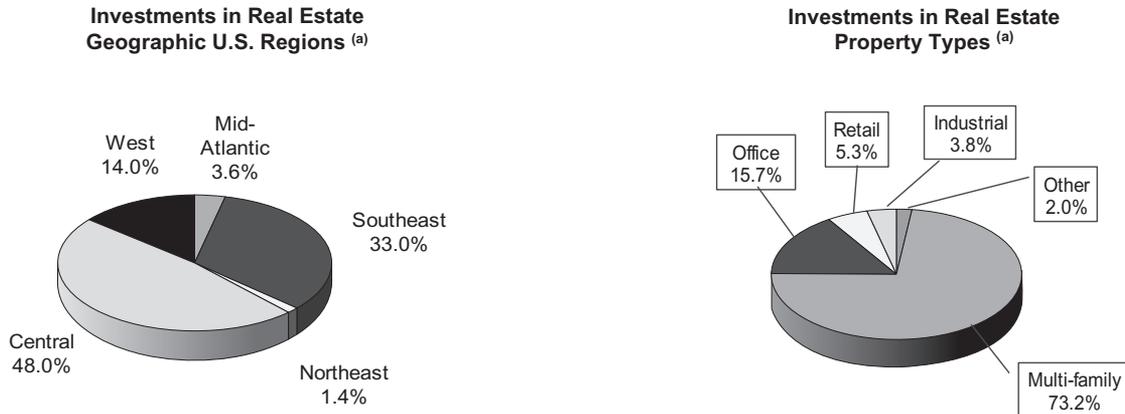
(b) Average effective rent is rent per unit per month and average physical occupancy is the daily average occupied units.

(c) Average effective rent is rent per square foot per year and average physical occupancy is the monthly average occupied square feet.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, RAIT disposed of five multi-family real estate properties, one office property, and two parcels of land for a total sales price of \$141.4 million, deconsolidated one multi-family property and one office property with a total carrying value of \$45.7 million, and converted two loans to owned real estate which added \$159.2 million of investments in real estate. During 2015, RAIT converted two loans to owned real estate. The first loan was a mezzanine loan with a carrying value of \$11.0 million on 10 industrial assets aggregating 1.6 million square feet in various locations. The second loan was a commercial mortgage loan with a carrying value of \$53.5 million on a 769,000 square foot office property in downtown Cleveland, Ohio. We are currently evaluating a redevelopment plan for this property.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, IRT acquired 20 multi-family properties which added \$707.3 million of investments in real estate and IRT disposed of one multi-family real estate property for a sale price \$33.6 million and one parcel of land acquired in the TSRE acquisition for a sales price of \$3.4 million.

The charts below describe the property types and the geographic breakdown of our investments in real estate as of December 31, 2015:



(a) Based on book value.

### ***Certain REIT and Investment Company Act Limits On Our Strategies***

#### *REIT Limits*

We conduct our operations to qualify as a REIT. We also conduct the operations of our subsidiaries, Taberna Realty Finance Trust, or TRFT, IRT, and any REITs we may sponsor or otherwise consolidate in the future, which we collectively refer to as our REIT affiliates, to each qualify as a REIT. Our exit of our Taberna securitization segment in 2014 did not involve selling TRFT, which continues to hold assets and liabilities unrelated to this segment. For a discussion of this exit, see Part II, Item 7, “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations- Taberna Exit,” below. For a discussion of the tax implications of our and our REIT affiliates’ REIT status to us and our shareholders, see “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations” contained in Exhibit 99.1 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K. To qualify as a REIT, we and our REIT affiliates must continually satisfy various tests regarding sources of income, nature and diversification of assets, amounts distributed to shareholders and the ownership of common shares. In order to satisfy these tests, we and our REIT affiliates may be required to forgo investments that might otherwise be made. Accordingly, compliance with the REIT requirements may hinder our or our REIT affiliates’ investment performance. These requirements include the following:

- For each of ourselves and our REIT affiliates, at least 75% of total assets and 75% of gross income must be derived from qualifying real estate assets, whether or not such assets would otherwise represent our or our REIT affiliates’ best investment alternative. For example, since our investments in the debt or equity of securitizations are not qualifying real estate assets, to the extent that we have historically invested in such assets, or may do so in the future, we must hold substantial investments in qualifying real estate assets, including mortgage loans and CMBS, which may have lower yields than such investments. Also, at least 95% of each of our and our REIT affiliates’ gross income in each taxable year, excluding gross income from prohibited transactions, must be derived from some combination of income that qualifies under the 75% gross income test described above, as well as other dividends, interest, and gain from the sale or disposition of shares or securities, which need not have any relation to real property.
- A REIT’s net income from prohibited transactions is subject to a 100% penalty tax. In general, prohibited transactions are sales or other dispositions of property, other than foreclosure property, but including any mortgage loans, held in inventory or primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business. The prohibited transaction tax may apply to any sale of assets to a securitization and to any sale of securitization securities, and therefore may limit our and our REIT affiliates’ ability to sell assets to or equity in securitizations and other assets.

- Overall, no more than 25% of the value of a REIT's assets may consist of securities of one or more taxable REIT subsidiaries, or TRSs. Our TRSs that currently hold assets include: RAIT Property Management Holdings, LLC (the holding company for our interest in RAIT Residential, RAIT Commercial and RAIT Urban Holdings, LLC), RAIT TRS, LLC (the holding company for Independence Realty Advisors, LLC, IRT's external advisor), Taberna Equity Funding, Ltd. (the holding company for equity issued by a securitization in our Taberna segment) and RAIT Funding LLC (the holding company for the entities that issued our junior subordinated notes and the entity party to our CMBS facilities referred to below). Our and our REIT affiliates' ability to grow or expand the fee-generating businesses held in a TRSs, as well as the business of future TRSs we or our REIT affiliates may form, will be limited by our and our REIT affiliates' need to meet this 25% test.
- The REIT provisions of the Internal Revenue Code limit our and our REIT affiliates' ability to hedge mortgage-backed securities, preferred securities and related borrowings. Except to the extent provided by the regulations promulgated by the U.S. Treasury Department, or the Treasury regulations, any income from a hedging transaction we or our REIT affiliates enter into in the normal course of business primarily to manage risk of interest rate or price changes or currency fluctuations with respect to borrowings made or to be made, or ordinary obligations incurred or to be incurred, to acquire or carry real estate assets, which is clearly identified as specified in the Treasury regulations before the close of the day on which it was acquired, originated, or entered into, including gain from the sale or disposition of such a transaction, will not constitute gross income for purposes of the 95% gross income test (and will generally constitute non-qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test). To the extent that we or our REIT affiliates enter into other types of hedging transactions, the income from those transactions is likely to be treated as non-qualifying income for purposes of both of the gross income tests. As a result, we or our REIT affiliates might have to limit use of advantageous hedging techniques or implement those hedges through TRSs. This could increase the cost of our or our REIT affiliates' hedging activities or expose it or us to greater risks associated with changes in interest rates than we or it would otherwise want to bear.

There are other risks arising out of our and our REIT affiliates' need to comply with REIT requirements. See Item 1A—"Risk Factors-Tax Risks" below.

#### *Investment Company Act Limits*

We seek to conduct our operations so that we are not required to register as an investment company. Under Section 3(a)(1) of the Investment Company Act, a company is not deemed to be an "investment company" if:

- it neither is, nor holds itself out as being, engaged primarily, nor proposes to engage primarily, in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities; and
- it neither is engaged nor proposes to engage in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities and does not own or propose to acquire "investment securities" having a value exceeding 40% of the value of its total assets exclusive of government securities and cash items on an unconsolidated basis, which we refer to as the 40% test. "Investment securities" excludes U.S. government securities and securities of majority-owned subsidiaries that are not themselves investment companies and are not relying on the exception from the definition of investment company under Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act (relating to issuers whose securities are held by not more than 100 persons or whose securities are held only by qualified purchasers, as defined).

We rely on the 40% test because we are a holding company that conducts our businesses through wholly-owned or majority-owned subsidiaries. As a result, the securities issued by our subsidiaries that are excepted from the definition of "investment company" under Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act, together with any other investment securities we may own, may not have a combined value in

excess of 40% of the value of our total assets exclusive of government securities and cash items on an unconsolidated basis. Based on the relative value of our investment in TRFT, on the one hand, and our investment in RAIT Partnership, on the other hand, we can comply with the 40% test only if RAIT Partnership itself complies with the 40% test (or an exemption other than those provided by Sections 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7)). Because the principal exemptions that RAIT Partnership relies upon to allow it to meet the 40% test are those provided by Sections 3(c)(5)(C) or 3(c)(6) (relating to subsidiaries primarily engaged in specified real estate activities), we are limited in the types of businesses in which we may engage through our subsidiaries.

None of RAIT, RAIT Partnership or any of their subsidiaries has received a no-action letter from the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC, regarding whether it complies with the Investment Company Act or how its investment or financing strategies fit within the exclusions from regulation under the Investment Company Act that it is using. To the extent that the SEC provides more specific or different guidance regarding, for example, the treatment of assets as qualifying real estate assets or real estate-related assets, we may be required to adjust these investment and financing strategies accordingly. See Item 1A—“Risk Factors—Other Regulatory and Legal Risks of Our Business- Loss of our Investment Company Act exemption would affect us adversely.”

### ***Competition***

We are subject to significant competition in all aspects of our business. Existing industry participants and potential new entrants compete with us for the available supply of investments suitable for origination or acquisition, as well as for debt and equity capital. We are seeing increasing amounts of competition from new entrants in the market to originate conduit loans and bridge loans, which may reduce our return on making new conduit loans and bridge loans. We compete with many third parties engaged in real estate finance and investment activities, including other REITs, specialty finance companies, savings and loan associations, banks, mortgage bankers, insurance companies, mutual funds, institutional investors, investment banking firms, lenders, governmental bodies and other entities. With respect to our investments in real estate, we face significant competition from other owners, operators and developers of properties, many of which own properties similar to ours in markets where we operate. Competition may increase, and other companies and funds with investment objectives similar to ours may be organized in the future. Some of these competitors have, or in the future may have, substantially greater financial resources than we do and generally may be able to accept more risk. They may also enjoy significant competitive advantages that result from, among other things, a lower cost of capital and enhanced operating efficiencies. In addition, competition may lead us to pay a greater portion of the origination fees that we expect to collect in our future origination activities to third-party investment banks and brokers that introduce borrowers to us in order to continue to generate new business from these sources. With respect to our property management businesses, we face competition from other property managers with respect to properties owned by unaffiliated third parties, primarily retail properties, and our multi-family property manager seeks to be responsive to market conditions with respect to the fees it receives for properties it manages for IRT.

### ***Employees***

As of March 1, 2016, we had 870 employees and believe our relationships with our employees to be good. None of our employees is covered by a collective bargaining agreement.

### ***Available Information***

We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. The public may read and copy any materials we file with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549. The public may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. The SEC maintains an internet site that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with

the SEC. The internet address of the SEC site is <http://www.sec.gov>. Our internet address is <http://www.rait.com>. We make our SEC filings available free of charge on or through our internet website as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. We are not incorporating by reference in this report any material from our website.

## **Item 1A. Risk Factors**

*Shareholders should carefully consider the following risk factors in conjunction with the other information contained in this report. The risks discussed in this report could adversely affect our business, operating results, prospects and financial condition. This could cause the value of our common shares and other securities to decline and/or you to lose part or all of any investment in our securities. The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones we face, but do represent those risks and uncertainties that we believe are material to us. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that, as of the date of this report, we deem immaterial may also harm our business. Some statements in this report, including statements in the following risk factors, constitute forward-looking statements. Please refer to “Forward-Looking Statements” above in this report.*

### ***Risks Related to Our Business and Operations***

#### ***General risks***

*Changes in general economic conditions may adversely affect our business.*

Our business and operations depend on the commercial real estate industry generally, which in turn depends upon broad economic conditions in the U.S. and abroad. A worsening of economic conditions would likely have a negative impact on the commercial real estate industry generally and on our business and operations specifically. Additionally, disruptions in the global economy may also have a negative impact on the commercial real estate market domestically. Adverse conditions in the commercial real estate industry could harm our business and financial condition by, among other factors, reducing the value of our existing assets, limiting our access to debt and equity capital, limiting our ability to originate new commercial real estate debt or acquire or finance investments in real estate and otherwise negatively impacting our operations. . See Part II, Item 7, “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations- Trends That May Affect Our Business” for a description of some of the specific economic trends that may affect our business.

*The allocation of capital among our business lines may vary, which may adversely affect our financial performance.*

In executing our business plan, we regularly consider the allocation of capital to our various commercial real estate business lines. The allocation of capital among such business lines may vary due to market conditions, the expected relative return on equity of each activity, the judgment of our management team, the demand in the marketplace for commercial real estate loans and securities and the availability of specific investment opportunities. We also consider the availability and cost of our likely sources of capital. If we fail to appropriately allocate capital and resources across our business lines or fail to optimize our investment and capital raising opportunities, our financial performance may be adversely affected.

*In addition to other analytical tools, our management team utilizes financial models to evaluate loans and real estate assets, the accuracy and effectiveness of which cannot be guaranteed.*

In all cases, financial models are only estimates of future results which are based upon assumptions made at the time that the projections are developed. There can be no assurance that management’s projected results will be obtained; actual results may vary significantly from the projections. General economic and industry-specific conditions, which are not predictable, can significantly impact the reliability of projections.

***Loss of our management team or the ability to attract and retain key employees could harm our business.***

The real estate finance business is very labor-intensive. We depend on our management team to manage our investments and attract customers for financing by, among other things, developing relationships with issuers, financial institutions and others. The market for skilled personnel is highly competitive and has historically experienced a high rate of turnover. Due to the nature of our business, we compete for qualified personnel not only with companies in our business, but also in other sectors of the financial services industry. Competition for qualified personnel may lead to increased hiring and retention costs. We cannot guarantee that we will be able to attract or retain qualified personnel at reasonable costs or at all. If we are unable to attract or retain a sufficient number of skilled personnel at manageable costs, it could impair our ability to manage our investments and execute our investment strategies successfully, thereby reducing our earnings.

***We may not be able to hire and retain qualified loan originators or grow and maintain our relationships with key loan brokers, and if we are unable to do so, our ability to implement our business and growth strategies could be limited.***

We depend on our loan originators to generate borrower clients by, among other things, developing relationships with commercial property owners, real estate agents and brokers, developers, loan brokers and others, which we believe leads to repeat and referral business. Accordingly, we must be able to attract, motivate and retain skilled loan originators. The market for loan originators is highly competitive and may lead to increased costs to hire and retain them. We cannot guarantee that we will be able to attract or retain qualified loan originators. If we cannot attract, motivate or retain a sufficient number of skilled loan originators, at a reasonable cost or at all, our business could be materially and adversely affected. We also depend on our network of loan brokers, who generate a significant portion of our loan originations. While we strive to cultivate long-standing relationships that generate repeat business for us, brokers are free to transact business with other lenders and have done so in the past and will do so in the future. Our competitors also have relationships with some of our brokers and actively compete with us in bidding on loans shopped by these brokers. We also cannot guarantee that we will be able to maintain or develop new relationships with additional brokers.

***Our board of trustees may change our policies without shareholder consent.***

Our board of trustees reviews our policies developed by management and, in particular, our investment policies. Our board of trustees may amend our policies or approve transactions that deviate from these policies without a vote of or notice to our shareholders. Policy changes could adversely affect the market price of our shares and our ability to make distributions. Our board of trustees cannot take any action to disqualify us as a REIT or to otherwise revoke our election to be taxed as a REIT without the approval of a majority of our outstanding voting shares.

***Our organizational documents do not limit our ability to enter into new lines of business, and we may enter into new businesses, make future strategic investments or acquisitions or enter into joint ventures, each of which may result in additional risks and uncertainties in our business.***

Our organizational documents do not limit us to our current business lines. Accordingly, we may pursue growth through strategic investments, acquisitions or joint ventures, which may include entering into new lines of business. In addition, we expect opportunities will arise to acquire other companies, including REITs, managers of investment products or originators of real estate debt. To the extent we make strategic investments or acquisitions, enter into joint ventures, or enter into a new line of business, we will face numerous risks and uncertainties, including risks associated with:

- the required investment of capital and other resources,
- the possibility that we have insufficient expertise to engage in such activities profitably or without incurring inappropriate amounts of risk,

- combining or integrating operational and management systems and controls; and
- compliance with applicable regulatory requirements including those required under the Internal Revenue Code and the Investment Company Act.

Entry into certain lines of business may subject us to new laws and regulations with which we are not familiar, or from which we are currently exempt, and may lead to increased litigation and regulatory risk. If a new business generates insufficient revenue or if we are unable to efficiently manage our expanded operations, our results of operations will be adversely affected. In the case of joint ventures, we are subject to additional risks and uncertainties in that we may be dependent upon, and subject to liability, losses or reputation damage relating to, systems, controls and personnel that are not under our control.

***We operate in a highly competitive market which may harm our business, financial condition, liquidity and results of operations.***

Historically, we have been subject to significant competition in all of our business lines. We compete with many third parties engaged in finance and real estate investment activities, including other REITs, specialty finance companies, savings and loan associations, banks, mortgage bankers, insurance companies, mutual funds, institutional investors, investment banking firms and broker-dealers, property managers, investment advisers, lenders, governmental bodies and other entities. Some of these competitors have, or in the future may have, substantially greater financial resources than we do and generally may be able to accept more risk. As such, they have the ability to make larger loans and to reduce the risk of loss from any one loan by having a more diversified loan portfolio. They may also enjoy significant competitive advantages that result from, among other things, a lower cost of, and greater access to, capital and enhanced operating efficiencies. An increase in the general availability of funds to lenders, or a decrease in the amount of borrowing activity, may increase competition for making loans and may reduce obtainable yields or increase the credit risk inherent in the available loans.

Competition may limit the number of suitable investment opportunities offered to us. It may also result in higher prices, lower yields and a narrower spread of yields over our borrowing costs, making it more difficult for us to acquire new investments on attractive terms and reducing the fee income we realize from the origination, structuring and management of securitizations. It may also make it more difficult to obtain appreciation interests and increase the price, and thus reduce potential yields, on discounted loans we acquire.

We face significant competition in our investments in real estate from other owners, operators and developers of properties, many of which own properties similar to ours in markets where we operate. Such competition may affect our ability to attract and retain tenants and reduce the rents we are able to charge. These competing properties may have vacancy rates higher than our properties, which may result in their owners being willing to rent space at lower rental rates than we would or providing greater tenant improvement allowances or other leasing concessions. This combination of circumstances could adversely affect our revenues and financial performance.

***We engage in transactions with related parties and our policies and procedures regarding these transactions may be insufficient to address any conflicts of interest that may arise.***

Under our code of business conduct, we have established procedures regarding the review, approval and ratification of transactions which may give rise to a conflict of interest between us and any employee, officer, trustee, their immediate family members, other businesses under their control and other related persons. In the ordinary course of our business operations, we have ongoing relationships and have engaged in transactions with several related entities. These procedures do not guarantee that all potential conflicts will be identified, reviewed or sufficiently addressed.

***Our transactions with, and investments in, some securitization vehicles may create perceived or actual conflicts of interest.***

We have engaged in transactions with, and invested in, certain of the securitization vehicles under which we also serve as collateral manager, servicer and/or special servicer, and may do so in the future. These transactions have included, and may include in the future, surrendering for cancellation notes we hold issued by these vehicles and exchanges of our or others' securities with these vehicles for assets collateralizing these vehicles. In addition, we have previously, and may in the future, purchase investments in these vehicles that are senior or junior to, or have rights and interests different from or adverse to, other investors or credit support providers in the debt or other securities of such securitization vehicles. Such situations may create perceived or actual conflicts of interest between us and such other investors or credit support providers for such investors. Our interests in such transactions and investments may conflict with the interests of such other investors or credit support providers at the time of origination or in the event of a default or restructuring of a securitization vehicle or underlying assets.

Furthermore, if we are involved in structuring the securitization vehicles or such securitization vehicles are structured as our subsidiaries, then our managers may have conflicts between us and other entities managed by them that purchase debt or other securities in such securitization vehicles with regard to setting subordination levels, determining interest rates, pricing the securities, providing for divesting or deferring distributions that would otherwise be made to equity interests, or otherwise setting the amounts and priorities of distributions to the holders of debt and equity interests in the securitization vehicles.

Although we seek to make decisions with respect to our securitization vehicles in a manner that we believe is fair and consistent with the operative legal documents governing these vehicles, perceived or actual conflicts may create dissatisfaction among the other investors in such vehicles or litigation or regulatory enforcement actions. Appropriately dealing with conflicts of interest is complex and our reputation could be damaged if we fail to deal appropriately with one or more perceived or actual conflicts of interest. Regulatory scrutiny of, or litigation in connection with, such conflicts of interest could materially adversely affect our ability to manage or generate income or cash flow from our securitizations business, cause harm to our reputation and adversely affect our ability to attract investors for future vehicles.

***The organization and management of IRT may create conflicts of interest.***

Our subsidiary serves as the external advisor of IRT. IRT currently holds, or may hold in the future, assets that we determine should be acquired by it and doing so may create conflicts of interest, including between investors in IRT and our shareholders, since many investment opportunities that are suitable for us may also be suitable for IRT. Additionally, our management and other real estate and debt finance professionals may face conflicts of interest in allocating their time among RAIT and IRT. Although as a company we will seek to make these decisions in a manner that we believe is fair and consistent with the operative legal documents governing us and IRT, including our investment allocation policy, the transfer or allocation of these assets may give rise to investor dissatisfaction or litigation or regulatory enforcement actions. Appropriately dealing with conflicts of interest is complex and difficult and our reputation could be damaged if we fail to deal appropriately with one or more potential or actual conflicts of interest. Regulatory scrutiny of, or litigation in connection with, conflicts of interest would have a material adverse effect on our reputation which would materially adversely affect our ability to manage or generate income or cash flow from IRT.

***Quarterly results may fluctuate and may not be indicative of future quarterly performance.***

Our quarterly operating results could fluctuate; therefore, you should not rely on past quarterly results to be indicative of our performance in future quarters. Factors that could cause quarterly operating results to fluctuate include, among others, variations in our investment origination volume, variations in the timing of repayments of debt financing, variations in the amount of time between our receipt of the proceeds of a securities offering and our investment of those proceeds in loans or real estate, market conditions that result in increased cost of funds or material fluctuations in the fair value of our assets and liabilities, the degree to which we encounter competition in our markets, general economic conditions and other factors referred to elsewhere in this section.

***Terrorist attacks and other acts of violence or war may affect the real estate industry generally and our business, financial condition and results of operations.***

We cannot predict the severity of the effect that potential future terrorist attacks could have on us. Any future terrorist attacks, the anticipation of any such attacks, the consequences of any military or other response by the United States and its allies, and other armed conflicts could cause consumer confidence and spending to decrease or result in increased volatility in the United States and worldwide financial markets and economy. We may suffer losses as a result of the adverse impact of any future attacks and these losses may adversely impact our performance. A prolonged economic slowdown, a recession or declining real estate values could impair the performance of our assets and harm our financial condition and results of operations, increase our funding costs, limit our access to the capital markets or result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us. The economic impact of such events could also adversely affect the credit quality of some of our loans and investments and the property underlying our securities. Losses resulting from these types of events may not be fully insurable.

The events of September 11, 2001 created significant uncertainty regarding the ability of real estate owners of high profile assets to obtain insurance coverage protecting against terrorist attacks at commercially reasonable rates, if at all. With the enactment of the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act of 2002 (the “TRIA”) and subsequent extensions, including the enactment of the Terrorism Risk Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2015, which extends TRIA through December 31, 2020, insurers must make terrorism insurance available under their property and casualty insurance policies, but this legislation does not regulate the pricing of such insurance. The absence of affordable insurance coverage may adversely affect the general real estate lending market, lending volume and the market’s overall liquidity and may reduce the number of suitable opportunities available to us and the pace at which we are able to acquire assets. If the properties underlying our interests are unable to obtain affordable insurance coverage, the value of our interests could decline, and in the event of an uninsured loss, we could lose all or a portion of our assets.

***We are subject to risks of loss from weather conditions, man-made or natural disasters and climate change.***

Weather conditions and man-made or natural disasters such as hurricanes, tornadoes, earthquakes, floods, droughts, fires and other environmental conditions can damage properties we own or that collateralize our loans. Additionally, the value of such properties will potentially be subject to the risks associated with long-term effects of climate change. Future weather conditions, man-made or natural disasters or effects of climate change could adversely impact the demand for, and value of, our assets and could also directly impact the value of our assets through damage, destruction or loss, and could thereafter materially impact the availability or cost of insurance to protect against these events. Although we believe our owned real estate and the properties collateralizing our loan assets are adequately covered by insurance, we cannot predict at this time if we or our borrowers will be able to obtain appropriate coverage at a reasonable cost in the future, or if we will be able to continue to pass along all of the costs of insurance to our tenants. Any weather conditions, man-made or natural disasters or effect of climate change, whether or not insured, could have a material adverse effect on our financial performance, the market price of our common shares and our ability to pay dividends. In addition, there is a risk that one or more of our property insurers may not be able to fulfill their obligations with respect to claims payments due to a deterioration in its financial condition.

***Cybersecurity threats or other security breaches could compromise sensitive information belonging to us or our employees, borrowers, lessees, clients and other counterparties and could harm our business and our reputation.***

We store sensitive data, including our proprietary business information and that of our borrowers, lessees, clients and other counterparties, and confidential employee information, in our data centers and on our networks. Despite our security measures, our information technology and infrastructure may be vulnerable to attacks by hackers or breached due to employee error, malfeasance or other disruptions that could result in unauthorized disclosure or loss of sensitive information. Because the techniques used to obtain unauthorized access to networks,

or to sabotage systems, change frequently and generally are not recognized until launched against a target, we may be unable to anticipate these techniques or to implement adequate preventative measures. Furthermore, in the operation of our business we also use third-party vendors that store certain sensitive data, including confidential information about our employees, and these third parties are subject to their own cybersecurity threats. Any security breach of our own or a third-party vendor's systems could cause us to be non-compliant with applicable laws or regulations, subject us to legal claims or proceedings, disrupt our operations, damage our reputation, and cause a loss of confidence in our products and services, any of which could adversely affect our business.

### **Risks related to our asset management business**

***We receive collateral management fees pursuant to collateral management agreements for services we provide as the collateral manager of RAIT I and RAIT II. If a collateral management agreement is terminated or if the securities serving as collateral for a securitization are prepaid or go into default, the collateral management fees will be reduced or eliminated.***

We receive collateral management fees pursuant to collateral management agreements for acting as the collateral manager of RAIT I and RAIT II. If all the notes issued by one of those securitizations are redeemed, or if the collateral management agreement is otherwise terminated, we will no longer receive collateral management fees from that securitization. In general, a collateral management agreement may be terminated both with and without cause at the direction of holders of a specified supermajority in principal amount of the notes issued by the securitization. Furthermore, such fees are based on the total amount of collateral held by the securitizations. If the assets serving as collateral for a securitization are prepaid or go into default, we will receive lower collateral management fees than expected or the collateral management fees may be eliminated.

In addition, collateral management agreements typically provide that if certain over-collateralization tests are failed, the collateral management agreement may be terminated by a vote of the security holders resulting in our loss of management fees from these securitizations.

If any of our securitizations fail to meet over-collateralization tests relevant to the securitization's most senior existing debt, an event of default may occur. Upon an event of default, our ability to manage the securitization may be terminated and our ability to attempt to cure any defaults in the securitization would be limited, which would increase the likelihood of a reduction or elimination of cash flow and returns to us in those securitizations for an indefinite time.

***We expect repayments of loans collateralizing RAIT I and RAIT II outside their contractual maturities to increase in 2016 through 2019 which we expect will reduce our returns from these securitizations.***

We expect repayment of the loans collateralizing RAIT I and RAIT II outside their contractual maturities to increase in 2016 through 2019. We expect this will reduce our returns from these securitizations and we will evaluate alternative strategies seeking to replace these returns. If we are unable to replace these returns, our financial performance may be adversely affected. We expect to undertake similar analysis for any securitization we sponsor as the notes issued by such securitization approach their respective weighted average lives.

***We receive servicing and special servicing fees pursuant to servicing agreements with the consolidated securitizations we sponsor collateralized primarily by bridge loans, or the FL securitizations, for services we provide as the servicer and special servicer and expect to enter into similar agreements in the future with respect to future similar securitizations . If these or any similar servicing agreements are terminated, if the loans serving as collateral for a securitization are prepaid or go into default or if the notes issued by these securitizations are repaid or redeemed, the servicing fees will be reduced or eliminated.***

We receive servicing fees pursuant to servicing agreements for acting as the servicer and special servicer of each of the FL securitizations. If all the notes issued by any of the FL securitizations are repaid or redeemed, or if

a servicing agreement is otherwise terminated, we will no longer receive servicing fees from the affected FL securitization. In general, these servicing agreements may be terminated upon the occurrence of a termination event, which includes our failure to remit required payments, make required advances, material breaches of covenants or representations, defined bankruptcy and insolvency events and a ratings downgrade citing servicing concerns as a material factor. Furthermore, the fees payable by each securitization are based on the total amount of collateral held by the securitization. If the assets serving as collateral for a securitization are prepaid or go into default, we will receive lower servicing fees than expected or the servicing fees may be eliminated. We may enter into additional similar servicing agreements in the future in connection with future securitizations.

***We receive advisory fees pursuant to an advisory agreement, or the IRT advisory agreement, with IRT for advisory services we provide as the external advisor of IRT. If this advisory agreement is terminated, the advisory fees will be reduced or eliminated.***

The IRT advisory agreement provides that IRT may terminate the IRT advisory agreement for cause only upon the affirmative vote of two-thirds of IRT's independent directors or a majority of IRT's outstanding common stock or a change of control of RAIT or IRT's advisor (each as defined in the IRT advisory agreement) if a majority of IRT's independent directors determine that such a change of control of RAIT or IRT's advisor is materially detrimental to IRT. If IRT terminates the agreement without cause, or if IRT's advisor terminates the agreement because of a material breach of the agreement by IRT or as a result of a change of control of IRT, IRT must pay IRT's advisor a termination fee. If the IRT advisory agreement is terminated, the advisory fees will be reduced or eliminated, even if such termination results in the payment of a termination fee.

***If we lose our rating as a commercial mortgage loan primary servicer and special servicer by Standard & Poor's and by Morningstar, our fee income might be reduced.***

We are rated as a commercial mortgage loan primary servicer and special servicer by Standard & Poor's and by Morningstar. If we were to lose either of these ratings, we might need to incur additional expenses in order to regain our rating or obtain comparable credentials from other persons to continue to provide servicing services generating fee income under our arrangements with securitizations or enter into sub-servicing or other arrangements with third parties in order to continue to earn such fees. Such expenses or arrangements might reduce our fee income.

#### ***Risks relating to financial reporting requirements and fair value determinations***

***If we deconsolidate any of RAIT I, RAIT II, the FL securitizations or IRT, it may have a material effect on our financial statements.***

Our consolidated financial statements reflect our accounts and the accounts of our subsidiaries and other entities in which we have a controlling financial interest. If we were to determine that our interests in any of these entities no longer made us have a controlling financial interest, our determination to consolidate such entities would change. If we deconsolidate any of these entities for these or any other reasons, the assets, liabilities, equity and income in our financial statements may be reduced significantly.

***If we fail to maintain an effective system of integrated internal controls, we may not be able to accurately report our financial results and may be required to incur substantial costs and divert management resources.***

We depend on our ability to produce accurate and timely financial statements in order to run our business. If we fail to do so, our business could be negatively affected and our independent registered public accounting firm may be unable to attest to the accuracy of our financial statements. A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is

defined as a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those responsible for oversight of a registrant's financial reporting. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

We previously determined that a material weakness in internal controls over financial reporting existed as of December 31, 2014 and had remediated it as of December 31, 2015. A description of this material weakness and remediation is provided in Part II, Item 9A, "Controls and Procedures" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Although we continuously monitor the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting and disclosure controls and procedures, there can be no assurance that significant deficiencies or material weaknesses will not occur in the future. If we fail to maintain effective internal controls over financial reporting and disclosure controls and procedures in the future, it could result in a material misstatement of our financial statements that may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis, which could cause stakeholders to lose confidence in our reported financial information. Our inability to remedy any additional deficiencies or material weaknesses that may be identified in the future could, among other things, cause us to fail to file timely our periodic reports with the SEC (which may limit our ability to access the capital markets); prevent us from providing reliable and accurate financial information and forecasts or from avoiding or detecting fraud; or require us to incur additional costs or divert management resources to achieve compliance

***Our financial statements may be materially impacted if our estimates, including loan loss reserves, prove to be inaccurate.***

Financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, or GAAP, require the use of estimates, judgments and assumptions that affect the reported amounts. Different estimates, judgments and assumptions reasonably could be used that would have a material effect on the financial statements, and changes in these estimates, judgments and assumptions are likely to occur from period to period in the future. Significant areas of accounting requiring the application of management's judgment include, but are not limited to: (i) assessing the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses; (ii) determining the fair value of financial instruments; (iii) assessing other than temporary impairments on securities; and (iv) assessing impairments on real estate held for use or held for sale. As these estimates, judgments and assumptions are inherently uncertain, especially in turbulent economic times, our actual financial results may differ from these estimates.

***Accounting standards for certain of our transactions are highly complex and involve significant judgment and assumptions. Changes in accounting interpretations or assumptions could impact our consolidated financial statements.***

Accounting standards for transfers of financial assets, securitization transactions, consolidation of variable interest entities, or VIEs, convertible debt securities that may be settled in cash and other aspects of our anticipated operations are highly complex and involve significant judgment and assumptions. These complexities could lead to a delay in preparation of financial information and the delivery of this information to our shareholders. Changes in accounting interpretations or assumptions could impact our consolidated financial statements, result in a need to restate our financial results and affect our ability to timely prepare our consolidated financial statements. Our inability to timely prepare our consolidated financial statements in the future would likely adversely affect the trading prices of our common shares or other securities significantly.

***A portion of our assets and liabilities are recorded at fair value using unobservable inputs and, as a result, there may be uncertainty as to the value of these investments.***

We reflect certain derivative instruments and other assets and liabilities at fair value in our balance sheet, with all changes in fair value recorded in earnings. Most of these investments are securities or other assets that

are not publicly traded. The fair value of securities and other investments that are not publicly traded may not be readily determinable. For further discussion of the fair value of our financial instruments, see Part II, Item 8, “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies—Fair Value of Financial Investments.” We value these investments quarterly at fair value. Because such valuations are inherently uncertain, may fluctuate over short periods of time and are based on assumptions and estimates, our determinations of fair value may differ materially from the values that would have been used if a ready market for these investments existed. If our determinations regarding the fair value of these investments are not realized, we could record a loss upon their disposal.

***When we acquire properties through the foreclosure of commercial real estate loans, we may realize losses if the fair value of the property internally determined upon such acquisition is less than the previous recorded investment of the foreclosed loan.***

We periodically acquire properties through the foreclosure of commercial real estate loans. Upon acquisition, we value the property and its related assets and liabilities. We determine the fair values based primarily upon discounted cash flow or capitalization rate models, the use of which requires critical assumptions including discount rates, capitalization rates, vacancy rates and growth rates based, in part, on the properties’ operating history and third party data. We may realize losses if the fair value of the property internally determined upon acquisition is less than the previous carrying amount of the foreclosed loan.

***Interest rate changes may reduce the value of our investments and reduce our interest income.***

Changes in interest rates affect the market value of our investment portfolio. In general, the market value of a loan will change in inverse relation to an interest rate change where a loan has a fixed interest rate or only limited interest rate adjustments. Accordingly, in a period of rising interest rates, the market value of such a loan will decrease. Moreover, in a period of declining interest rates, real estate loans with rates that are fixed or variable only to a limited extent may have less value than other income-producing securities due to possible prepayments. Interest rate changes will also affect the return we obtain on new loans. In particular, during a period of declining rates, our reinvestment of loan repayments may be at lower rates than we obtained in prior investments or on the repaid loans. Also, increases in interest rates on debt we incur may not be reflected in increased rates of return on the investments funded through such debt, which would reduce our return on those investments. Accordingly, interest rate changes may materially affect the total return on our investment portfolio, which in turn will affect the amount available for distribution to shareholders.

***The value of our investments depends on conditions beyond our control.***

Our investments include loans secured directly or indirectly by real estate, interests in entities whose principal or sole assets are real estate or direct ownership of real estate. As a result, the value of these investments depends primarily upon the value of the real estate underlying these investments which is affected by numerous factors beyond our control including general and local economic conditions, neighborhood values, competitive overbuilding, weather, casualty losses, occupancy rates and other factors beyond our control. The value of this underlying real estate may also be affected by factors such as the costs of compliance with use, occupancy and similar regulations, potential or actual liabilities under applicable environmental laws, changes in interest rates and the availability of financing. Income from a property will be reduced if a significant number of tenants are unable to pay rent or if available space cannot be rented on favorable terms. Operating and other expenses of this underlying real estate, particularly significant expenses such as mortgage payments, insurance, real estate taxes and maintenance costs, generally do not decrease when income decreases and, even if revenue increases, operating and other expenses may increase faster than revenues.

Any investment may also be affected by a borrower’s failure to comply with the terms of our investment, its bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or its properties becoming subject to foreclosure proceedings, all of which may require us to become involved in expensive and time-consuming litigation. Some of our investments

defer some portion of our return to loan maturity or the mandatory redemption date. The borrower's ability to satisfy these deferred obligations may depend upon its ability to obtain suitable refinancing or to otherwise raise a substantial amount of cash. These risks may be subject to the same considerations we describe in this "Risks relating to our commercial real estate, or CRE, real estate lending business" section.

***Risks related to our financing strategy***

***We rely on outside sources of capital to maintain our liquidity and any restrictions on our ability to access these sources would materially adversely affect our financial performance.***

We require significant outside capital to fund and grow our businesses. A primary source of liquidity for us has been the equity and debt capital markets, including sales of loans to securitizations, repurchase agreements, issuances of common equity, preferred equity and convertible senior notes. Our origination and sales of conduit loans currently depends on our ability to access short term financing through repurchase agreements followed by sales to unaffiliated third party sponsored CMBS securitizations. Our origination of bridge loans currently depends on our ability to access short term financing through repurchase agreements followed by our ability to use these loans to collateralize securitizations we sponsor and have these securitizations issue debt to unaffiliated investors. If these financing sources were no longer available for these types of assets, our ability to originate these assets and our returns from these assets might be limited or gone. In general, our financial performance would be materially adversely affected if our access to liquidity were restricted, whether by economic conditions or capital market developments affecting commercial real estate or our historical sources of financing or for any other reason. If we fail to secure financing on acceptable terms or in sufficient amounts, our income may be reduced since our ability to originate loans, acquire properties and make other investments would be limited or eliminated. We depend on our portfolio of investments to generate CAD and any significant restriction on our liquidity could impair our ability to pay distributions to our shareholders. We cannot assure you that any, or sufficient, funding or capital will be available to us in the future on terms that are acceptable to us. For information about our available sources of funds, refer to Part II, Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources" and the notes to the consolidated financial statements located in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

***Our business is highly leveraged, which could lead to greater losses than if we were not as leveraged.***

We do and, in the future, intend to use financial leverage in executing our business plan. Such borrowings may take the form of "financing facilities" such as bank credit facilities, credit facilities from government agencies, repurchase agreements and warehouse lines of credit, which are secured revolving lines of credit that we utilize to warehouse portfolios or real estate instruments until we exit them through securitization. We do and, in the future, intend to enter into securitization and other long-term financing transactions to use the proceeds from such transactions to reduce the outstanding balances under these financing facilities. However, such agreements may include a recourse component. Further, any financing facilities that we currently have or may use in the future to finance our assets may require us to provide additional collateral or pay down debt if the market value of our assets pledged or sold to the provider of the credit facility or the repurchase agreement counterparty decline in value. In addition, our borrowings are generally based on floating interest rates, the fluctuation of which could adversely affect our business and results of operations. Our use of leverage in a market that moves adversely to our business interests could result in a substantial loss to us, which would be greater than if we were not leveraged.

***There can be no assurance that we will be able to utilize financing arrangements in the future on favorable terms, or at all.***

There can be no assurance that we will be able to obtain, maintain or renew our financing facilities on terms favorable to us or at all. Furthermore, any financing facility that we enter into will be subject to conditions and restrictive covenants relating to our operations, which may inhibit our ability to grow our business and increase

revenues. To the extent we breach a covenant or cannot satisfy a condition, such facility may not be available to us, or may be required to be repaid in full or in part, which could limit our ability to pursue our business strategies. Further, such borrowings may limit the length of time during which any given asset may be used as eligible collateral.

Additionally, if we are unable to securitize our loans to replenish a warehouse line of credit, we may be required to seek other forms of potentially less attractive financing or otherwise to liquidate our assets. Furthermore, some of our warehouse lines of credit contain cross-default provisions. If a default occurs under one of these warehouse lines of credit and the lenders terminate one or more of these agreements, we may need to enter into replacement agreements with different lenders. There can be no assurance that we will be successful in entering into such replacement agreements on the same terms as the terminated warehouse line of credit.

We, or securitizations we sponsor, may issue more unsecured corporate bonds in the future depending on the financing requirements of our business and market conditions. Our failure to maintain the credit ratings on the debt securities so issued could negatively affect our ability to access capital and could increase our interest expense. The credit rating agencies may periodically review our, or such securitizations, capital structure and the quality and stability of the relevant cash flows. Deterioration in such capital structure or the quality and stability of such cash flows could result in a downgrade of the credit ratings on such debt securities. Any negative ratings actions could constrain the capital available to us and could limit our access to funding for our operations. We depend upon our ability to access capital at rates and on terms we determine to be attractive. If our ability to access capital becomes constrained, our interest costs could increase, which could have material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

***Our reliance on debt to finance investments may require us to make balloon payments upon maturity, upon the exercise of any applicable put rights or otherwise, and an increased risk of loss may reduce our return on investments, reduce our ability to pay distributions to our shareholders and possibly result in the foreclosure of any assets subject to secured financing.***

We have historically incurred debt to finance our investments, which could compound losses and reduce our ability to pay distributions to our shareholders. Our debt service payments could reduce the net income available for distributions to our shareholders and reduce our liquidity available to make distributions to our shareholders each calendar year that are required for REIT qualification. Most of our assets are pledged as collateral for borrowings. In addition, the assets of the securitizations that we consolidate collateralize the debt obligations of the securitizations and are not available to satisfy our other creditors. To the extent that we fail to meet debt service obligations, we risk the loss of some or all of our respective assets to foreclosure or sale to satisfy these debt obligations. Currently, our declaration of trust and bylaws do not impose any limitations on the extent to which we may leverage our respective assets.

We are subject to the risks normally associated with debt financing, including the risk that our cash flows will be insufficient to meet required principal and interest payments and the risk that we will be unable to refinance our indebtedness when it becomes due, or that the terms of such refinancing will not be as favorable as the terms of our indebtedness. Included in our debt instruments are provisions providing for the lump sum payment of significant amounts of principal, whether upon maturity, upon the exercise of any applicable put rights or otherwise, which we refer to as balloon payments. Most of our debt provides for balloon payments that are payable at maturity. If collateral underlying any secured credit facility we are party to defaults or otherwise fails to meet specified conditions, we may have to repay that facility to the extent it was secured by that collateral. Our ability to make these payments when due will depend upon several factors, which may not be in our control. These factors include our liquidity or our ability to convert assets owned by us into liquidity on or prior to such put or maturity dates and the amount by which we have been able to reduce indebtedness prior to such put or maturity date through exchanges, refinancing, extensions, collateralization or other similar transactions (any of which transactions may also have the effect of reducing liquidity or liquid assets). Our ability to accomplish these goals will be affected by various factors existing at the relevant time, such as the state of the

national and regional economies, local real estate conditions, available interest rate levels, the lease terms for and equity in any related collateral, our financial condition and the operating history of the collateral. If we are unable to pay, redeem, restructure, refinance, extend or otherwise enter into transactions to satisfy any of our debt, this could result in defaults under, and acceleration of, our debt and we may be required to sell assets in significant amounts and at times when market conditions are not favorable, which could result in our incurring significant losses.

***Holders of our outstanding convertible senior notes have the right to require us to repurchase all or part of their notes on specified dates and under specified conditions and any such repurchases will reduce our liquidity and may require us to generate additional liquidity which may be less favorable to us than the terms of the convertible senior notes repurchased and so adversely affect our financial performance.***

Holders of our 7.00% Convertible Senior Notes due 2031, or the 7.0% notes, have the right to require us to repurchase for cash all or part of their notes on each of April 1, 2016, April 1, 2021 and April 1, 2026 at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the relevant repurchase date. In addition, holders of our 4.00% Convertible Senior Notes due 2033, or the 4.0% notes, have the right to require us to repurchase for cash all or part of their notes on each of October 1, 2018, October 1, 2023 and October 1, 2028 at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the relevant repurchase date. In addition, if we undergo a defined fundamental change, holders of the 7.0% notes and the 4.0% notes may require us to repurchase for cash all or part of their notes at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the fundamental change repurchase date. Any such repurchases will reduce our liquidity and may require us to generate additional liquidity which may be less favorable to us than the terms of the convertible senior notes repurchased and so adversely affect our financial performance.

***Our issuance of Series D preferred shares with redemption rights and warrants and share appreciation rights with put rights may increase our risk of loss if we need to satisfy these redemption rights and put rights.***

We have issued our Series D preferred shares of beneficial interest which provide a holder with redemption rights in defined circumstances and warrants and share appreciation rights which have put rights in defined circumstances. While these Series D preferred shares and such warrants and share appreciation rights provide that any exercise of such redemption and put rights may be satisfied by RAIT issuing a note, the exercise of these redemption and put rights may adversely affect our liquidity and reduce amounts available for distribution to our shareholders. Events which have occurred or may occur in the future may come within the circumstances giving rise to such redemption and put rights. In addition, RAIT must redeem the Series D preferred shares with up to \$50.0 million of net proceeds received from the loans and other investments made with the proceeds of the issuance of the Series D preferred shares. This redemption occurs from and after October 2017 in the case of net proceeds the sale or payoff of investments other than CMBS loans and October 2019 in the case of net proceeds from CMBS loans, in each case, at a redemption price of \$25.00 per share, plus accumulated and unpaid dividends. The net proceeds used in these redemptions may not be sufficient to redeem the Series D preferred shares or may otherwise adversely affect our liquidity and reduce amounts available for distribution to our shareholders.

***The securities purchase agreement related to the Series D preferred shares restricts our ability to make distributions to our shareholders.***

The securities purchase agreement pursuant to which the Series D preferred shares were issued includes an agreement by RAIT not to declare any extraordinary dividend except as otherwise required for RAIT to continue to satisfy the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT. An extraordinary dividend is defined as any dividend or other distribution (a) on common shares other than regular quarterly dividends on the common shares or (b) on the preferred shares other than in respect of dividends accrued in accordance with the terms expressly applicable to the preferred shares.

**We may seek to acquire, redeem, restructure, refinance or otherwise enter into transactions to satisfy our debt which may include any combination of material payments of cash, issuances of our debt and/or equity securities, sales or exchanges of our assets or other methods.**

From time to time our collateralized debt obligation, or CDO, notes payable, convertible senior notes, senior notes and our other indebtedness may trade at discounts to their respective face amounts. In order to reduce future cash interest payments, as well as future principal amounts due upon any applicable put dates, at maturity or upon redemption, or to otherwise benefit RAIT, we may, from time to time, purchase such CDO notes payable, convertible senior notes, senior notes or other indebtedness for cash, in exchange for our equity or debt securities, or for any combination of cash and our equity or debt securities, in each case in open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions, exchange offers and consent solicitations or otherwise. We will evaluate any such transactions in light of then-existing market conditions, contractual restrictions and other factors, taking into account our current liquidity and prospects for future access to capital. The amounts involved in any such transactions, individually or in the aggregate, may be material and may materially reduce our liquidity or reduce or eliminate our ability to convert assets into liquidity. Any material issuances of our equity securities may have a material dilutive effect on our current shareholders.

**Our financing arrangements contain covenants that restrict our operations, and any default under these arrangements would inhibit our ability to grow our business, increase revenue and pay distributions to our shareholders.**

Our financing arrangements contain restrictions, covenants and events of default. Failure to meet or satisfy any of these covenants could result in an event of default under these agreements. These agreements may contain cross- default provisions so that an event of default under one agreement will trigger an event of default under other agreements. Defaults generally give our lenders the right to declare all amounts outstanding under their particular credit agreement to be immediately due and payable, and enforce their rights by foreclosing on or otherwise liquidating collateral pledged under these agreements. These restrictions may interfere with our ability to obtain financing or to engage in other business activities. Furthermore, our default under any of our financing arrangements could materially reduce our liquidity and our ability to make distributions to our shareholders.

***A decline in the market value of the assets we finance pursuant to repurchase agreements or warehouse facilities may result in margin calls that may force us to sell assets under adverse market conditions.***

Our current repurchase agreements allow, and we expect any warehouse facilities and repurchase agreements we enter into in the future to allow, our lender to make margin calls that would require us to make cash payments or deliver additional assets to our lender in the event that there is a decline in the market value of the assets that collateralize our repurchase agreements or debt under our warehouse facilities. As a result, a decline in the market value of assets collateralizing any such debt may result in our lenders initiating margin calls and requiring a pledge of additional collateral or cash. Posting additional collateral or cash to support our borrowings would reduce our liquidity and limit our ability to leverage our assets, which could adversely affect our business. As a result, we could be forced to sell some of our assets in order to maintain liquidity. Forced sales typically result in lower sales prices than do market sales made in the normal course of business. If our investments were liquidated at prices below the amortized cost basis of such investments, we would incur losses, which could result in a rapid deterioration of our financial condition.

***We are exposed to loss if lenders under our repurchase agreements, warehouse facilities or other short-term debt liquidate the portfolio assets collateralizing or otherwise providing credit support for such debt. Moreover, assets financed by us pursuant to our repurchase agreements, warehouse facilities or other short-term debt may not be suitable for refinancing through, or sales to, future securitization transactions, which may require us to seek more costly financing for these assets, to liquidate assets or to repurchase these assets .***

We have entered into repurchase agreements, and may in the future enter into other repurchase agreements, warehouse facilities or other short term debt with similar terms. Our lenders have the right under our current

repurchase agreements, and may have the right under such other debt, to liquidate assets acquired thereunder upon the occurrence of certain events, such as an event of default. We are exposed to loss if the proceeds received by the lender upon any such liquidation are insufficient to satisfy our obligation to the lender. We are also subject to the risk that the assets subject to such repurchase agreements, warehouse facilities or other debt with similar terms might not be suitable for refinancing through, or sales to, future securitization transactions. If we were unable to refinance these assets through, or sell these assets to, future securitization transactions, we might be required to seek more costly financing for these assets, to liquidate assets or to repurchase assets under time constraints that may not produce the optimal return to us.

***Our use of repurchase and warehouse facilities and other financing arrangements is subject to the pre-approval of the lender, which we may be unable to obtain.***

In order to borrow funds under a repurchase or warehouse agreement or other financing arrangement, the lender has the right to review the potential assets for which we are seeking financing and approve such asset in its sole discretion. Accordingly, we may be unable to obtain the consent of a lender to finance an investment and alternate sources of financing for such asset may not exist.

***Our use of repurchase agreements to finance our securities and/or loans may give our lenders greater rights in the event that either we or a lender files for bankruptcy, including the right to repudiate our repurchase agreements, which could limit or delay our claims.***

In the event of our insolvency or bankruptcy, certain repurchase agreements may qualify for special treatment under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, the effect of which, among other things, would be to allow the lender under the applicable repurchase agreement to avoid the automatic stay provisions of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code and to foreclose on the collateral agreement without delay. In the event of the insolvency or bankruptcy of a lender during the term of a repurchase agreement, the lender may be permitted under applicable insolvency laws to repudiate the contract, and our claim against the lender for damages may be treated simply as an unsecured claim. In addition, if the lender is a broker or dealer subject to the Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970, or an insured depository institution subject to the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, our ability to exercise our rights to recover our collateral under a repurchase agreement or to be compensated for any damages resulting from the lender's insolvency may be further limited by those statutes. These claims would be subject to significant delay and, if and when received, may be substantially less than the damages we actually incur. Therefore, our use of repurchase agreements to finance our portfolio assets exposes our pledged assets to risk in the event of a bankruptcy filing by either a lender or ourselves.

***If a counterparty to our repurchase transactions defaults on its obligation to resell the underlying security and/or loans to us at the end of the transaction term, or if the value of the underlying security and/or loans has declined as of the end of that term, or if we default on our obligations under the repurchase agreement, we will lose money on our repurchase transactions.***

When we engage in repurchase transactions, we generally sell securities and/or loans to lenders (i.e., repurchase agreement counterparties) in return for cash from the lenders. The lenders then are obligated to resell the same securities and/or loans to us at the end of the term of the transaction. In a repurchase agreement, the cash we receive from a lender when we initially sell the securities and/or loans to such lender is less than the value of the securities and/or loans sold. If the lender defaults on its obligation to resell the same securities and/or loans to us under the terms of a repurchase agreement, we will incur a loss on the transaction equal to the difference between the value of the securities and/or loans sold and the cash we received from the lender (assuming there was no change in the value of the securities and/or loans). We also would lose money on a repurchase transaction if the value of the underlying securities and/or loans has declined as of the end of the transaction term, as we would have to repurchase the securities and/or loans for their initial value but would receive securities and/or loans worth less than that amount. Further, if we default on one of our obligations under a repurchase transaction, the lender will be able to terminate the transaction and cease entering into any other

repurchase transactions with us. Our repurchase agreements generally contain cross-default provisions, so that if a default occurs under any one agreement, the lenders under our other agreements also could declare a default. If a default occurs under any of our repurchase agreements and the lenders terminate one or more of their repurchase agreements, we may need to enter into replacement repurchase agreements with different lenders. There can be no assurance that we will be successful in entering into such replacement repurchase agreements on the same terms as the repurchase agreements that were terminated or at all. Any losses that we incur on our repurchase transactions could adversely affect our earnings.

***We may be subject to repurchases of loans or indemnification on loans and real estate that we have sold if certain representations or warranties in those sales are breached.***

If loans that we sell or securitize do not comply with representations and warranties that we make about the loans, the borrowers, or the underlying properties, we may be required to repurchase such loans (including from a trust vehicle used to facilitate a structured financing of the assets through a securitization) or replace them with substitute loans. Additionally, in the case of loans and real estate that we have sold, we may be required to indemnify persons for losses or expenses incurred as a result of a breach of a representation or warranty. Repurchased loans typically will require a significant allocation of working capital to be carried on our books, and our ability to borrow against such assets may be limited or unavailable. Any significant repurchases or indemnification payments could adversely affect our business.

***Representations and warranties made by us in connection with loan sales to securitization vehicles may subject us to liability that could result in loan losses and could harm our operating results and, therefore distributions we make to our shareholders.***

In connection with loan sales to securitization vehicles, we are required to make representations and warranties regarding, among other things, the borrowers, guarantors, collateral, originators and servicers of the loans sold to the depositor of such assets into securitization trusts. In the event of a breach of such representations or warranties, we may be required to repurchase the affected loans at their face value or otherwise make payments to the owner of the loan. While we may have recourse to loan originators (if not us), borrowers, guarantors and/or other third parties whose representations, warranties, certifications, reports and/or other statements or work product we relied upon in making our representations and warranties, there can be no guaranty that such parties will be able to fully or partially cover any liability we may have in such circumstances. Furthermore, if we discover, prior to the securitization of an asset, that there is any fraud or misrepresentation with respect to the origination of such asset by a third party and are unable to force that third party to repurchase the loan, then we may not be able to sell the loan to a securitization or we may have to sell it at a discount. In any such case, we may incur losses and our cash flows may be impaired.

***Our participation in the market for nonrecourse long-term securitizations may expose us to risks that could result in losses.***

Following the dislocation of credit markets that commenced in 2007, the market for nonrecourse long-term securitizations has resumed and we have generally participated in that market by contributing loans to securitizations led by various large financial institutions and by leading securitizations on mortgage loans we originated and participation interests therein. We may, in the future, take a larger role in leading securitizations of mortgage loans. To date, when we have acted as a mortgage loan seller into, and as an issuer, sponsor and/or depositor of, securitizations, we have been obligated to assume substantially similar liabilities as were required of a mortgage loan seller prior to the credit market dislocation, including with respect to representations and warranties required to be made for the benefit of investors. In particular, in connection with any particular securitization, we: (i) make certain representations and warranties regarding ourselves and the characteristics of, and origination process for, the mortgage loans that we contribute to the securitization; (ii) undertake to cure, or to repurchase or replace any mortgage loan that we contribute to the securitization that is affected by a material breach of any such representation and warranty or a material loan document deficiency; and (iii) assume, either

directly or through the indemnification of third-parties, potential securities law liabilities for disclosure to investors regarding ourselves and the mortgage loans that we contribute to the securitization. When we lead securitizations as issuer, we assume, either directly or through indemnification agreements, additional potential securities law liabilities and third-party liabilities beyond the liabilities we would assume when we act only as a mortgage loan seller into a securitization.

As a result of the dislocation of the credit markets, the securitization industry has become subject to additional and changing regulation. For example, pursuant to the Dodd-Frank Act, various federal agencies have promulgated, or are in the process of promulgating, regulations and rules with respect to various issues that affect securitizations, including: (i) a recently-adopted rule requiring that sponsors in securitizations retain 5% of the credit risk associated with securities they issue; (ii) requirements for additional disclosure; (iii) requirements for additional review and reporting (including revisions to Regulation AB); and (iv) restrictions designed to prohibit conflicts of interest. The risk retention rule that has been recently adopted (as it relates to CMBS) will take effect in December 2016 and requires retention of at least 5% of the fair value of all securities issued in connection with a securitization for a certain period of time and can be satisfied by (i) retention of a horizontal tranche (i.e., in one or more subordinate classes), (ii) retention of a vertical security or interest in each class of securities issued in connection with the securitization or (iii) a combination of vertical and horizontal strips. The risk (with respect to CMBS) must be retained by the sponsor, certain mortgage loan originators or, upon satisfaction of certain requirements, up to two third-party purchasers of interests in the securitization. Other regulations have been and may ultimately be adopted. The risk retention rules and other rules and regulations that have been adopted or may be adopted will alter the structure of securitizations in the future and could pose additional risks to or reduce or eliminate the economic benefits of our participation in future securitizations. In addition, such rules and regulations could reduce or eliminate the economic benefits of securitization or discourage traditional issuers, underwriters, subordinated security investors or other participants from participating in future securitizations and affect the availability of securitization platforms into which we can contribute mortgage loans, which may require that we take on additional roles and risks in connection with effectuating securitizations of mortgage loans.

Prior to any securitization, we generally finance mortgage loans with relatively short-term facilities until a sufficient portfolio is accumulated. We are subject to the risk that we will not be able to originate or acquire sufficient eligible assets to maximize the efficiency of a securitization. We also bear the risk that we might not be able to obtain new short-term facilities or would not be able to renew any short-term facilities after they expire should we need more time to seek and acquire sufficient eligible assets for a securitization. Our inability to refinance any short-term facilities would also increase our risk because borrowings thereunder would likely be recourse to us or one of our subsidiaries. If we are unable to obtain and renew short-term facilities or to consummate securitizations to finance our assets on a long-term basis, we may be required to seek other forms of potentially less attractive financing or to liquidate assets at an inopportune time or price.

**If the interest rates on bonds issued in the market for nonrecourse long-term securitizations that we sell our conduit loans into rise at a disproportionate rate to the interest rates we are able to negotiate on our conduit loans, which we refer to as CMBS spreads widening, the profitability of our conduit loan business may be adversely affected.**

We have historically originated conduit loans primarily to sell them into the market for nonrecourse long-term securitizations. If CMBS spreads widen, we may not be able to sell conduit loans we have originated if the interest rates on such loans are too low to make them attractive assets for purchase by such securitizations or we may be forced to sell conduit loans at a loss. In addition, our ability to originate conduit loans may be adversely affected to the degree we are unable to negotiate higher interest rates on our conduit loans that would reduce CMBS spread widening. Any alternative means we develop to finance conduit loans may increase financing costs from historical levels. CMBS spreads widened beginning in the last half of 2015 and may continue to do so; as a result, the prices securitizations pay for some of our conduit loans, our ability to originate conduit loans and the profitability of our conduit lending business has decreased and may continue to decrease, which has, and may continue to, adversely affect our performance.

***Our access to the CMBS securitization market and the timing of our securitization activities and other factors may greatly affect our quarterly financial results.***

We expect to distribute the conduit loans we originate through securitizations and, upon completion of a securitization, we will recognize certain non-interest revenues which are included in total other income on our consolidated statements of income and cease to earn net interest income on the securitized loans. Our quarterly revenue, operating results and profitability have varied substantially from quarter to quarter based on the frequency, volume and timing of our securitizations. Our securitization activities will be affected by a number of factors, including our loan origination volumes, changes in loan values, quality and performance during the period such loans are on our books and conditions in the securitization and credit markets generally and at the time we seek to launch and complete our securitizations. As a result of these quarterly variations, quarter-to-quarter comparisons of our operating results may not provide an accurate comparison of our current period results of operations. If securities analysts or investors focus on such comparative quarter-to-quarter performance, our stock price performance may be more volatile than if such persons compared a wider period of results of operations.

***If RAIT I and RAIT II were to fail to meet their performance tests, including over-collateralization requirements, our cash flow would be materially reduced.***

The terms of RAIT I and RAIT II generally provide that the principal amount of assets must exceed the principal balance of the related securities issued by them by a certain amount, commonly referred to as “over-collateralization.” These terms provide that, if delinquencies and/or losses exceed specified levels based on the analysis by the rating agencies (or any financial guaranty insurer) of the characteristics of the assets collateralizing the securities issued in the securitization, the required level of over-collateralization may be increased or may be prevented from decreasing as would otherwise be permitted if losses or delinquencies did not exceed those levels. In addition, a failure by these securitizations to satisfy an over-collateralization test may result in accelerated distributions to the holders of the senior debt securities issued by them. Our equity holdings, any debt interests and our subordinated management fees, if any, are subordinate in right of payment to the other classes of debt securities issued by the securitization entity. Other tests (based on delinquency levels or other criteria) may restrict our ability to receive cash distributions from assets collateralizing the securities issued by the securitization entity or our ability to effectively manage the assets held in the securitizations. We cannot assure you that any performance test will be satisfied.

We currently receive a substantial portion of our cash flow from RAIT I and RAIT II through our retained interests in these securitizations and management fees paid to us for managing these securitizations. If either or both of these securitizations were to fail to meet their respective over-collateralization or other tests, our cash flow would be materially reduced.

***RAIT I and RAIT II are required to hold auctions of their collateral assets at specified times and under specified conditions and our liquidity, financial performance and our return on the equity we hold in RAIT I and RAIT II may be adversely affected if the proceeds of any auction sales are lower than our valuation of such assets or if we acquire such assets in such auctions on more costly terms than the terms of RAIT I and RAIT II.***

Under the indentures for the notes, or the CDO notes, issued to unaffiliated investors by RAIT I and RAIT II, if the CDO notes have not been redeemed in full prior to the distribution date occurring in November 2016, in the case of RAIT I, and June 2017, in the case of RAIT II, then an auction of the collateral assets of RAIT I or RAIT II, as relevant, will be conducted by the relevant trustee and, if certain conditions set forth in the relevant indenture are satisfied, such collateral assets will be sold at the auction and the relevant CDO notes will be redeemed, in whole, but not in part, on such distribution date. No redemption of the CDO notes may occur unless proceeds of the auction, together with other defined available redemption funds, are sufficient to pay the defined total senior redemption amount. If such conditions are not satisfied and the auction is not successfully conducted on such distribution date, the relevant trustee will conduct auctions on a monthly basis until the relevant CDO

notes are redeemed in full. Our liquidity and financial performance may be adversely affected if the proceeds of any auction sales are lower than our valuation of such assets or if we acquire such assets in such auctions on more costly terms than the terms of RAIT I and RAIT II. In addition, our returns on the preference shares and our other equity we hold in RAIT I and RAIT II may be reduced if auctions are held when no internal rate of return is required to be generated on such preference shares. We refer to the auctions contemplated by such indentures as the auction process.

***Risks related to our investments***

***We have a concentration of investments in the commercial real estate sector and may have concentrations from time to time in certain property types, locations, tenants and borrowers, which may increase our exposure to the risks of certain economic downturns.***

We operate in the commercial real estate sector, including ownership of multi-family and other properties. Such concentration in one economic sector may increase the volatility of our returns and may also expose us to the risk of economic downturns in this sector to a greater extent than if our portfolio also included other sectors of the economy. Declining real estate values may reduce the level of new mortgage and other real estate-related loan originations since borrowers often use appreciation in the value of their existing properties to support the purchase of or investment in additional properties. Borrowers may also be less able to pay principal and interest on our loans or refinance our loans if the value of real estate weakens. Further, declining real estate values significantly increase the likelihood that we will incur losses on our loans in the event of default because the value of our collateral may be insufficient to cover our cost on the loan. Any sustained period of increased payment delinquencies, foreclosures or losses could adversely affect both our net interest income from loans in our portfolio as well as our ability to originate/acquire/sell loans, which would materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition, liquidity and business.

In addition, we are not required to observe specific diversification criteria relating to property types, locations, tenants or borrowers. A limited degree of diversification increases risk because the aggregate return of our business may be adversely affected by the unfavorable performance of a single property type, single tenant, single market or even a single investment. To the extent that our portfolio is concentrated in any one region or type of asset, downturns relating generally to such region or type of asset may result in defaults on a number of our assets within a short time period. Additionally, borrower concentration, in which a particular borrower is, or a group of related borrowers are, associated with multiple real properties securing mortgage loans or securities held by us, magnifies the risks presented by the possible poor performance of such borrower(s).

We may have material geographic concentrations related to our investments in commercial real estate loans and properties. The REITs and real estate operating companies in whose securities we invest in may also have material geographic concentrations related to their investments in real estate, loans secured by real estate or other investments. We also have material concentrations in the property types that comprise our commercial loan portfolio and in the industry sectors that comprise our unsecured securities portfolio. We also may have material concentrations in the sponsors of properties that comprise our commercial loan portfolio. Where we have any kind of concentration risk in our investments, an adverse development in that area of concentration could reduce the value of our investment and our return on that investment and, if the concentration affects a material amount of our investments, impair our ability to execute our investment strategies successfully, reduce our earnings and reduce our ability to make distributions.

***Our due diligence efforts before making an investment may not identify all the risks related to that investment.***

Before originating a loan or investment for, or making a loan to or investment in, an entity, we will assess the strength and skills of the entity's management and other factors that we believe will determine the success of the loan or investment. In making the assessment and otherwise conducting customary due diligence, we expect

to rely on available resources and, in some cases, an investigation by third parties. This process is particularly important and subjective with respect to newly organized entities because there may be little or no information publicly available about the entities. As a result, there can be no assurance that the due diligence processes we conduct will uncover all relevant facts or that any investment will be successful.

***Our investments are relatively illiquid which may make it difficult for us to sell such investments if the need arises and any sales may be at a loss to us.***

Our commercial real estate loans and our investments in real estate are relatively illiquid investments and we may be unable to vary our portfolio promptly in response to changing economic, financial and investment conditions or dispose of these assets quickly or at all in the event we need additional liquidity. A portion of these investments may be subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or will otherwise be less liquid than publicly traded securities. The illiquidity of these investments may make it difficult for us to sell such investments if the need arises and may impair the value of these investments. Any sales of investments we make may result in our recognizing a loss on the sale.

***Our investments in securitizations are exposed to greater uncertainty and risk of loss than investments in higher grade securities in these securitizations.***

When we securitize assets such as commercial mortgage loans and mezzanine loans, the various tranches of investment grade and non-investment grade debt obligations and equity securities have differing priorities and rights to the cash flows of the underlying assets being securitized. We structured our securitization transactions to enable us to place debt and equity securities with investors in the capital markets at various pricing levels based on the credit position created for each tranche of debt and equity securities. The higher rated debt tranches have priority over the lower rated debt securities and the equity securities issued by the particular securitization entity with respect to payments of interest and principal using the cash flows from the collateral assets. The relative cost of capital increases as each tranche of capital becomes further subordinated, as does the associated risk of loss if cash flows from the assets are insufficient to repay fully interest and principal or pay dividends.

Since we own in many cases the “BBB,” “BB,” “B” and unrated debt and equity classes of securitizations, we are in a “first loss” position because the rights of the securities that we hold are subordinate in right of payment and in liquidation to the rights of higher rated debt securities issued by the securitization entities. Accordingly, we have incurred and may in the future incur significant losses when investing in these securities. In the event of default, we may not be able to recover any or all of our respective investments in these securities. In addition, we may experience significant losses if the underlying portfolio has been overvalued or if the values subsequently decline and, as a result, less collateral is available to satisfy interest, principal and dividend payments due on the related securities. The prices of lower credit quality securities are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than higher rated investments, but are more sensitive to economic downturns or developments specific to a particular issuer. Current credit market conditions have caused a decline in the price of lower credit quality securities because the ability of obligors on the underlying assets to make principal, interest and dividend payments may be impaired. In addition, existing credit support in a number of the securitizations in which we have invested have been, and may in the future be, insufficient to protect us against loss of our investments in these securities.

#### ***Risks relating to our commercial real estate, or CRE, real estate lending business***

***Our reserves for loan losses may prove inadequate, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial results.***

We maintain loan loss reserves to protect against probable, incurred losses and conduct a review of the appropriateness of these reserves on a quarterly basis. Our loan loss reserves reflect management’s then-current estimation of the probability and severity of losses within our portfolio, based on this quarterly review. Our determination of loan loss reserves relies on significant estimates regarding the fair value of loan collateral. The

estimation of these fair values is a complex and subjective process. As such, there can be no assurance that management's judgment will prove to be correct and that reserves will be adequate over time to protect against future losses. Such losses could be caused by factors including, but not limited to, unanticipated adverse changes in the economy or events adversely affecting specific assets, borrowers, industries in which our borrowers operate, markets in which our borrowers or their properties are located or an inability to collect accrued interest receivable on loans which accrue interest at a higher rate than their stated pay rate. If our reserves for loan losses prove inadequate we will suffer additional losses which may have a material adverse effect on our financial performance and results of operations.

***Prepayment rates on mortgage loans cannot be predicted with certainty and prepayments may result in losses to the value of our assets.***

The frequency at which prepayments (including voluntary prepayments by the borrowers and liquidations due to defaults and foreclosures) occur on our investments can adversely impact our business. Prepayment rates cannot be predicted with certainty, making it impossible to completely insulate us from prepayment or other such risks. Prepayments of our investments in loans may adversely impact our portfolio because investments may experience outright losses in an environment of faster actual or anticipated prepayments or may underperform relative to hedges that the management team may have constructed for such investments (resulting in a loss to our overall portfolio). Additionally, borrowers are more likely to prepay when the prevailing level of interest rates falls, thereby exposing us to the risk that the prepayment proceeds may be reinvested only at a lower interest rate than that borne by the prepaid obligation.

***The commercial mortgage loans in which we invest and the commercial mortgage loans underlying the CMBS in which we invest are subject to delinquency, foreclosure and loss, which could result in losses to us that may result in reduced earnings or losses and reduce our ability to pay distributions to our shareholders.***

We hold substantial portfolios of commercial mortgage loans and CMBS which are secured by apartment or other commercial property and are subject to risks of delinquency and foreclosure. The ability of a borrower to repay a non-recourse loan secured by an income-producing property typically depends primarily upon the successful operation of such property rather than upon the existence of independent income or assets of the borrower. If the net operating income of the property is reduced, the borrower's ability to repay the loan may be impaired. Net operating income of an income-producing property can be affected by, among other things: tenant mix, success of tenant businesses, property management decisions, property location and condition, competition from comparable types of properties, changes in laws that increase operating expense or limit rents that may be charged, any need to address environmental contamination at the property, the occurrence of any uninsured casualty at the property, changes in national, regional or local economic conditions and/or specific industry segments, declines in regional or local real estate values, declines in regional or local rental or occupancy rates, increases in interest rates, real estate tax rates and other operating expenses, changes in governmental rules, regulations and fiscal policies, including environmental legislation, acts of God, terrorism, social unrest and civil disturbances.

In the event of any default under a commercial mortgage loan held directly by us, we will bear a risk of loss of principal to the extent of any deficiency between the value of the collateral and the principal and accrued interest of the mortgage loan, which could have a material adverse effect on our cash flow from operations. In the event of the bankruptcy of a commercial mortgage loan borrower, the mortgage loan to such borrower will be deemed to be secured only to the extent of the value of the underlying collateral at the time of bankruptcy (as determined by the bankruptcy court), and the lien securing the mortgage loan will be subject to the avoidance powers of the bankruptcy trustee or debtor-in-possession to the extent the lien is unenforceable under state law.

Foreclosure of a commercial mortgage loan can be an expensive and lengthy process, which could have a substantial negative effect on our anticipated return on the foreclosed mortgage loan. CMBS evidence interests in or are secured by a single commercial mortgage loan or a pool of commercial mortgage loans. Accordingly, the mortgage-backed securities in which we invest are subject to all of the risks of the underlying mortgage loans.

***Our subordinated real estate investments such as mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests in entities owning real estate involve increased risk of loss.***

We invest in mezzanine loans and other forms of subordinated financing, such as investments consisting of preferred equity interests in entities owning real estate. Because of their subordinate position, these subordinated investments carry a greater credit risk than senior lien financing, including a substantially greater risk of non-payment. If a borrower defaults on our subordinated investment or on debt senior to us, our subordinated investment will be satisfied only after the senior debt is paid off, which may result in our being unable to recover the full amount, or any, of our investment. A decline in the real estate market could reduce the value of the property so that the aggregate outstanding balances of senior liens may exceed the value of the underlying property.

Where debt senior to our investment exists, the presence of inter-creditor arrangements may limit our ability to amend our loan documents, assign our loans, accept prepayments, exercise our remedies (through “standstill” periods) and control decisions made in bankruptcy proceedings relating to borrowers. Bankruptcy and borrower litigation can significantly increase the time needed for us to acquire the underlying collateral in the event of a default, during which time the collateral may decline in value. In addition, there are significant costs and delays associated with the foreclosure process. In the event of a default on a senior loan, we may elect to make payments, if we have the right to do so, in order to prevent foreclosure on the senior loans. When we originate or acquire a subordinated investment, we typically do not have the right to service senior loans. The servicers of the senior loans are responsible to the holders of those loans, whose interests will likely not coincide with ours, particularly in the event of a default. Accordingly, the senior loans may not be serviced in a manner advantageous to us. It is also possible that, in some cases, a “due on sale” clause included in a senior mortgage, which accelerates the amount due under the senior mortgage in case of the sale of the property, may apply to the sale of the property if we foreclose, increasing our risk of loss.

***Our investments in subordinate loans, subordinate participation interests in loans and subordinate CMBS rank junior to other senior debt and we may be unable to recover our investment in these loans.***

We may originate or acquire subordinate loans (including mezzanine loans), subordinate participation interests in loans and subordinate CMBS. In the event a borrower defaults on a loan and lacks sufficient assets to satisfy our loan, we may suffer a loss of principal or interest. In the event a borrower declares bankruptcy, we may not have full recourse to the assets of the borrower, or the assets of the borrower may not be sufficient to satisfy the loan. In addition, certain of our loans may be subordinate to other debt of the borrower. If a borrower defaults on a loan to us or on debt senior to our loan, or in the event of a borrower bankruptcy, our loan will be satisfied only after the senior debt is paid in full. Where debt senior to our loan exists, the presence of intercreditor arrangements may limit our ability to amend loan documents, assign our loans, accept prepayments, exercise remedies and control decisions made in bankruptcy proceedings relating to borrowers.

In general, losses on a property securing a mortgage loan included in a securitization will be borne first by the equity holder of the property, then by a cash reserve fund or letter of credit, if any, then by the holder of a mezzanine loan or B-Note, if any, then by the “first loss” subordinated security holder (generally, the “B-Piece” buyer) and then by the holder of a higher-rated security. In the event of default and the exhaustion of any equity support, reserve fund, letter of credit, mezzanine loans or B-Notes, and any classes of securities junior to those in which we may invest, we may not be able to recover all of our investment in the securities we purchased. In addition, if the underlying mortgage portfolio has been overvalued by the originator, or if the values subsequently decline and, as a result, less collateral is available to satisfy interest and principal payments due on the related mortgage-backed securities, the securities in which we may invest may effectively become the “first loss” position behind the more senior securities, which may result in significant losses to us. The prices of lower credit quality securities are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than more highly rated investments, but more sensitive to adverse economic downturns or individual issuer developments. A projection of an economic downturn, for example, could cause a decline in the price of lower credit quality securities because the ability of obligors of mortgage loans underlying the mortgage-backed securities to make principal and interest payments

may be impaired. In such event, existing credit support in the securitization structure may be insufficient to protect us against loss of our principal in these securities.

***We may make equity and preferred equity investments which involve a greater risk of loss than traditional debt financing.***

We may invest in equity and preferred equity interests in entities owning real estate. Such investments are subordinate to debt financing and are not secured. Should the issuer default on our investment, in most instances we would only be able to proceed against the entity that issued the equity in accordance with the terms of the security, and not any property owned by the entity. Furthermore, in the event of bankruptcy or foreclosure, we would only be able to recoup our capital after any creditors to the entity are paid. As a result, we may not recover some or all of our capital, which could result in losses.

***The vast majority of the mortgage loans that we originate or purchase, and those underlying the CMBS in which we invest, are nonrecourse loans and the assets securing the loans may not be sufficient to protect us from a partial or complete loss if the borrower defaults on the loan.***

Except for customary nonrecourse carve-outs for certain actions and environmental liability, most commercial mortgage loans, including those underlying the CMBS in which we invest, are effectively nonrecourse obligations of the sponsor and borrower, meaning that there is no recourse against the assets of the borrower or sponsor other than the underlying collateral. In the event of any default under a mortgage loan held directly by us, we will bear a risk of loss to the extent of any deficiency between the value of the collateral and the principal and accrued interest of the mortgage loan, which could have a material adverse effect on our cash flow from operations. Even if a mortgage loan is recourse to the borrower (or if a nonrecourse carve-out to the borrower applies), in most cases, the borrower's assets are limited primarily to its interest in the related mortgaged property. Further, although a mortgage loan may provide for limited recourse to a principal or affiliate of the related borrower, there is no assurance of any recovery from such principal or affiliate will be made or that such principal's or affiliate's assets would be sufficient to pay any otherwise recoverable claim.

***Certain balance sheet loans may be more illiquid and involve a greater risk of loss than long-term mortgage loans.***

We originate and acquire balance sheet loans generally having maturities of three years or less, that provide interim financing to borrowers seeking short-term capital for the acquisition or transition (for example, lease up and/or rehabilitation) of commercial real estate. Such a borrower under an interim loan often has identified a transitional asset that has been under-managed and/or is located in a recovering market. If the market in which the asset is located fails to recover according to the borrower's projections, or if the borrower fails to improve the quality of the asset's management and/or the value of the asset, the borrower may not receive a sufficient return on the asset to satisfy the interim loan, and we bear the risk that we may not recover some or all of our initial expenditure. In addition, borrowers usually use the proceeds of a long-term mortgage loan to repay an interim loan. We may therefore be dependent on a borrower's ability to obtain permanent financing to repay our interim loan, which could depend on market conditions and other factors.

Further, interim loans may be relatively less liquid than loans against stabilized properties due to their short life, the more limited availability of financing through securitizations than for conduit loans, any unstabilized nature of the underlying real estate and the difficulty of recovery in the event of a borrower's default. This lack of liquidity may significantly impede our ability to respond to adverse changes in the performance of our interim loan portfolio and may adversely affect the value of the portfolio.

Such "liquidity risk" may be difficult or impossible to hedge against and may also make it difficult to effect a sale of such assets as we may need or desire. As a result, if we are required to liquidate all or a portion of our interim loan portfolio quickly, we may realize significantly less than the value at which such investments were previously recorded, which may fail to maximize the value of the investments or result in a loss.

***We are subject to additional risks associated with loan participations because our ability to exercise our rights may be restricted by the terms of the participation.***

Some of our loans are participation interests or co-lender arrangements in which we share the rights, obligations and benefits of the loan with other lenders. We may need the consent of these parties to exercise our rights under such loans, including rights with respect to amendment of loan documentation, enforcement proceedings in the event of default and the institution of, and control over, foreclosure proceedings. Similarly, a majority of the participants may be able to take actions to which we object but to which we will be bound if our participation interest represents a minority interest. We may be adversely affected by this lack of full control.

***We may originate or acquire B-Notes, a form of subordinated mortgage loan, and we may be subject to additional risks relating to the negotiated structure and terms of the transaction, which may result in losses to us.***

We may originate or acquire B-Notes. A B-Note is a mortgage loan typically (i) secured by a first mortgage on a single commercial property or group of related properties and (ii) subordinated to an A-Note secured by the same first mortgage on the same collateral. As a result, if a borrower defaults, there may not be sufficient funds remaining for B-Note owners after payment to the A-Note owners.

However, since each transaction is privately negotiated, B-Notes can vary in their structural characteristics and risks. For example, the rights of holders of B-Notes to control the process following a borrower default may be limited in certain investments and circumstances. Further, B-Notes typically are secured by a single property, and so reflect the increased risks associated with a single property compared to a pool of properties. B-Notes also are less liquid than CMBS, thus we may be unable to dispose of underperforming or non-performing investments.

***We may not control the special servicing of the mortgage loans or other debt underlying the debt securities in which we invest and, in such cases, the special servicer may take actions that could adversely affect our interest.***

In circumstances where we do not maintain a first mortgage position, overall control over the special servicing of the mortgage loans or other debt underlying the debt securities in which we invest may be held by a directing certificate holder which is typically appointed by the holders of the most subordinate class of such debt security then outstanding. We ordinarily do not have the right to appoint the directing certificate holder. In connection with the servicing of the specially serviced loans, the related special servicer may, at the direction of the directing certificate holder, take actions that could adversely affect our interest.

#### ***Risks related to our investments in real estate***

***Reduction in occupancy and rent levels on multifamily properties could adversely affect their value and cash flow.***

Occupancy and rent levels at a multifamily property may be adversely affected by:

- local, regional or national economic conditions, which may limit the amount of rent that can be charged for rental units or result in a reduction in timely rent payments;
- construction of additional housing units in the same market;
- local military base or industrial/business closings;
- in the case of student housing facilities, the financial wellbeing of the college or university to which it relates, competition from on-campus housing units, the physical layout of the housing, and a higher turnover rate than other types of multifamily tenants, which in certain cases is compounded by the fact that student leases are available for periods of less than 12 months;
- the tenant mix (such as tenants being predominantly students, military personnel, corporate tenants or employees of a particular business);

- developments at local colleges and universities;
- national, regional and local politics, including current or future rent stabilization and rent control laws and agreements;
- trends in the senior housing market;
- the level of mortgage interest rates, which may encourage tenants in multifamily properties to purchase housing; and
- a lack of amenities, unattractive physical attributes or bad reputation of the mortgaged property.

***A significant tenant ceasing to operate at a retail property could adversely affect its value and cash flow.***

The value of retail properties is significantly affected by the quality of the tenants as well as fundamental aspects of real estate, such as location and market demographics. The correlation between the success of tenant business and a retail property's value may be more direct with respect to retail properties than other types of commercial property because a component of the total rent paid by certain retail tenants is often tied to a percentage of gross sales.

There is no guarantee that any tenant will continue to occupy space in the related retail property. The presence of significant tenants or anchor tenants is an important consideration at a retail property. A retail "anchor tenant" or "shadow-anchor tenant" plays a key role in attracting customers to a retail property and making a retail property a desirable location for other tenants, whether or not it is located on the Mortgaged Property. A significant tenant or anchor tenant ceasing to do business at a retail property could result in realized losses on the mortgage loans. The loss of a significant tenant or anchor tenants may result from the tenant's voluntary decision not to renew a lease or to terminate it in accordance with its terms, the bankruptcy or economic decline of the tenant, the tenant's general cessation of business activities or other reasons (including co-tenancy provisions permitting a tenant to terminate a lease prior to its term).

Some tenants at retail properties may be entitled to terminate their leases or pay reduced rent if sales are below certain target levels, or if an anchor tenant or one or more of the larger tenants cease operations at that property or fail to open. If anchor stores in a mortgaged property were to close, the borrower may be unable to replace those anchor tenants in a timely manner on similar terms, and customer traffic may be reduced, possibly affecting sales at the remaining retail tenants. The lack of replacement anchors and a reduction in rental income from remaining tenants may adversely affect the borrower's ability to pay current debt service or successfully refinance the mortgage loan at maturity. These risks with respect to an anchored retail property may be increased when the property is a single tenant property.

In addition, various anchor parcels and/or anchor improvements at a mortgaged property may be owned by the anchor tenant (or an affiliate of the anchor tenant) or by a third party, rather than the related borrower, and therefore not be part of the related mortgaged property and the related borrower may not receive rental income from such anchor tenant.

***Current levels of property income may not be maintained due to varying tenant occupancy.***

Rental payments from tenants of retail properties typically comprise the largest portion of the net operating income of those mortgaged properties. Tenants at our retail properties may be paying rent but are not yet in occupancy or have signed leases but have not yet started paying rent and/or are not yet in occupancy. Tenants at our retail properties may be in a rent abatement period. There can be no assurance that such tenants will be in a position to pay full rent when the abatement period expires. Risks applicable to anchor tenants (such as bankruptcy, failure to renew leases, early terminations of leases and vacancies) also apply to other tenants. We cannot assure you that the rate of occupancy at the stores will remain at the current levels or that the net operating income contributed by our retail properties will remain at its current or past levels.

***Competition may adversely affect the value and cash flow from retail properties.***

Retail properties face competition from sources outside their local real estate market. For example, all of the following compete with more traditional retail properties for consumer business:

- factory outlet centers;
- discount shopping centers and clubs;
- video shopping networks;
- video stores;
- book stores;
- catalogue retailers;
- home shopping networks;
- direct mail;
- internet websites; and
- telemarketers.

Continued growth of these alternative retail outlets (which often have lower operating costs) could adversely affect the rents collectible at our retail properties that operate as retail properties as well as the market value of such our retail properties. Moreover, additional competing retail properties have been and may in the future be built in the areas where the retail properties are located. Such competition could result in a reduction of income from our retail properties.

In addition, although renovations and expansion at our retail properties will generally enhance the value of those properties over time, in the short term, construction and renovation work at such properties may negatively impact net operating income as customers may be deterred from shopping at or near a construction site.

***Economic decline in tenant businesses or changes in demographic conditions could adversely affect the value and cash flow from office properties.***

Economic decline in the businesses operated by the tenants of office properties may increase the likelihood that the tenants may be unable to pay their rent, which could result in realized losses on the mortgage loans. A number of economic and demographic factors may adversely affect the value of office properties, including:

- the quality and diversity of an office building's tenants (or reliance on a single or dominant tenant);
- the quality of property management;
- provisions in tenant leases that may include early termination provisions;
- an economic decline in the business operated by the tenants;
- the physical attributes of the building in relation to competing buildings (e.g., age, condition, design, location, access to transportation and ability to offer certain amenities, including, without limitation, current business wiring requirements);
- the desirability of the area as a business location;
- the strength and nature of the local economy (including labor costs and quality, tax environment and quality of life for employees);
- an adverse change in population, patterns of telecommuting or sharing of office space, and employment growth (which creates demand for office space);

- competition from other office properties in the same market could decrease occupancy or rental rates at office properties; and
- decreased occupancy or rental revenues could adversely affect property cash flow.

Moreover, the cost of refitting office space for a new tenant is often higher than the cost of refitting other types of property.

These risks may be increased if rental revenue depends on a single tenant, on a few tenants, if the property is owner occupied or if there is a significant concentration of tenants in a particular business or industry. In addition, adverse developments in the local, regional and national economies can affect the ability of a landlord to incur the cost of providing services at an office property, and the ability of a landlord to provide services to an office property can have a significant effect on the success of the property. Further, technological developments can affect the viability of office properties by rendering facilities obsolete or by reducing the size of the workforce necessary to perform office tasks, thus reducing demand for office space.

If one or more of the larger tenants at a particular office property were to close or remain vacant, we cannot assure you that such tenants would be replaced in a timely manner or that such replacement tenants would be without incurring material additional costs to the related borrower, thus adversely affecting property cash flow.

### ***Risks particular to industrial properties***

Industrial properties may be adversely affected by reduced demand for industrial space occasioned by a decline in a particular industry segment (for example, a decline in defense spending), and a particular industrial property that suited the needs of its original tenant may be difficult to re-let to another tenant or may become functionally obsolete relative to newer properties. Furthermore, lease terms with respect to industrial properties are generally for shorter periods of time and may result in a substantial percentage of leases expiring in the same year at any particular industrial property. In addition, industrial properties are often more prone to environmental concerns due to the nature of items being stored or type of work conducted at the property.

Site characteristics at industrial properties may impose restrictions that may limit the properties' suitability for tenants and affect the value of the properties. Site characteristics which affect the value of an industrial property include:

- clear ceiling heights;
- column spacing;
- number of bays (loading docks) and bay depths;
- truck turning radius;
- divisibility;
- zoning restrictions; and
- overall functionality and accessibility.

An industrial property also requires availability of labor sources, proximity to supply sources and customers, and accessibility to rail lines, major roadways and other distribution channels.

Properties used for industrial purposes may be more prone to environmental concerns than other property types. Increased environmental risks could adversely affect the value and cash flow from industrial properties.

In addition, industrial properties may be adversely affected by reduced demand for industrial space occasioned by a decline in a particular industry segment (e.g., a decline in defense spending), and a particular industrial property that suited the needs of its original tenant may be difficult to relet to another tenant or become

functionally obsolete relative to newer properties. In addition, lease terms with respect to industrial properties are generally for shorter periods of time than with respect to other property types and may result in a substantial percentage of leases expiring in the same year at any particular industrial property.

Further, industrial properties may have tenants that are subject to risks unique to their business, such as cold storage facilities. Because of seasonal use, leases at such facilities are customarily for shorter terms, making income potentially more volatile than for properties with longer term leases. In addition, such facilities require customized refrigeration design, rendering them less readily convertible to alternative uses.

**Risks associated with tenants generally.**

Cash flow from our properties will be affected by the expiration of leases and our ability to renew the leases or to relet the space on comparable terms. We generally rely on periodic lease or rental payments or guest fees from tenants to pay for maintenance and other operating expenses of the building, to fund capital improvements and to service the related obligation and any other debt or obligations it may have outstanding. There can be no assurance that tenants will renew leases upon expiration or that, if renewed, the terms would be similar to or more favorable than the terms of the prior lease or that the tenants will continue operations throughout the term of their leases. Our properties may have significant portions of month-to-month tenants or may have leases of short duration. Such leases do not provide the same stability as longer-term leases. Cash flow from properties would be adversely affected if tenants were unable to pay rent or if space was unable to be rented on favorable terms or at all. Changes in payment patterns by tenants may result from a variety of social, legal and economic factors, including, without limitation, the rate of inflation and unemployment levels and may be reflected in the rental rates offered for comparable space. In addition, upon re-letting or renewing existing leases, we will likely be required to pay leasing commissions and tenant improvement costs, which may adversely affect cash flow from the relevant property.

We cannot assure you that (1) leases that expire can be renewed, (2) the space covered by leases that expire or are terminated can be re-let in a timely manner at comparable rents or on comparable terms or (3) we will have the cash or be able to obtain the financing to fund any required tenant improvements. Further, lease provisions among tenants may conflict in certain instances, or leases may contain restrictions on the use of parcels near the related property for which there is no corresponding restrictive covenant of record, in each case creating termination or other risks. Income from and the market value of the relevant properties would be adversely affected if vacant space in such properties could not be leased for a significant period of time, if tenants were unable to meet their lease obligations or if, for any other reason, rental payments could not be collected or if one or more tenants ceased operations at such property. Upon the occurrence of an event of default by a tenant, delays and costs in enforcing the lessor's rights could occur.

If we are not able to re-let the expiring or terminated space under as favorable conditions due to a decrease in the market rate for similar space, then cash flow from the relevant property may be adversely affected. Similarly, our inability to fully or favorably re-let the premises may adversely impact our ability to finance or sell the related property in order to make any required balloon payment.

***Uninsured and underinsured losses may affect the value of, or our return from, our real estate.***

Our properties, and the properties underlying our loans, have comprehensive insurance in amounts we believe are sufficient to permit the replacement of the properties in the event of a total loss, subject to applicable deductibles. There are, however, certain types of losses, such as earthquakes, sinkholes, floods, hurricanes and terrorism that may be uninsurable or not economically insurable. Also, inflation, changes in building codes and ordinances, environmental considerations and other factors might make it impractical to use insurance proceeds to replace a damaged or destroyed property. If any of these or similar events occurs, it may reduce our return from an affected property and the value of our investment.

***Real estate with environmental problems may create liabilities and exposure to losses.***

The existence of hazardous or toxic substances on a property will adversely affect its value and our ability to sell or borrow against the property. Contamination of real estate by hazardous substances or toxic wastes not only may give rise to a lien on that property to assure payment of the cost of remediation, but also can result in liability to us as owner, operator or lender for that cost. Many environmental laws can impose liability whether we know of, or are responsible for, the contamination. In addition, if we arrange for the disposal of hazardous or toxic substances at another site, we may be liable for the costs of cleaning up and removing those substances from the site, even if we neither own nor operate the disposal site. Environmental laws may require us to incur substantial expenses, and may materially limit our use of our properties and our ability to make distributions to our shareholders. In addition, future or amended laws, or more stringent interpretations or enforcement policies with respect to existing environmental requirements, may increase our exposure to environmental liability.

***If we are unable to improve the performance of commercial real estate properties we take control of in connection with restructurings, workouts and foreclosures of investments, our financial performance may be adversely affected.***

We have taken control of properties underlying our commercial real estate investments in connection with restructurings, workouts and foreclosures of these investments. If we are unable to improve the performance of these properties from their performance under their prior owners, our cash flow may be adversely affected if the properties' cash flow is insufficient to support payments due on any related debt and we may not be able to sell these properties at a price that will allow us to recover our investment.

***We may need to make significant capital improvements to our properties in order to remain competitive.***

Our investments in real estate may face competition from newer, more updated properties. In order to remain competitive, we may need to make significant capital improvements to these properties. In addition, if we need to re-lease a property, we may need to make significant tenant improvements. Any financing of such improvements may reduce our ability to operate the property profitably and, if financing is not available, we may use our available cash resources which would reduce our cash flow, liquidity and ability to make distributions to shareholders.

***Lease expirations, lease defaults and lease terminations may adversely affect our revenue.***

Lease expirations, lease defaults and lease terminations may result in reduced revenue from our real estate if the lease payments received from replacement tenants are less than the lease payments received from the expiring, defaulting or terminating tenants. In addition, lease defaults by one or more significant tenants, lease terminations by tenants following events causing significant damage to the property or takings by eminent domain, or the failure of tenants under expiring leases to elect to renew their leases, could cause us to experience long periods with reduced or no revenue from a property and to incur substantial capital expenditures in order to obtain replacement tenants. See Item 2— "Properties," for a ten-year lease expiration schedule for our non-residential properties as of December 31, 2015.

***Risks relating to our use of derivatives and hedging instruments***

***Complying with REIT requirements may limit our ability to hedge effectively.***

The REIT provisions of the Code may limit our ability to hedge our assets and operations. Under these provisions, any income that we generate from transactions intended to hedge our interest rate risk will be excluded from gross income for purposes of the REIT 75% and 95% gross income tests if the instrument hedges interest rate risk on liabilities used to carry or acquire real estate assets, and such instrument is properly identified under applicable Treasury Regulations. Income from hedging transactions that do not meet these requirements will generally constitute nonqualifying income for purposes of both the REIT 75% and 95% gross income tests.

As a result of these rules, we may have to limit our use of hedging techniques that might otherwise be advantageous or implement those hedges through a TRS. This could increase the cost of our hedging activities because our TRSs would be subject to tax on gains or expose us to greater risks associated with changes in interest rates than we would otherwise want to bear. In addition, losses in our TRSs will generally not provide any tax benefit, except for being carried forward against future taxable income in the TRSs.

***Hedging may adversely affect our earnings, which could reduce our cash available for distribution to our shareholders.***

Subject to maintaining our qualification as a REIT, we may pursue various hedging strategies to seek to reduce our exposure to adverse changes in interest rates. Our hedging activity will vary in scope based on the level and volatility of interest rates, the type of assets held, compliance with REIT rules, and other changing market conditions. Interest rate hedging may fail to protect or could adversely affect us because, among other things:

- interest rate hedging can be expensive, particularly during periods of rising and volatile interest rates;
- available interest rate hedges may not correspond directly with the interest rate risk for which protection is sought;
- due to a credit loss or other factors, the duration of the hedge may not match the duration of the related liability;
- applicable law may require mandatory clearing of certain interest rate hedges we may wish to use, which may raise costs;
- the credit quality of the hedging counterparty owing money on the hedge may be downgraded to such an extent that it impairs our ability to sell or assign its side of the hedging transaction;
- the hedging counterparty owing money in the hedging transaction may default on its obligation to pay;
- we may fail to recalculate, readjust and execute hedges in an efficient manner; and
- legal, tax and regulatory changes could occur and may adversely affect our ability to pursue our hedging strategies and/or increase the costs of implementing such strategies.

Any hedging activity in which we engage may materially and adversely affect our results of operations and cash flows. Therefore, while we may enter into such transactions seeking to reduce risks, unanticipated changes in interest rates or credit spreads may result in poorer overall investment performance than if we had not engaged in any such hedging transactions. In addition, the degree of correlation between price movements of the instruments used in a hedging strategy and price movements in the portfolio positions or liabilities being hedged may vary materially. Moreover, for a variety of reasons, we may not seek to establish a perfect correlation between such hedging instruments and the portfolio positions or liabilities being hedged. Any such imperfect correlation may prevent us from achieving the intended hedge and furthermore may expose us to risk of loss.

In addition, some hedging instruments involve additional risk because they are not traded on regulated exchanges, guaranteed by an exchange or its clearing house, or regulated by any U.S. or foreign governmental authorities. Consequently, we cannot assure you that a liquid secondary market will exist for hedging instruments purchased or sold, and we may be required to maintain a position until exercise or expiration, which could result in significant losses. In addition, regulatory requirements with respect to derivatives, including eligibility of counterparties, reporting, recordkeeping, exchange of margin, financial responsibility or segregation of customer funds and positions are still under development and could impact our hedging transactions and how we and our counterparty must manage such transactions.

***We are subject to counterparty risk associated with our hedging activities.***

We are subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to derivative contracts (whether a clearing corporation in the case of exchange-traded instruments or another third party in the case of OTC instruments). If

a counterparty becomes bankrupt or otherwise fails to perform its obligations under a derivative contract due to financial difficulties, we may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery under the derivative contract in a dissolution, assignment for the benefit of creditors, liquidation, winding-up, bankruptcy, or other analogous proceeding. In the event of the insolvency of a counterparty to a derivative transaction, the derivative transaction would typically be terminated at its fair market value. If we are owed this fair market value in the termination of the derivative transaction and its claim is unsecured, we will be treated as a general creditor of such counterparty, and will not have any claim with respect to the underlying security. We may obtain only a limited recovery or may obtain no recovery in such circumstances. In addition, the business failure of a counterparty with whom we enter into a hedging transaction will most likely result in its default, which may result in the loss of potential future value and the loss of our hedge and force us to cover our commitments, if any, at the then current market price.

***We may enter into hedging transactions that could expose us to contingent liabilities in the future.***

Subject to maintaining our qualification as a REIT, part of our investment strategy may involve entering into hedging transactions that could require us to fund cash payments in certain circumstances (such as the early termination of the hedging instrument caused by an event of default or other early termination event, or the decision by a counterparty to request margin securities it is contractually owed under the terms of the hedging instrument). The amount due with respect to an early termination would generally be equal to the unrealized loss of such open transaction positions with the respective counterparty and could also include other fees and charges. These economic losses will be reflected in our results of operations, and our ability to fund these obligations will depend on the liquidity of our assets and access to capital at the time, and the need to fund these obligations could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

***We may fail to qualify for, or choose not to elect, hedge accounting treatment.***

We intend to record derivative and hedging transactions in accordance with Topic 815 of the Financial Accounting Standards Board's Accounting Standard Codification, or Topic 815. Under these standards, we may fail to qualify for, or choose not to elect, hedge accounting treatment for a number of reasons, including if we use instruments that do not meet the Topic 815 definition of a derivative (such as short sales), we fail to satisfy Topic 815 hedge documentation and hedge effectiveness assessment requirements or our instruments are not highly effective. If we fail to qualify for, or choose not to elect, hedge accounting treatment, our operating results may suffer because losses on the derivatives that we enter into may not be offset by a change in the fair value of the related hedged transaction or item.

***Rules under the Dodd-Frank Act Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010, or Dodd-Frank Act, may require that we post cash collateral to secure our hedging transactions and any posting of such collateral could reduce our liquidity or limit our ability to hedge.***

The Dodd-Frank Act covers certain hedging instruments we may use in our risk management activities. The Dodd-Frank Act and related SEC and U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission, or CFTC, regulations that have been adopted to date include significant new provisions regarding the regulation of derivatives (including mandatory clearing and margin requirements). Mandatory central clearing requires that we post cash collateral to secure our hedging transactions. Any posting of such collateral could reduce our liquidity or limit our ability to hedge.

***If we enter into certain hedging transactions or otherwise invest in certain derivative instruments, failure to obtain and maintain an exemption from being regulated as a commodity pool operator could subject us to additional regulation and compliance requirements which could materially adversely affect our business and financial condition.***

Rules under the Dodd-Frank Act establish a comprehensive new regulatory framework for derivative contracts commonly referred to as "swaps." The Dodd-Frank Act covers certain hedging instruments we may use

in our risk management activities. The Dodd-Frank Act and related SEC and U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission, or CFTC, regulations that have been adopted to date include significant new provisions regarding the regulation of derivatives (including mandatory clearing and margin requirements). Mandatory central clearing requires that we post cash collateral to secure our hedging transactions. Any posting of such collateral could reduce our liquidity or limit our ability to hedge. Under this regulatory framework, mortgage real estate investment trusts, or REITs, that trade in commodity interest positions (including swaps) are considered “commodity pools” and the operators of such REITs would be considered “commodity pool operators,” or CPOs. Absent relief, a CPO must register with the CFTC and become a member of the National Futures Association, or NFA, which requires compliance with NFA’s rules and renders such CPO subject to regulation by the CFTC, including with respect to disclosure, reporting, recordkeeping and business conduct. We may from time to time, directly or indirectly, invest in instruments that meet the definition of “swap” under the new Dodd-Frank Act rules, which may subject us to oversight by the CFTC.

In the event that we invest in commodity interests, absent relief, we would be required to register as a CPO. We believe RAIT and its affiliates that could be considered CPOs have taken and will continue to take all appropriate steps needed to maintain such relief. In addition, RAIT and its affiliates may in the future claim a different exemption from registration as a CPO with the CFTC. Therefore, unlike a registered CPO, we will not be required to provide prospective investors with a CFTC compliant disclosure document, nor will we be required to provide investors with periodic account statements or certified annual reports that satisfy the requirements of CFTC rules applicable to registered CPOs, in connection with any offerings of shares.

As an alternative to an exemption from registration, RAIT or its affiliates may register as a CPO with the CFTC and avail itself of certain disclosure, reporting and record-keeping relief under CFTC Rule 4.7.

The CFTC has substantial enforcement power with respect to violations of the laws over which it has jurisdiction, including anti-fraud and anti-manipulation provisions. Among other things, the CFTC may suspend or revoke the registration of a person who fails to comply, prohibit such a person from trading or doing business with registered entities, impose civil money penalties, require restitution and seek fines or imprisonment for criminal violations. Additionally, a private right of action exists against those who violate the laws over which the CFTC has jurisdiction or who willfully aid, abet, counsel, induce or procure a violation of those laws. In the event we fail to receive interpretive relief from the CFTC on this matter, are unable to claim an exemption from registration and fail to comply with the regulatory requirements of these new rules, we may be unable to use certain types of hedging instruments or we may be subject to significant fines, penalties and other civil or governmental actions or proceedings, any of which could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

***During 2016, interest rate swap agreements relating to RAIT I and RAIT II will terminate in accordance with their terms which could expose us to increased exposure to the risk interest RAIT I and RAIT II pay on their respective CDO notes will be higher than the interest paid on the assets collateralizing the CDO notes.***

During 2016, interest rate swap agreements relating to RAIT I and RAIT II with a notional amount of \$243.8 million and a weighted average strike rate of 5.1% as of December 31, 2015, will terminate in accordance with their terms. While we expect this will result in increased cash flow to us of \$11.4 million during 2016, this could expose us to the risk that interest RAIT I and RAIT II pay on their respective CDO notes will be higher than the interest paid on the assets collateralizing the CDO notes.

## ***Tax Risks***

***We and our REIT affiliates may fail to qualify as a REIT, and such failure to qualify would have significant adverse consequences on the value of our common shares. In addition, if we fail, or any REIT Affiliate fails, to qualify as a REIT, our respective dividends will not be deductible, and the entity will be subject to corporate-level tax on its net taxable income, which would reduce the cash available to make distributions.***

We believe that we have been organized and operated in a manner that will allow us to qualify as a REIT. We have not requested, and do not plan to request, a ruling from the IRS that we and our REIT affiliates qualify as a REIT and any statements in our filings or the filings of our REIT affiliates with the SEC are not binding on the IRS or any court. Qualification as a REIT involves the application of highly technical and complex Internal Revenue Code provisions, for which there are only limited judicial and administrative interpretations. The determination of various factual matters and circumstances not entirely within our control may also affect our abilities and those of our REIT affiliates to qualify as a REIT. In order to qualify as a REIT, we and our REIT affiliates must each satisfy a number of requirements, including requirements regarding the composition of our respective assets and sources of our respective gross income. Also, we must each make distributions to our respective shareholders aggregating annually at least 90% of our respective net taxable incomes, excluding net capital gains. In addition, our respective ability to satisfy the requirements to qualify as a REIT depends in part on the actions of third parties over which we have no control or limited influence, including in cases where we own an equity interest in an entity that is classified as a partnership or REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As an example, to the extent we invest in preferred equity securities of other REIT issuers, our qualification as a REIT will depend upon the continued qualification of such issuers as REITs under the Internal Revenue Code. Accordingly, unlike other REITs, we and our REIT affiliates may be subject to additional risk regarding our respective ability to qualify and maintain our respective qualification as a REIT. The reduction in our rate of originating new assets, operations and liquidity may adversely impact our and our REIT affiliates' ability to meet REIT requirements and we and our REIT affiliates may be less able to make changes to our respective investment portfolios to adjust our respective REIT qualifying assets and income depending on our respective ability to deploy capital and maintain assets under management.

There can be no assurance that we and our REIT affiliates will be successful in operating in a manner that will allow us to each qualify as a REIT. Because we receive significant distributions from TRFT, and may in the future receive significant distributions from other of our REIT affiliates, the failure of one or more of such REIT affiliates to maintain its REIT status could cause us to lose our REIT status. In addition, legislation, new regulations, administrative interpretations or court decisions may adversely affect our investors, our respective ability to qualify as a REIT or the desirability of an investment in a REIT relative to other investments.

If we or any of our REIT affiliates fail to qualify as a REIT or lose our respective qualification as a REIT at any time, we, or such REIT affiliate, would face serious tax consequences that would substantially reduce the funds available for distribution to our respective shareholders for each of the years involved because:

- we, or such REIT affiliate, would not be allowed a deduction for distributions to our respective shareholders in computing taxable income and would be subject to U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates;
- we, or such REIT affiliate, also could be subject to the U.S. federal alternative minimum tax and possibly increased state and local taxes; and
- unless statutory relief provisions apply, we, or such REIT affiliate, could not elect to be taxed as a REIT for four taxable years following the year of disqualification.

In addition, if we, or such REIT affiliate, fail to qualify as a REIT, such entity will not be required to make distributions to its shareholders, and all distributions to shareholders will be subject to tax as regular corporate dividends to the extent of current and accumulated earnings and profits.

***Complying with REIT requirements may cause us to forgo otherwise attractive opportunities.***

To qualify as a REIT, we and our REIT affiliates must each continually satisfy various tests regarding sources of income, nature and diversification of assets, amounts distributed to shareholders and the ownership of common shares. In order to satisfy these tests, we and our REIT affiliates may be required to forgo investments that might otherwise be made. Accordingly, compliance with the REIT requirements may hinder our and our REIT affiliates' investment performance.

In particular, at least 75% of our and our REIT affiliates total assets at the end of each calendar quarter must each consist of real estate assets, government securities, and cash or cash items. For this purpose, "real estate assets" generally include interests in real property, such as land, buildings, leasehold interests in real property, stock of other entities that qualify as REITs, interests in mortgage loans secured by real property, investments in stock or debt instruments during the one-year period following the receipt of new capital and regular or residual interests in a real estate mortgage investment conduit, or REMIC. In addition, the amount of securities of a single issuer that we and each of our REIT affiliates hold must generally not exceed either 5% of the value of our gross assets or 10% of the vote or value of the issuer's outstanding securities.

Certain of the assets that we or our REIT affiliates hold or intend to hold will not be qualified real estate assets for the purposes of the REIT asset tests. In addition, although preferred equity securities of REITs should generally be treated as qualified real estate assets, this will require that (i) they are treated as equity for U.S. tax purposes, and (ii) their issuers maintain their qualification as REITs. CMBS should generally qualify as real estate assets. However, to the extent that we or our REIT affiliates own non-REMIC collateralized mortgage obligations or other debt instruments secured by mortgage loans (rather than by real property) or secured by non-real estate assets, or debt securities issued by corporations that are not secured by mortgages on real property, those securities will likely not be qualifying real estate assets for purposes of the REIT asset tests.

We and our REIT affiliates generally will be treated as the owner of any assets that collateralize a securitization transaction to the extent that we or such affiliates retain all of the equity of the securitization entity and do not make an election to treat such securitization entity as a TRS, as described in further detail below.

As noted above, in order to comply with the REIT asset tests and 75% gross income test, at least 75% of each of our respective total assets and 75% of gross income must be derived from qualifying real estate assets, whether or not such assets would otherwise represent our respective best investment alternative.

A REIT's net income from prohibited transactions is subject to a 100% penalty tax. In general, prohibited transactions are sales or other dispositions of property, other than foreclosure property, but including any mortgage loans, held in inventory or primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business. The prohibited transaction tax may apply to any sale of assets to a securitization and to any sale of securitization securities, and therefore may limit our respective ability to sell assets to or equity in securitizations and other assets.

It may be possible to reduce the impact of the prohibited transaction tax and the holding of assets not qualifying as real estate assets for purposes of the REIT asset tests by conducting certain activities, holding non-qualifying REIT assets or engaging in securitization transactions through our TRSs, subject to certain limitations as described below. To the extent that we and our REIT affiliates engage in such activities through TRSs, the income associated with such activities may be subject to full U.S. federal corporate income tax.

***We have federal and state tax obligations.***

Even if we qualify as REITs for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we will be required to pay U.S. federal, state and local taxes on income and property. In addition, our domestic TRSs are fully taxable corporations that will be subject to taxes on their income, and they may be limited in their ability to deduct interest payments made to us. We also will be subject to a 100% penalty tax on certain amounts if the economic arrangements among us

and TRSs are not comparable to similar arrangements among unrelated parties or if we receive payments for inventory or property held for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business. We may be taxable at the highest corporate income tax rate on a portion of the income arising from a taxable mortgage pool that is allocable to shares held by “disqualified organizations.” In addition, under certain circumstances we could be subject to a penalty tax for failure to meet certain REIT requirements but nonetheless maintains its qualification as a REIT. For example, we may be required to pay a penalty tax with respect to income earned in connection with securitization equity in the event such income is determined not to be qualifying income for purposes of the REIT 95% gross income test but we are otherwise able to remain qualified as a REIT. To the extent that we or the TRSs are required to pay U.S. federal, state or local taxes, we will have less to distribute to shareholders.

***Failure to make required distributions would subject us to tax, which would reduce the ability to pay distributions to our shareholders.***

In order to qualify as a REIT, we and our REIT affiliates must each distribute to our respective shareholders each calendar year at least 90% of our respective REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gain. To the extent that we and our REIT affiliates each satisfy the 90% distribution requirement, but distribute less than 100% of net taxable income, we or such affiliate will be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax. In addition, we or our REIT affiliates will incur a 4% nondeductible excise tax on the amount, if any, by which our respective distributions in any calendar year are less than the sum of:

- 85% of ordinary income for that year;
- 95% of capital gain net income for that year; and
- 100% undistributed taxable income from prior years.

We and our REIT affiliates each intend to distribute our respective net income to our respective shareholders in a manner intended to satisfy the 90% distribution requirement and to avoid both corporate income tax and the 4% nondeductible excise tax. There is no requirement that any TRS of ours or our REIT affiliates distribute their after-tax net income to us or our REIT affiliates and such TRSs may, to the extent consistent with maintaining our or our REIT affiliates’ qualification as a REIT, determine not to make any current distributions to us or our REIT affiliates.

Our or our REIT affiliates’ respective taxable income may substantially exceed our or their respective net income as determined by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, or GAAP, because, for example, expected capital losses will be deducted in determining our respective GAAP net income, but may not be deductible in computing our or their respective taxable income. GAAP net income may also be reduced to the extent we or our REIT affiliates have to “markdown” the value of our respective assets to reflect their current value. Prior to the sale of such assets, those mark-downs do not comparably reduce taxable income. In addition, we or our REIT affiliates may invest in assets including the equity of securitization entities that generate taxable income in excess of economic income or in advance of the corresponding cash flow from the assets. This taxable income may arise for us in the following ways:

- Repurchase of our debt at a discount, including our convertible senior notes or CDO notes payable, will generally result in our recognizing REIT taxable income in the form of cancellation of indebtedness income generally equal to the amount of the discount.
- Origination of loans with appreciation interests may be deemed to have original issue discount for federal income tax purposes. Original issue discount is generally equal to the difference between an obligation’s issue price and its stated redemption price at maturity. This “discount” must be recognized as income over the life of the loan even though the corresponding cash will not be received until maturity.
- Our or our REIT affiliates’ loan terms may provide for both an interest “pay” rate and “accrual” rate. When this occurs, we recognize interest based on the sum of the pay rate and the accrual rate, but only

receive cash at the pay rate until maturity of the loan, at which time all accrued interest is due and payable.

- Our or our REIT affiliates' loans or unconsolidated real estate may contain provisions whereby the benefit of any principal amortization of the underlying senior debt inures to us or our REIT affiliates. We or our REIT affiliates recognize this benefit as income as the amortization occurs, with no related cash receipts until repayment of our loan.
- Sales or other dispositions of investments in real estate, as well as significant modifications to loan terms may result in timing differences between income recognition and cash receipts.

Although some types of taxable income are excluded to the extent they exceed 5% of our net income in determining the 90% distribution requirement, we will incur corporate income tax and the 4% nondeductible excise tax with respect to any taxable income items if we do not distribute those items on an annual basis. As a result of the foregoing, we may generate less cash flow than taxable income in a particular year. In that event, we may be required to use cash reserves, incur debt, or liquidate non-cash assets at rates or times that we or it regard as unfavorable in order to satisfy the distribution requirement and to avoid U.S. federal corporate income tax and the 4% deductible excise tax in that year.

***If we were to make a taxable distribution of shares of our stock, stockholders may be required to sell such shares or sell other assets owned by them in order to pay any tax imposed on such distribution.***

We may distribute taxable dividends that are payable in shares of our common stock. If we were to make such a taxable distribution of shares of our stock, stockholders would be required to include the full amount of such distribution as income. As a result, a stockholder may be required to pay tax with respect to such dividends in excess of cash received. Accordingly, stockholders receiving a distribution of our shares may be required to sell shares received in such distribution or may be required to sell other stock or assets owned by them, at a time that may be disadvantageous, in order to satisfy any tax imposed on such distribution. If a stockholder sells the shares it receives as a dividend in order to pay such tax, the sale proceeds may be less than the amount included in income with respect to the dividend. Moreover, in the case of a taxable distribution of shares of our stock with respect to which any withholding tax is imposed on a non-U.S. stockholder, we may have to withhold or dispose of part of the shares in such distribution and use such withheld shares or the proceeds of such disposition to satisfy the withholding tax imposed. While the IRS in certain private letter rulings has ruled that a distribution of cash or shares at the election of a REIT's stockholders may qualify as a taxable stock dividend if certain requirements are met, it is unclear whether and to what extent we will be able to pay taxable dividends in cash and shares of common stock in any future period. In addition, if a significant number of our stockholders determine to sell shares of our Class A common stock in order to pay taxes owed on dividends, it may put downward pressure on the trading price of our Class A common stock.

***Distributions payable by REITs do not qualify for the reduced tax rates available for some dividends.***

The maximum tax rate applicable to income from "qualified dividends" payable to domestic stockholders that are individuals, trusts and estates is currently 20%. Distributions of ordinary income payable by REITs, however, generally are not eligible for these reduced rates. The more favorable rates applicable to regular corporate qualified dividends could cause investors who are individuals, trusts and estates to perceive investments in REITs to be relatively less attractive than investments in the stocks of non-REIT corporations that pay qualified dividends, which could adversely affect the value of the stock of REITs, including our common stock.

***Qualifying as a REIT involves highly technical and complex provisions of the Code.***

Qualification as a REIT involves the application of highly technical and complex Code provisions for which only limited judicial and administrative authorities exist. Even a technical or inadvertent violation could jeopardize our REIT qualification. Our qualification as a REIT depends on our satisfaction of certain asset,

income, organizational, distribution, stockholder ownership and other requirements on a continuing basis. In addition, our ability to satisfy the requirements to qualify as a REIT depends in part on the actions of third parties over which we have no control or only limited influence, including in cases where we own an equity interest in an entity that is classified as a partnership for federal income tax purposes.

***The tax on prohibited transactions will limit our ability to engage in transactions, including certain methods of structuring collateral mortgage obligations (“CMOs”), which would be treated as prohibited transactions for federal income tax purposes.***

Net income that we derive from a prohibited transaction is subject to a 100% tax. The term “prohibited transaction” generally includes a sale or other disposition of property (including agency securities, but other than foreclosure property, as discussed below) that is held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business by us or by a borrower that has issued a shared appreciation mortgage or similar debt instrument to us. We could be subject to this tax if we were to dispose of or structure CMOs in a manner that was treated as a prohibited transaction for federal income tax purposes. The 100% tax does not apply to gains from the sale of property that is held through a TRS or other taxable corporation, as is the case with our securitization business, although such income will be subject to tax in the hands of the corporation at regular corporate rates.

We intend to conduct our operations at the REIT level so that no asset that we own (or are treated as owning) will be treated as, or as having been, held for sale to customers, and that a sale of any such asset will not be treated as having been in the ordinary course of our business. As a result, we may choose not to engage in certain transactions at the REIT level, and may limit the structures we utilize for our CMO transactions, even though the sales or structures might otherwise be beneficial to us. In addition, whether property is held “primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business” depends on the particular facts and circumstances. We intend to structure our activities to avoid prohibited transaction characterization but

no assurance can be given that any property that we sell will not be treated as property held for sale to customers, or that we can comply with certain safe-harbor provisions of the Code that would prevent such treatment.

***Our taxable income is calculated differently than net income based on GAAP.***

Our taxable income may substantially differ from our net income based on GAAP. For example, interest income on our mortgage related securities does not necessarily accrue under an identical schedule for U.S. federal income tax purposes as for accounting purposes. Please see Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2015 included elsewhere in this Annual Report.

***Rapid changes in the values of our target assets may make it more difficult for us to maintain our qualification as a REIT or our exemption from the Investment Company Act.***

If the fair market value or income potential of our assets declines as a result of increased interest rates, prepayment rates, general market conditions, government actions or other factors, we may need to increase our real estate assets and income or liquidate our non-REIT-qualifying assets to maintain our REIT qualification or our exemption from the Investment Company Act. If the decline in real estate asset values or income occurs quickly, this may be especially difficult to accomplish. We may have to make decisions that we otherwise would not make absent the REIT and Investment Company Act considerations.

***The Company’s qualification as a REIT and exemption from U.S. federal income tax with respect to certain assets may be dependent on the accuracy of legal opinions or advice rendered or given or statements by the issuers of assets that the Company acquires, and the inaccuracy of any such opinions, advice or statements may adversely affect the Company’s REIT qualification and result in significant corporate-level tax.***

When purchasing securities, the Company may rely on opinions or advice of counsel for the issuer of such securities, or statements made in related offering documents, for purposes of determining whether such securities

represent debt or equity securities for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and also to what extent those securities constitute REIT real estate assets for purposes of the REIT asset tests and produce income which qualifies for purposes of the REIT income tests. In addition, when purchasing the equity tranche of a securitization, the Company may rely on opinions or advice of counsel regarding the qualification of the securitization for exemption from U.S. corporate income tax and the qualification of interests in such securitization as debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The inaccuracy of any such opinions, advice or statements may adversely affect the Company's REIT qualification and result in significant corporate-level tax.

***New legislation or administrative or judicial action, in each instance potentially with retroactive effect, could make it more difficult or impossible for us to qualify as a REIT.***

The present federal income tax treatment of REITs may be modified, possibly with retroactive effect, by legislative, judicial or administrative action at any time, which could affect the federal income tax treatment of an investment in us. The federal income tax rules dealing with REITs constantly are under review by persons involved in the legislative process, the IRS and the U.S. Treasury Department, which results in statutory changes as well as frequent revisions to regulations and interpretations. Revisions in federal tax laws and interpretations thereof could affect or cause us to change our investments and commitments and affect the tax considerations of an investment in us.

***If our securitizations are subject to U.S. federal income tax at the entity level, it would greatly reduce the amounts those entities would have available to distribute to us and pay their creditors.***

We own foreign securitizations. There is a specific exemption from U.S. federal income tax for non-U.S. corporations that restrict their activities in the United States to trading stock and securities (or any activity closely related thereto) for their own account whether such trading (or such other activity) is conducted by the corporation or its employees through a resident broker, commission agent, custodian or other agent. We intend that the consolidated securitization subsidiaries and any other non-U.S. securitizations that are TRSs will rely on that exemption or otherwise operate in a manner so that they will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on their net income at the entity level. If the IRS were to succeed in challenging the tax treatment of our securitizations, it could greatly reduce the amount that those securitizations would have available to distribute to their shareholders and to pay to their creditors. Any reduced distributions would reduce amounts available for distribution to our shareholders.

***Our and our REIT affiliates' ownership of and relationship with TRSs will be limited, and a failure to comply with the limits would jeopardize our and its REIT qualification and may result in the application of a 100% excise tax.***

A REIT may own up to 100% of the stock of one or more TRSs. A TRS may hold assets and earn income that would not be qualifying assets or income if held or earned directly by a REIT. Both the subsidiary and the REIT must jointly elect to treat the subsidiary as a TRS. A corporation of which a TRS directly or indirectly owns more than 35% of the voting power or value of the stock will automatically be treated as a TRS. Overall, no more than 25% (20% for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017) of the value of a REIT's assets may consist of stock or securities of one or more TRSs. In addition, the TRS rules limit the deductibility of interest paid or accrued by a TRS to its parent REIT to assure that the TRS is subject to an appropriate level of corporate taxation. The rules also impose a 100% excise tax on certain transactions between a TRS and its parent REIT that are not conducted on an arm's-length basis.

Any domestic TRSs that we or our REIT affiliates own or that we or our REIT affiliates acquire in the future will pay U.S. federal, state and local income tax on their taxable income, and their after-tax net income will be available for distribution but will not be required to be distributed.

The value of the securities that we or our REIT affiliates hold in TRSs may not be subject to precise valuation. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that we or our REIT affiliates will be able to comply with the 25% limitation discussed above or avoid application of the 100% excise tax discussed above.

***Compliance with REIT requirements may limit our ability to hedge effectively.***

The REIT provisions of the Internal Revenue Code limit our ability to hedge mortgage-backed securities, preferred securities and related borrowings. Except to the extent provided by the regulations promulgated by the U.S. Treasury Department, or the Treasury regulations, any income from a hedging transaction we enter into in the normal course of business primarily to manage risk of interest rate or price changes or currency fluctuations with respect to borrowings made or to be made, or ordinary obligations incurred or to be incurred, to acquire or carry real estate assets, which is clearly identified as specified in the Treasury regulations before the close of the day on which it was acquired, originated, or entered into, including gain from the sale or disposition of such a transaction, will not constitute gross income for purposes of the 95% gross income test (and will generally constitute non-qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test). To the extent that we enter into other types of hedging transactions, the income from those transactions is likely to be treated as non-qualifying income for purposes of both of the gross income tests. As a result, we might have to limit use of advantageous hedging techniques or implement those hedges through TRSs. This could increase the cost of our hedging activities or expose it or us to greater risks associated with changes in interest rates than we or it would otherwise want to bear.

***We may be subject to adverse legislative or regulatory tax changes that could reduce the market price of our common shares.***

At any time, the U.S. federal income tax laws or regulations governing REITs or the administrative interpretations of those laws or regulations may be amended. We cannot predict when or if any new U.S. federal income tax law, regulation or administrative interpretation, or any amendment to any existing U.S. federal income tax law, regulation or administrative interpretation, will be adopted, promulgated or become effective and any such law, regulation or interpretation may take effect retroactively. We could be adversely affected by any such change in, or any new, U.S. federal income tax law, regulation or administrative interpretation.

***Fees we or our REIT affiliates receive will not be REIT qualifying income.***

We and our REIT affiliates must satisfy two gross income tests annually to maintain qualification as a REIT. First, at least 75% of a REIT's gross income for each taxable year must consist of defined types of income that derive, directly or indirectly, from investments relating to real property or mortgages on real property or temporary investment income. Qualifying income for purposes of that 75% gross income test generally includes:

- rents from real property,
- interest on debt secured by mortgages on real property or on interests in real property, and
- dividends or other distributions on and gain from the sale of shares in other REITs.

Second, in general, at least 95% of a REIT's gross income for each taxable year must consist of income that is qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test, dividends, other types of interest, gain from the sale or disposition of stock or securities, income from certain interest rate hedging contracts, or any combination of the foregoing. Gross income from any origination fees we or our REIT affiliates obtain or from our sale of property that are held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business is excluded from both income tests.

Any origination fees we or our REIT affiliates receive will not be qualifying income for purposes of the 75% or 95% gross income tests applicable to REITs under the Internal Revenue Code. We typically receive, and our REIT affiliates may receive, initial payments, or "points," from borrowers as commitment fees or additional interest. So long as the payment is for the use of money, rather than for other services provided by us or our REIT affiliates, we believe that this income should not be classified as non-qualifying origination fees. However, the Internal Revenue Service may seek to reclassify this income as origination fees instead of commitment fees or interest. If we cannot satisfy the Internal Revenue Code's income tests as a result of a successful challenge of

our classification of this income, we may not qualify as a REIT. Any fees for services, such as advisory fees or broker-dealer fees, received by us or our REIT affiliates will not qualify for either income test. Any such fees earned by a TRS of ours or of one of our REIT affiliates would not be subject to tax, and any distributions from TRSs would be qualifying income for purposes of the 95% gross income test but not for the 75% gross income test.

***A portion of the dividends we distribute may be deemed a return of capital for federal income tax purposes.***

The amount of dividends we distribute to our common and preferred shareholders in a given quarter may not correspond to our taxable income for such quarter. Consequently, a portion of the dividends we distribute may be deemed a return of capital for federal income tax purposes, and will not be taxable but will reduce shareholders' basis in the underlying common or preferred shares.

***Our ability to use TRSs, and consequently our ability to establish fee-generating businesses and invest in securitizations, will be limited by the election made by us to be taxed as a REIT, which may adversely affect returns to our shareholders.***

Overall, no more than 25% of the value of a REIT's assets may consist of securities of one or more TRSs. We and TRFT currently own, and we, TRFT and any other REIT affiliates may own in the future, interests in additional TRSs. However, our ability to expand the fee-generating businesses of our and TRFT's current TRSs and future TRSs we or our REIT affiliates may form, will be limited by our and our REIT affiliates need to meet this 25% test, which may adversely affect distributions we pay to our shareholders.

***If either TRFT or IRT fails to qualify as a REIT, then we also would very likely fail to qualify as a REIT and if any other significant REIT affiliate fails to qualify as a REIT, it would adversely affect our ability to qualify as a REIT.***

TRFT and IRT are REITs subject to all of the risks discussed above with respect to RAIT. If TRFT or IRT fails to qualify as a REIT, then we also would very likely fail to qualify as a REIT, because the income we receive from, and assets we hold through, TRFT and IRT make up a significant portion of our total income and assets and materially affect our ability to meet REIT qualification tests. The same would be true with respect to other REIT affiliates if the income derived from such REIT affiliate becomes a significant part of our income.

#### ***Other Regulatory and Legal Risks of Our Business***

***Our reputation, business and operations could be adversely affected by regulatory compliance failures.***

Potential regulatory action poses a significant risk to our reputation and thereby to our business. Our business is subject to extensive regulation in the United States. We operate our business so as to comply with the Internal Revenue Code's REIT rules and regulations and so as to remain exempt from registration as an investment company under the Investment Company Act. In addition, we are subject to regulation under the Exchange Act and various other statutes. A number of our investing activities, such as our lending business, are subject to regulation by various U.S. state regulators. Each of the regulatory bodies with jurisdiction over us has regulatory powers dealing with many aspects of our business, including the authority to grant, and in specific circumstances to cancel, permissions to carry on particular businesses. A failure to comply with the obligations imposed by any of the regulations binding on us or to maintain any of the licenses required to be maintained by us could result in investigations, sanctions, monetary penalties and reputational damage.

*Loss of our Investment Company Act exemption would affect us adversely.*

We seek to conduct our operations so that we are not required to register as an investment company. Under Section 3(a)(1) of the Investment Company Act, a company is not deemed to be an “investment company” if:

- it neither is, nor holds itself out as being, engaged primarily, nor proposes to engage primarily, in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities; and
- it neither is engaged nor proposes to engage in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities and does not own or propose to acquire “investment securities” having a value exceeding 40% of the value of its total assets exclusive of government securities and cash items on an unconsolidated basis, which we refer to as the 40% test. “Investment securities” excludes U.S. government securities and securities of majority-owned subsidiaries that are not themselves investment companies and are not relying on the exception from the definition of investment company under Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act (relating to issuers whose securities are held by not more than 100 persons or whose securities are held only by qualified purchasers, as defined).

We rely on the 40% test because we are a holding company that conducts our businesses through wholly-owned or majority-owned subsidiaries. As a result, the securities issued by our subsidiaries that are excepted from the definition of “investment company” under Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act, together with any other investment securities we may own, may not have a combined value in excess of 40% of the value of our total assets exclusive of government securities and cash items on an unconsolidated basis. Based on the relative value of our investment in TRFT, on the one hand, and our investment in RAIT Partnership, on the other hand, we can comply with the 40% test only if RAIT Partnership itself complies with the 40% test (or an exemption other than those provided by Sections 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7)). Because the principal exemptions that RAIT Partnership relies upon to allow it to meet the 40% test are those provided by Sections 3(c)(5)(C) or 3(c)(6) (relating to subsidiaries primarily engaged in specified real estate activities), we are limited in the types of businesses in which we may engage through our subsidiaries.

Because RAIT Partnership and the two wholly-owned subsidiaries through which we hold 100% of the partnership interests in RAIT Partnership—RAIT General, Inc. and RAIT Limited, Inc.—will not be relying on Section 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) for their respective Investment Company Act exemptions, our investments in these securities will not constitute “investment securities” for purposes of the 40% test if RAIT Partnership is otherwise exempt from the Investment Company Act.

RAIT Partnership, our subsidiary that holds, directly and through wholly-owned or majority-owned subsidiaries, a substantial portion of our assets, intends to conduct its operations so that it is not required to register as an investment company in reliance on the exemption from Investment Company Act regulation provided under Section 3(c)(5)(C). RAIT Partnership may also from time to time rely on the exemption from Investment Company Act regulation provided under Section 3(c)(6).

Any entity relying on Section 3(c)(5)(C) for its Investment Company Act exemption must have at least 55% of its portfolio invested in qualifying assets (which in general must consist of mortgage loans, mortgage backed securities that represent the entire ownership in a pool of mortgage loans and other liens on and interests in real estate) and another 25% of its portfolio invested in other real estate-related assets. Based on no-action letters issued by the staff of the SEC, we classify our investments in mortgage loans as qualifying assets, as long as the loans are “fully secured” by an interest in real estate. That is, if the loan-to-value ratio of the loan is equal to or less than 100%, then we consider the loan to be a qualifying asset. We do not consider loans with loan-to-value ratios in excess of 100% to be qualifying assets that come within the 55% basket, but only real estate-related assets that come within the 25% basket. Based on a no-action letter issued by the staff of the SEC, we treat most of our mezzanine loans as qualifying assets because we usually obtain a first lien position on the entire ownership interest of a special purpose entity, or SPE, that owns only real property, or that owns the entire ownership interest in a second SPE that owns only real property, and otherwise comes within the conditions of

the no-action letter, and we treat any remaining mezzanine loans as real estate-related assets that come within the 25% basket. The treatment of other investments as qualifying assets and real estate-related assets, including equity investments in subsidiaries, is based on the characteristics of the underlying asset, in the case of a directly held investment, or the characteristics of the assets of the subsidiary, in the case of equity investments in subsidiaries.

Any entity relying on Section 3(c)(6) for its Investment Company Act exemption must be primarily engaged, directly or through majority-owned subsidiaries, in one or more specified businesses, including a business described in Section 3(c)(5)(C), or in one or more of such businesses (from which not less than 25% of its gross income during its last fiscal year was derived), together with an additional business or businesses other than investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities.

TRFT, like RAIT, is a holding company that conducts its operations through subsidiaries. Accordingly, we intend to monitor TRFT's holdings such that it will satisfy the 40% test. Similar to securities issued to us, the securities issued to TRFT by its subsidiaries that are excepted from the definition of "investment company" by Section 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act, together with any other investment securities TRFT may own, may not have a combined value in excess of 40% of the value of its total assets on an unconsolidated basis. This requirement limits the types of businesses in which TRFT may engage through these subsidiaries.

We make the determination of whether an entity is a majority-owned subsidiary of RAIT, RAIT Partnership or TRFT. The Investment Company Act defines a majority-owned subsidiary of a person as a company 50% or more of the outstanding voting securities of which are owned by such person, or by another company which is a majority-owned subsidiary of such person. The Investment Company Act further defines voting securities as any security presently entitling its owner or holder to vote for the election of trustees of a company. We treat companies, including future securitization subsidiaries, in which we own at least a majority of the outstanding voting securities as majority-owned subsidiaries for purposes of the 40% test. Neither RAIT, RAIT Partnership nor TRFT has requested the SEC to approve our treatment of any company as a majority-owned subsidiary and the SEC has not done so. If the SEC were to disagree with our treatment of one or more companies, including securitizations, as majority-owned subsidiaries, we would need to adjust our respective investment strategies and invest our respective assets in order to continue to pass the 40% test. Any such adjustment in its investment strategy could have a material adverse effect on TRFT and us.

A majority of TRFT's subsidiaries are limited by the provisions of the Investment Company Act and the rules and regulations promulgated under the Act with respect to the assets in which they can invest to avoid being regulated as an investment company. In particular, TRFT's subsidiaries that are securitizations generally rely on Rule 3a-7, an exemption from the Investment Company Act provided for certain structured financing vehicles that pool income-producing assets and issue securities backed by those assets. Such structured financings may not engage in portfolio management practices resembling those employed by mutual funds. Accordingly, each TRFT securitization subsidiary that relies on Rule 3a-7 is subject to an indenture which contains specific guidelines and restrictions limiting the discretion of the securitization. The indenture prohibits the securitization from acquiring and disposing of assets primarily for the purpose of recognizing gains or decreasing losses resulting from market value changes. Certain sales and purchases of assets, such as dispositions of collateral that has gone into default or is at risk of imminent default, may be made so long as they do not violate the guidelines contained in each indenture and are not based primarily on changes in market value. The proceeds of permitted dispositions may be reinvested in collateral that is consistent with the credit profile of the securitization under specific and predetermined guidelines. In addition, absent obtaining further guidance from the SEC, substitutions of assets may not be made solely for the purpose of enhancing the investment returns of the holders of the equity securities issued by the securitization. As a result of these restrictions, TRFT's securitization subsidiaries may suffer losses on their assets and TRFT may suffer losses on its investments in its securitization subsidiaries.

If the combined value of the investment securities issued to TRFT by its subsidiaries that are excepted by Section 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act, together with any other investment securities TRFT

may own, exceeds 40% of TRFT's total assets on an unconsolidated basis, TRFT may be required either to substantially change the manner in which it conducts its operations or to rely on Section 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) to avoid having to register as an investment company. As a result of the relative values of RAIT Partnership and TRFT, it is likely that TRFT would rely on the Section 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) exemptions, which would increase the assets we hold included in the 40% basket for purposes of the 40% test, which would increase the effects that variations in the value of RAIT Partnership's assets would have on its ability to comply with the 40% test and, accordingly, our ability to remain exempt from registration as an investment company.

None of RAIT, RAIT Partnership or TRFT has received a no-action letter from the SEC regarding whether it complies with the Investment Company Act or how its investment or financing strategies fit within the exclusions from regulation under the Investment Company Act that it is using. To the extent that the SEC provides more specific or different guidance regarding, for example, the treatment of assets as qualifying real estate assets or real estate-related assets, we may be required to adjust these investment and financing strategies accordingly. Any additional guidance from the SEC could provide additional flexibility to us and TRFT, or it could further inhibit the ability of TRFT and our combined company to pursue our respective investment and financing strategies which could have a material adverse effect on us. See Item 1—“Business—Certain REIT and Investment Company Act Limits On Our Strategies-Investment Company Act Limits.”

***Our ownership limitation may restrict business combination opportunities.***

To qualify as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code, no more than 50% in value of our outstanding capital shares may be owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals during the last half of each taxable year. To preserve our REIT qualification, our declaration of trust generally prohibits any person from owning more than 8.3% or, with respect to our original promoter, Resource America, Inc., 15%, of our outstanding common shares and provides that:

- A transfer that violates the limitation is void.
- A transferee gets no rights to the shares that violate the limitation.
- Shares acquired that violate the limitation transfer automatically to a trust whose trustee has all voting and other rights.
- Shares in the trust will be sold and the record holder will receive the net proceeds of the sale.

The ownership limitation may discourage a takeover or other transaction that our shareholders believe to be desirable.

***Preferred shares may prevent change in control.***

Our declaration of trust authorizes our board of trustees to issue preferred shares, to establish the preferences and rights of any preferred shares issued, to classify any unissued preferred shares and reclassify any previously classified but unissued preferred shares, without shareholder approval. The issuance of preferred shares could delay or prevent a change in control, apart from the ownership limitation, even if a majority of our shareholders want control to change.

***Maryland anti-takeover statutes may restrict business combination opportunities.***

As a Maryland REIT, we are subject to various provisions of Maryland law which impose restrictions and require that specified procedures be followed with respect to the acquisition of “control shares” representing at least ten percent of our aggregate voting power and certain takeover offers and business combinations, including, but not limited to, combinations with persons who own one-tenth or more of our outstanding shares. While we have elected to “opt out” of the control share acquisition statute, our board of trustees has the right to rescind the election at any time without notice to our shareholders.

***If our subsidiaries that are not registered as investment advisers under the Investment Advisers Act that provide collateral management, servicing or advisory services to securitizations or other investment vehicles were required to so register, it could hinder our operating performance and negatively impact our business and subject us to additional regulatory burdens and costs that we are not currently subject.***

Where our subsidiary provides collateral management, servicing or advisory services solely to one or more entities that do not invest in “securities” or regarding assets that are not “securities portfolios” that provide sufficient “regulatory assets under management”, as such terms are defined in the Investment Advisers Act, such subsidiary will not engage in activities that would require it to register as an investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act. We have determined that none of RAIT Partnership, RAIT’s affiliates providing servicing to the FL securitizations or IRT’s advisor need to register as an investment adviser for RAIT Partnership’s collateral management services to RAIT I and RAIT II, RAIT’s affiliates providing servicing to the FL securitizations or for the IRT advisor’s advisory services to IRT, respectively. We have not requested the SEC to approve our determination that these subsidiaries do not need to register as investment advisers under the Investment Advisers Act and the SEC has not done so. If the SEC or any applicable state regulatory authority were to disagree with our determination, we would need to register those companies as investment advisers and comply with all applicable requirements, which might require those subsidiaries to adjust the manner in which they provide services which could hinder their respective operating performance and negatively impact their respective business and subject them to additional regulatory burdens and costs that they are not currently subject to.

Our settlement with the SEC of its investigation concerning our subsidiary, Taberna Capital Management, LLC, or TCM, restricts our ability to serve as an investment advisor until September 2018, which may require us to forgo opportunities.

***We may be subject to “lender liability” litigation.***

In recent years, a number of judicial decisions have upheld the right of borrowers to sue lending institutions on the basis of various evolving legal theories, collectively termed “lender liability.” Generally, lender liability is founded on the premise that a lender has either violated a duty, whether implied or contractual, of good faith and fair dealing owed to the borrower or has assumed a degree of control over the borrower resulting in the creation of a fiduciary duty owed to the borrower or its other creditors or stockholders. We cannot assure you that such claims will not arise or that we will not be subject to significant liability if a claim of this type were to arise.

***We cannot assure you that our settlement of a shareholders’ derivative action will be finalized and/or approved or that any final settlement will not have different or additional material terms.***

On November 23, 2015, a shareholders’ derivative action, or the action, captioned *Lobins v. Brown, et al.*, was filed in the Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County, or the court, naming RAIT, as nominal defendant, and certain of our current and former executive officers and trustees as defendants, or the individual defendants. On March 4, 2016, the court issued an order preliminarily approving a proposed settlement of the action. The proposed settlement, if finally approved by the court, will fully and finally resolve the issues raised in the action. The court has scheduled a hearing on June 7, 2016, at which the court will consider, among other things, whether to approve the proposed settlement as fair, reasonable, adequate and in the best interests of RAIT and its shareholders. We cannot guarantee that final approval will be forthcoming. Similarly, we cannot guarantee what the exact terms of any such final settlement or other resolution of this matter will be. For a description of this action, see “Item 3—Legal Proceedings” below.

#### ***Risks relating to our securities***

***We have not established a minimum dividend payment level and we cannot assure you of our ability to pay dividends in the future or the amount of any dividends.***

Our board of trustees will determine the amount and timing of distributions. In making this determination, our trustees will consider all relevant factors, including REIT minimum distribution requirements, the amount of

cash available for distribution, restrictions under Maryland law, capital expenditures and reserve requirements and general operational requirements. We cannot assure you that we will be able to make distributions in the future or in amounts similar to our past distributions. We may need to fund distributions through borrowings, returning capital or selling assets, which may be available only at commercially unattractive terms, if at all. Any of the foregoing could adversely affect the market price of our common shares.

***The price of our common shares and other securities historically has been volatile. This volatility may affect the price at which anyone holding our common shares or other securities could sell them, and the sale of substantial amounts of our common shares or such other securities could adversely affect the price of our common shares or such other securities.***

The market price for our common shares has varied between a high of \$7.32 on March 12, 2015 and a low of \$1.85 on February 11, 2016 in the twelve month period ending on March 9, 2016. This volatility may affect the price at which you could sell the common shares. Other securities we have issued have also had volatile market prices. The market prices of our securities are likely to continue to be volatile and the trading volume subject to significant fluctuations in response to market and other factors, including the other risk factors discussed in this report; variations in our quarterly operating results from our expectations or those of securities analysts or investors, downward revisions in securities analysts' estimates, and announcement by us or our competitors of significant acquisitions, strategic partnerships, joint ventures or capital commitments. This volatility and other factors may cause the market price and demand for our common shares to fluctuate substantially, which may limit or prevent investors from readily selling their common shares, may induce shareholder activism and may otherwise negatively affect the price or liquidity of our common shares.

***Future sales of our common shares in the public market could lower the market price for our common shares and adversely impact the trading price of the notes.***

In the future, we may sell additional common shares to raise capital. In addition, a substantial number of our common shares are reserved for issuance upon the exercise of the issued and issuable warrants, or the warrants, described below (see Part II Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources-Series D preferred shares") and upon conversion of our outstanding senior convertible notes. We cannot predict the size of future issuances or the effect, if any, that they may have on the market price for our common shares. The issuance and sale of substantial amounts of common shares, or the perception that such issuances and sales may occur, could adversely affect the market price of our common shares and impair our ability to raise capital through the sale of additional equity securities.

#### **Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments**

None.

#### **Item 2. Properties**

For our investments in real estate, the leases for our multi-family properties are generally one-year or less and leases for our office and retail properties are operating leases. The following table represents a ten-year lease expiration schedule for our non-residential properties as of December 31, 2015.

<u>Year of Lease Expiration (December 31,)</u>	<u>Number of Leases Expiring during the Year</u>	<u>Rentable Square Feet Subject to Expiring Leases</u>	<u>Final Annualized Rent under Expiring Leases (in 000's) (a)</u>	<u>Final Annualized Rent per Square Foot under Expiring Leases</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Final Annualized Base Rent Under Expiring Leases</u>	<u>Cumulative Total</u>
2016	233	953,890	\$10,254,864	\$10.75	18.5%	18.5%
2017	84	902,835	8,225,150	9.11	14.8%	33.3%
2018	47	334,339	5,272,407	15.77	9.5%	42.7%
2019	43	441,018	3,787,458	8.59	6.8%	49.6%
2020	50	645,784	6,937,141	10.74	12.5%	62.1%
2021	14	345,340	3,356,186	9.72	6.1%	68.2%
2022	11	272,196	5,723,681	21.03	10.2%	78.4%
2023	10	271,970	5,348,540	19.67	9.7%	88.1%
2024	7	121,119	1,627,509	13.44	3.0%	91.1%
2025	3	38,708	407,440	10.53	0.7%	91.8%
2026 and thereafter	14	308,682	4,568,944	14.80	8.2%	100.0%
<b>Total</b>	<u>516</u>	<u>4,635,881</u>	<u>55,509,320</u>	<u>11.97</u>	<u>100%</u>	

(a) “Final Annualized Rent” for each lease scheduled to expire represents the cash rental rates of the respective tenants for the final month prior to expiration multiplied by 12.

For a description of our investments in real estate, see Item 1—“Business—Our Investment Portfolio—Investments in real estate” and Item 8—“Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Schedule III.”

### **Item 3. Legal Proceedings**

We are involved from time to time in litigation on various matters, including disputes with tenants of owned properties, disputes arising out of agreements to purchase or sell properties and disputes arising out of our loan portfolio. Given the nature of our business activities, these lawsuits are considered routine to the conduct of our business. The result of any particular lawsuit cannot be predicted, because of the very nature of litigation, the litigation process and its adversarial nature, and the jury system. We do not expect that the liabilities, if any, that may ultimately result from such routine legal actions will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

On September 16, 2014, TCM, our subsidiary, reached an agreement in principle with the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC, to resolve a non-public investigation initiated by SEC staff. Consistent with this agreement in principle, the SEC accepted an offer of settlement submitted by TCM and entered an order (administrative proceeding file no. 3-16776), or the order, on September 2, 2015. TCM consented to the entry of the order without admitting or denying the findings therein. The order, among other things, required TCM to pay disgorgement of \$13.0 million, prejudgment interest of \$2.0 million and a civil penalty of \$6.5 million, aggregating to payments of \$21.5 million. We took a charge of \$21.5 million relating to this settlement in 2014. In connection with TCM’s offer of settlement, RAIT Financial Trust provided a written commitment, or the commitment, to the SEC which became effective the date of the order. The commitment provided, among other things, that RAIT would ensure the payment by TCM of the \$21.5 million of payments referenced above, which payments were made September 3, 2015.

On November 23, 2015, a shareholders' derivative action, or the action, captioned Lobins v. Brown, et al., was filed in the Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County, or the court, (Civil Case No. 151103347) naming RAIT, as nominal defendant, and certain of our current and former executive officers and trustees as defendants, or the individual defendants. The complaint in the action alleges that the individual defendants breached their fiduciary duties in connection with certain restructuring fees paid to TCM. These restructuring fees were the subject of the investigation by the staff of the SEC, the settlement of which is discussed in the preceding paragraph. RAIT and the individual defendants have denied and continue to deny each and all of the allegations made in the action.

On March 4, 2016, the court issued an order preliminarily approving a proposed settlement of the action. The proposed settlement consists of the adoption by RAIT of additions to its Trust Governance Guidelines and the creation of a Board-level Risk Management Committee. The action is not a "class action" and no individual shareholder has the right to receive any direct recovery from the proposed settlement. The proposed settlement, if finally approved by the court, will fully and finally resolve the issues raised in the action. The court has scheduled a hearing on June 7, 2016, at which the court will consider: (i) whether to approve the proposed settlement as fair, reasonable, adequate and in the best interests of RAIT and its shareholders; (ii) whether to dismiss the action and whether the releases set forth in the related Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement should be made full and final; (iii) whether the notice provided to RAIT shareholders conformed with court rules and due process; and (iv) whether the court should approve plaintiff's counsel's request for attorneys' fees and reimbursement of expenses in an aggregate amount no greater than \$250,000, as well as such other matters as may properly come before the Court. We cannot guarantee that this approval will be forthcoming. Similarly, we cannot guarantee what the exact terms of any such final settlement or other resolution of this matter will be.

**Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures**

Not applicable.

## PART II

### Item 5. Market for Our Common Equity, Related Shareholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Our common shares trade on the New York Stock Exchange, or the NYSE, under the symbol “RAS.” We have adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, which we refer to as the Code, for our trustees, officers and employees intended to satisfy New York Stock Exchange listing standards and the definition of a “code of ethics” set forth in Item 406 of Regulation S-K. Any information relating to amendments to the Code or waivers of a provision of the Code otherwise required to be disclosed pursuant to Item 5.05 of Form 8-K will be disclosed through our website.

#### MARKET PRICE OF AND DIVIDENDS ON OUR COMMON SHARES

The following table shows the high and low reported sales prices per common share on the NYSE composite transactions reporting system and the quarterly cash dividends declared per common share for the periods indicated. For further discussion of our dividend policies, see Item 7—“Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations-REIT Taxable Income.” Past price performance is not necessarily indicative of likely future performance. Because the market price of our common shares will fluctuate, you are urged to obtain current market prices for our common shares.

	Price Range of Common Shares		Dividends Declared
	High	Low	
<b>2014</b>			
First Quarter	\$9.04	\$7.88	\$0.17
Second Quarter	8.53	7.66	0.18
Third Quarter	8.43	7.32	0.18
Fourth Quarter	7.94	6.86	0.18
<b>2015</b>			
First Quarter	\$7.85	\$6.62	0.18
Second Quarter	7.08	6.04	0.18
Third Quarter	6.24	4.77	0.18
Fourth Quarter	5.45	2.25	0.09

As of March 9, 2016, there were 91,643,077 of our common shares outstanding held by 427 holders of record.

Our Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares, or Series A Preferred Shares, are listed on the NYSE and traded under the symbol “RAS PrA.” Since their date of original issuance, RAIT has declared and paid all specified quarterly dividends and no dividends are currently in arrears on the Series A Preferred Shares.

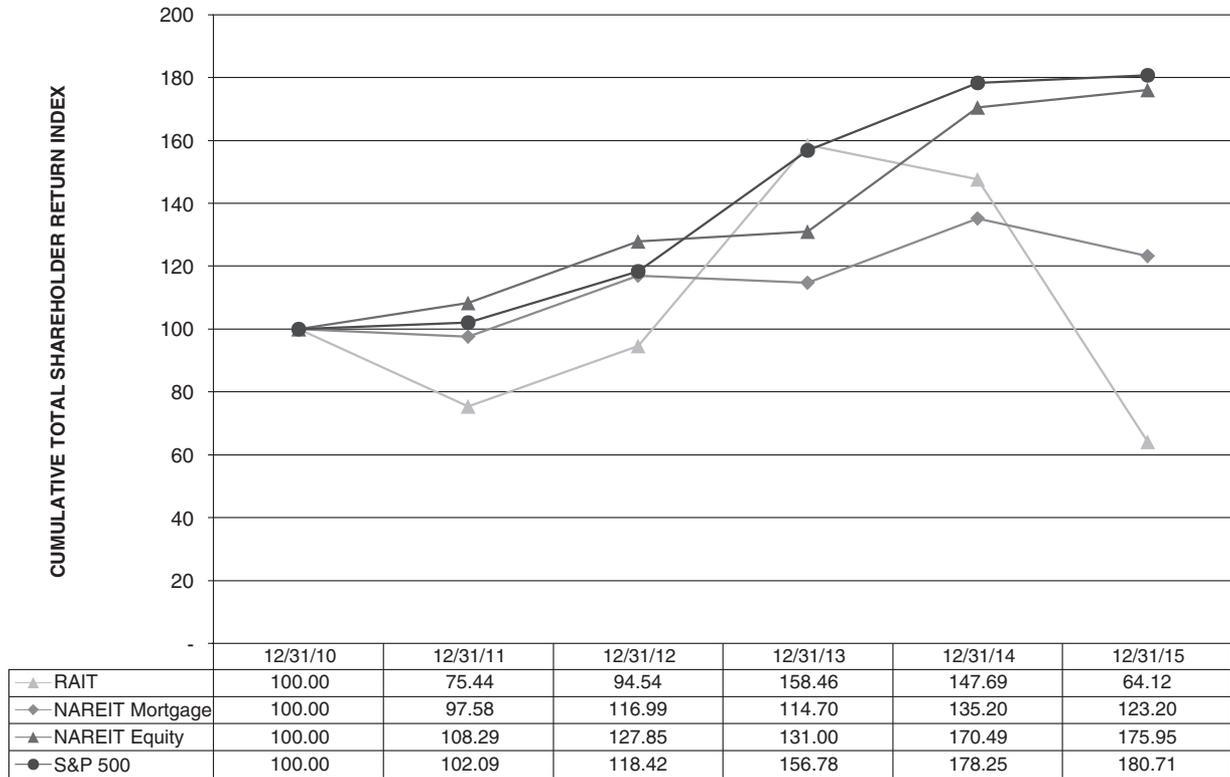
Our Series B Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares, or Series B Preferred Shares, are listed on the NYSE and traded under the symbol “RAS PrB.” Since their date of original issuance, RAIT has declared and paid all specified quarterly dividends and no dividends are currently in arrears on the Series B Preferred Shares.

Our Series C Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares, or Series C Preferred Shares, are listed on the NYSE and traded under the symbol “RAS PrC.” Since their date of original issuance, RAIT has declared and paid all specified quarterly dividends and no dividends are currently in arrears on the Series C Preferred Shares.

See Item 7—“Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Series D Preferred Shares” for the terms of the purchase agreement limiting our ability to declare dividends.

## PERFORMANCE GRAPH

The following graph compares the index of the cumulative total shareholder return on our common shares for the measurement period commencing December 31, 2010 and ending December 31, 2015 with the cumulative total returns of the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts (NAREIT) Mortgage REIT index, the NAREIT Equity index and the S&P 500 Index. The following graph assumes that each index was 100 on the initial day of the relevant measurement period and that all dividends were reinvested.



## Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The following selected financial data information should be read in conjunction with Item 7—“Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations,” and our consolidated financial statements, including the notes thereto, included elsewhere herein (dollars in thousands, except share and per share data).

	As of and For the Years Ended December 31				
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
<b>Operating Data:</b>					
Net interest margin	\$ 69,182	\$ 103,109	\$ 103,852	\$ 84,145	\$ 93,995
Property income	233,731	162,281	114,224	103,872	91,880
Total revenue	323,982	289,670	246,875	200,784	195,798
Interest expense	(84,338)	(55,391)	(40,297)	(42,408)	(51,293)
Real estate operating expenses	(109,001)	(81,584)	(60,887)	(56,443)	(55,285)
Provision for losses	(8,300)	(5,500)	(3,000)	(2,000)	(3,900)
Total expenses	(341,042)	(247,438)	(181,972)	(170,236)	(181,341)
Operating income (loss)	(17,060)	42,232	64,903	30,548	14,457
Loss on deconsolidation of variable interest entities	—	(215,804)	—	—	—
Change in fair value of financial instruments	11,638	(98,752)	(344,426)	(201,787)	(75,154)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	63,493	(289,975)	(285,364)	(168,341)	(38,457)
Net income (loss)	63,493	(289,975)	(285,364)	(168,341)	(37,710)
Net income (loss) allocable to common shares	7,158	(318,504)	(308,008)	(182,805)	(51,130)
Earnings (loss) per share from continuing operations:					
Basic	\$ 0.08	\$ (3.92)	\$ (4.54)	\$ (3.75)	\$ (1.35)
Diluted	\$ 0.08	\$ (3.92)	\$ (4.54)	\$ (3.75)	\$ (1.35)
Earnings (loss) per share:					
Basic	\$ 0.08	\$ (3.92)	\$ (4.54)	\$ (3.75)	\$ (1.33)
Diluted	\$ 0.08	\$ (3.92)	\$ (4.54)	\$ (3.75)	\$ (1.33)
<b>Balance Sheet Data:</b>					
Investment in mortgages, loans and preferred equity interests, at amortized cost	\$ 1,606,486	\$ 1,383,218	\$ 1,099,422	\$ 1,044,729	\$ 950,281
Investments in real estate, net	2,319,319	1,671,971	1,004,186	918,189	891,502
Investments in securities, at fair value	—	31,412	567,302	655,509	647,461
Total assets	4,447,296	3,513,475	3,027,237	2,923,980	2,902,604
Total indebtedness	3,359,450	2,615,666	2,086,401	1,799,595	1,748,274
Total liabilities	3,617,160	2,846,325	2,338,577	2,033,856	1,988,510
Total equity	744,741	587,842	635,690	837,846	914,094
<b>Other Data:</b>					
Common shares outstanding, at period end	91,586,767	82,506,606	71,447,437	58,913,142	41,289,566
Book value per share	\$ 1.88	\$ 1.89	\$ 5.62	\$ 11.16	\$ 18.04
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges and preferred share dividends	1.2X	— (1)	— (1)	— (1)	— (1)

(1) The ratio of earnings to fixed charges and preferred share dividends for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013, 2012, and 2011 is deficient by \$319.0 million, \$308.0 million, \$183.0 million, and \$52.1 million, respectively.

## Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

### Overview

We are a multi-strategy commercial real estate company that is a self-managed and self-advised Maryland real estate investment trust, or REIT. We use our vertically integrated platform to originate commercial real estate loans, acquire commercial real estate properties and invest in, manage and service commercial real estate assets. We offer a comprehensive set of debt financing options to the commercial real estate industry and provide asset and property management services. We also own and manage a portfolio of commercial real estate properties and manage real estate assets for third parties. We believe this approach delivers diversification to our investment portfolio blending the higher-yielding lending business with the stability and recurring income stream from owning and managing properties.

In order to take advantage of market opportunities in the future, and to maximize shareholder value over time, we will continue to focus on:

- expanding RAIT's commercial real estate revenue by investing in commercial real estate-related assets, managing and servicing investments for our own account or for others, and providing property management services;
- creating value through investing in our commercial real estate properties and implementing cost savings programs to help maximize property value over time;
- identifying opportunities to generate gains through the sale of commercial real estate properties;
- maintaining and expanding our sources of liquidity;
- managing our leverage to provide risk-adjusted returns for our shareholders; and
- managing our investment portfolios to reposition under-performing assets to seek to increase our cash flows and the value of our assets over time.

We experienced growth in both of our core businesses in 2015. In our CRE business line, we increased our loan production and saw overall growth in the operating performance of our owned real estate. We originated \$996.9 million of commercial real estate loans, sold \$425.0 million of conduit loans to commercial mortgage backed securities, or CMBS, securitizations and had CRE loan repayments of \$291.2 million, contributing to net loan growth of \$231.1 million, despite volatility in the CMBS markets beginning in the second half of 2015. We successfully financed \$566.7 of our bridge loans in two securitizations we sponsored. With respect to properties in this business line, we continued to generate overall improving occupancy and rental rates in our historical portfolio. We generated gains of \$37.1 million from sales of seven properties in this business line and acquired eleven properties valued at \$159.2 million through the conversion of our loans on the properties to ownership of the properties. In our IRT business line, IRT completed the TSRE acquisition in the third quarter of 2015. As IRT's external manager, in just over two years we have successfully grown IRT's portfolio to 49 properties with nearly 14,000 units and total capitalization of nearly \$1.4 billion. This growth has led to an increasing recurrent fee stream to us for the services we provide to IRT.

During 2015, we generated GAAP net income (loss) allocable to common shares of \$7.2 million, or \$0.08 per common share-diluted, during 2015, as compared to \$(318.5) million, or \$(3.92) per common share-diluted, during 2014. During 2015, our cash available for distribution, or CAD, increased to \$95.1 million, or \$1.11 per common share, including \$0.33 per common share from property sales during the 2015, from \$57.5 million, or \$0.71 per common share for 2014. CAD is a non-GAAP financial measure. For management's respective definitions and discussion of the usefulness of CAD to investors and management and a reconciliation of our reported net income (loss) to our CAD, see "Non-GAAP Financial Measures" below.

While we believe RAIT met its operational goals for 2015, we are responding to current volatility in the capital markets. We will continue to simplify our business and focus on our core strategy, commercial real estate lending, right-sizing our platform through reduced expenses and recycling capital from our real estate portfolio.

### *Trends That May Affect Our Business*

The following trends may affect our business:

*Trends relating to capital markets.* We are generally seeing more volatility in the capital markets relevant to our common and preferred shares and our recourse indebtedness and expect to be constrained in our ability to raise capital through public offerings of our securities in these categories in the next year. We expect to explore alternative methods of obtaining financing or raising capital as a result.

*Trends Relating to Originating and Financing Conduit Loans and Bridge Loans.* Beginning with the second half of 2015, CMBS market conditions were volatile which impacted the performance of our conduit lending business. Bonds spreads widened during the quarter, thereby impacting gain on sale within the conduit lending business. Our conduit lending strategy has been to sell our fixed rate loans frequently, thereby reducing exposure to bond spread volatility and credit risk. The widening of these spreads had the effect of reducing our fee income from sales of conduit loans. Competition to originate conduit loans also increased in 2015 which, when combined with market volatility, resulted in lower gain on sale profits on an individual loan basis. We expect to substantially decrease our origination of conduit loans in 2016 and the fee income we generate from sales of conduit loans. Competition to originate bridge loans also increased in 2015, although to a lesser degree than conduit loans. Such increased competition may result in reducing the level of bridge loans we originate or decrease our returns from such bridge loans. Overall, we expect these developments to reduce our rate of loan originations from historical levels.

*Trends Relating to Investments in Real Estate.* We expect to continue adding multi-family properties to IRT's portfolio in current and new markets consistent with IRT's investment strategy. Additionally, we have begun marketing for sale several of our properties as we see opportunities to generate solid gains in the current environment by selling these properties. IRT also plans to sell properties outside its geographic footprint or which have reached their economic potential. We anticipate completing these sales during the first half of 2016. From a performance perspective, we expect the occupancy and rental rates of our properties to improve during 2016 as a result of the increased leasing activity during 2015 in our office and retail portfolios and improved economic conditions within the relevant markets of our multifamily properties.

*Interest rate environment.* While interest rates in 2015 continued to remain at historically low levels, volatility increased in late 2015 and we expect interest rates to rise in 2016. Due to the general low interest rate environment, we have seen fewer subordinated lending opportunities offering attractive risk-adjusted returns. Any volatility may impact the value of our assets, liabilities and interest rate hedges and may impact the interest income or expense they generate in the future. We believe market participants expect that the future interest rate environment may be higher. In the event interest rates rise significantly, we may be impacted; see our discussion below under Item 7A—"Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk- Interest Rate Risk Management" for a summary of the possible effects on our income and expenses. We use floating rate facilities and long-term floating rate CDO notes payable to finance our investments. To the extent the fixed interest rate on our commercial loans do not appropriately match the floating interest rate on the CDO notes payable the loans collateralize, we may utilize interest rate derivative contracts to convert our floating rate liabilities into fixed-rate liabilities, effectively match funding our assets with our liabilities.

*Prepayment rates.* Prepayment rates generally increase when interest rates fall and decrease when interest rates rise, but changes in prepayment rates are difficult to predict. Prepayment rates on our assets also may be affected by other factors, including, without limitation, conditions in the housing, real estate and financial markets, general economic conditions and the relative interest rates on adjustable-rate and fixed-rate loans. See "Securitization Summary" below for a discussion of the impact of prepayments on the returns we receive from our retained interests in our consolidated securitizations. As a result of the current low interest rate environment, there may be an increase in prepayment rates in our commercial loan portfolio, which could decrease our net investment income, and a corresponding increase in prepayment rates of our debt securities, which may result in our recognizing non-cash expenses due to fair value adjustments.

*Commercial real estate performance.* We are seeing signs of improvement in the commercial real estate markets. The multi-family, office and retail sectors of commercial real estate are experiencing increased occupancy levels and increased rents as compared to historic levels in several markets throughout the United States, including those where we are invested.

### ***Assets Under Management***

Assets under management, or AUM, is an operating measure representing the total assets that we own or are managing for third parties. While not all AUM generates fee income, it is an important operating measure to gauge our asset growth, volume of originations, size and scale of our operations and our performance. AUM includes our total investment portfolio and assets associated with unconsolidated securitizations for which we derive asset management fees.

The table below summarizes our AUM as of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 (dollars in thousands):

	<b>AUM as of December 31, 2015</b>	<b>AUM as of December 31, 2014</b>
Commercial real estate portfolio (1)	\$4,144,765	\$3,249,705
Property management (2)	1,881,388	1,235,820
Total	<u>\$6,026,153</u>	<u>\$4,485,525</u>

- (1) As of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, our commercial real estate portfolio was comprised of \$554.0 million and \$671.7 million, respectively, of assets collateralizing RAIT I and RAIT II, \$1.1 billion and \$1.2 billion, respectively, of investments in real estate of RAIT, \$1.4 billion and \$689.1 million, respectively, of investments in real estate of IRT and \$188.0 million and \$246.7 million, respectively, of commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests that were not securitized. As of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, our commercial real estate portfolio was also comprised of \$885.1 million and \$490.9 million, respectively, of assets collateralizing our floating rate securitizations.
- (2) In the fourth quarter of 2013, we exercised our rights under a preferred equity investment we had made in Urban Retail to assume control of Urban Retail. We completed our acquisition of the equity of Urban Retail in March 2014. Urban Retail manages 61 properties representing 18,112,405 square feet in 25 states as of December 31, 2015.

### ***Securitization Summary***

**Overview.** We have used securitizations to match fund the interest rates and maturities of our assets with the interest rates and maturities of the related financing. This strategy has helped us reduce interest rate and funding risks on our portfolios for the long-term. A securitization is a structure in which multiple classes of debt and equity are issued by a special purpose entity to finance a portfolio of assets. Cash flow from the portfolio of assets is used to repay the securitization liabilities sequentially, in order of seniority. The most senior classes of debt typically have credit ratings of “AAA” through “BBB-” and therefore can be issued at yields that are lower than the average yield of the loans collateralizing the securitization. The debt tranches are typically rated based on portfolio quality, diversification and structural subordination. The equity securities issued by the securitization are the “first loss” piece of the capital structure, but they are entitled to all residual amounts available for payment after the obligations to the debt holders have been satisfied. Historically, the stated maturity of the debt issued by a securitization we have sponsored and consolidated has been between 15 and 17 years. However, we expect the weighted average life of such debt to be shorter than the stated maturity due to the financial condition of the borrowers on the underlying loans and the characteristics of such loans, including the existence and frequency of exercise of any permitted prepayment, the prevailing level of interest rates, the actual default rate

and the actual level of any recoveries on any defaulted loans. Debt issued by these securitizations is non-recourse to RAIT and payable solely from the payments by the borrowers on the loans collateralizing these securitizations. These assets are in most cases “non-recourse” or limited recourse loans secured by commercial real estate assets or real estate entities. This means that we look primarily to the assets securing the loan for repayment, subject to certain standard exceptions

As of December 31, 2015, we have sponsored six securitizations with varying amounts of retained or residual interests held by us which we consolidate in our financial statements as follows: RAIT I, RAIT II, RAIT 2014-FL2 Trust, or RAIT FL2, RAIT 2014-FL3 Trust, or RAIT FL3, RAIT 2015-FL4 Trust, or RAIT FL4 and RAIT 2015-FL5 Trust, or RAIT FL5. We refer to RAIT FL2, RAIT FL3, RAIT FL4 and RAIT FL5 as the FL securitizations. As discussed below, we exercised our rights and unwound a seventh securitization we had sponsored, RAIT 2013-FL1 Trust, or RAIT FL1, 2015. The assets and liabilities of these securitizations are presented at amortized cost in our consolidated financial statements. We originated substantially all of the loans collateralizing RAIT I, RAIT II and the FL securitizations. We serve as the collateral manager, servicer and special servicer on RAIT I and RAIT II and as servicer and special servicer for each of the FL securitizations. See “Taberna Exit” below for a discussion of the T1, T8 and T9 securitizations included in the Taberna business line we exited in 2014.

**Securitization Performance.** RAIT I and RAIT II contain interest coverage triggers, or IC triggers, and over collateralization triggers, or OC triggers, that must be met in order for us to receive our subordinated management fees and our lower-rated debt or residual equity returns. If the IC triggers or OC triggers are not met in a given period, then the cash flows are redirected from lower rated tranches and used to repay the principal amounts to the senior tranches of CDO notes payable. These conditions and the re-direction of cash flow continue until the triggers are met by curing the underlying payment defaults, paying down the CDO notes payable or other actions permitted under the relevant securitization indenture. As of the most recent payment information, all applicable IC triggers and OC triggers continue to be met for RAIT I and RAIT II, and we continue to receive all of our management fees, interest and residual returns from these securitizations. The FL securitizations do not have IC triggers and OC triggers.

Repayment of the loans collateralizing RAIT I and RAIT II outside their contractual maturities increased in 2015 and we expect it to continue to increase in 2016 through 2019. This has reduced, and we expect it to continue to reduce, our returns from these securitizations. We are evaluating alternative strategies seeking to replace these returns. We expect to undertake similar analysis for any securitization we sponsor as the notes issued by such securitization approach their respective weighted average lives.

If the CDO notes issued by RAIT I and RAIT II have not been redeemed in full prior to the distribution date occurring in November 2016, in the case of RAIT I, and June 2017, in the case of RAIT II, then an auction of the collateral assets of RAIT I or RAIT II, as relevant, will be conducted by the relevant trustee each month thereafter and, if certain conditions set forth in the relevant indenture are satisfied, such collateral assets will be sold at the auction and the relevant CDO notes will be redeemed, in whole, but not in part, on such distribution date.

A summary of the investments in our consolidated securitizations as of the most recent payment information is as follows:

- *RAIT I*—We closed RAIT I in 2006. RAIT I is collateralized by \$793.1 million principal amount of commercial real estate loans and participations, of which \$15.9 million is defaulted. The current OC test is passing at 130.5% with an OC trigger of 116.2%. All of the notes issued by this securitization are performing in accordance with their terms. We currently own \$41.3 million of the securities that were originally rated investment grade and \$200.0 million of the non-investment grade securities issued by this securitization. We are currently receiving all distributions required by the terms of our retained interests in this securitization and are receiving all of our collateral management fees. We pledged \$30.2 million of the securities of RAIT I we own as collateral for the senior secured notes we

issued. We have converted certain of the loans that collateralize RAIT I to real estate owned, thereby acquiring ownership of the related real estate property and leaving the loans and any other indebtedness encumbering the property outstanding. Upon these conversions, we consolidate the assets, liabilities and operations of the real estate properties, including any loans secured by the properties owed to unaffiliated lenders, and the loans collateralizing RAIT I secured by these properties remain outstanding but are eliminated in consolidation. For a description of the encumbrances on our investments in real estate held by RAIT I and RAIT II, see Item 8—“Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Schedule III.”

- *RAIT II*— We closed RAIT II in 2007. RAIT II is collateralized by \$606.8 million principal amount of commercial real estate loans and participations, of which \$19.5 million is defaulted. The current OC test is passing at 125.8% with an OC trigger of 111.7%. All of the notes issued by this securitization are performing in accordance with their terms. We currently own \$91.7 million of the securities that were originally rated investment grade and \$140.7 million of the non-investment grade securities issued by this securitization. We are currently receiving all distributions required by the terms of our retained interests in this securitization and are receiving all of our collateral management fees. We pledged \$54.3 million of the securities we own issued by RAIT II as collateral for senior secured notes we issued. We have converted certain of the loans that collateralize RAIT II to real estate owned, thereby acquiring ownership of the related real estate property and leaving the loans and any other indebtedness encumbering the property outstanding. Upon these conversions, we consolidate the assets, liabilities and operations of the real estate properties, including any loans secured by the properties owed to unaffiliated lenders, and the loans collateralizing RAIT II secured by these properties remain outstanding but are eliminated in consolidation. For a description of the encumbrances on our investments in real estate held by RAIT I and RAIT II, see Item 8—“Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Schedule III.”
- *RAIT FL1*— During the third quarter of 2015, RAIT exercised its right to unwind RAIT 2013-FL1 Trust, or RAIT FL1, and repaid the outstanding notes. We refinanced the \$55.0 million of remaining loans through our warehouse financing arrangement. Loan repayments in RAIT FL1 decreased the efficiency of the securitization and by unwinding this securitization, we increased our returns on our remaining assets.
- *RAIT FL2*— We closed RAIT FL2 in 2014. RAIT FL2 is collateralized by \$134.7 million of bridge loans and participations, none of which are in default. RAIT FL2 issued classes of investment grade senior notes with an aggregate principal balance of approximately \$94.5 million to investors. All of the notes issued by this securitization are performing in accordance with their terms. We currently hold unrated classes of junior notes, including a class with an aggregate principal balance of \$40.2 million, and the equity, or the retained interests, of RAIT FL2. We are currently receiving all distributions required by the terms of our retained interests in this securitization and are receiving all of our servicing fees.
- *RAIT FL3*— We closed RAIT FL3 in 2014. RAIT FL3 is collateralized by \$168.3 million of bridge loans and participations, none of which are in default. RAIT FL3 issued classes of investment grade senior notes with an aggregate principal balance of approximately \$130.9 million to investors. All of the notes issued by this securitization are performing in accordance with their terms. We currently hold unrated classes of junior notes, including a class with an aggregate principal balance of \$37.4 million, and the equity, or the retained interests, of RAIT FL3.
- *RAIT FL4*— We closed RAIT FL4 in 2015. RAIT FL4 is collateralized by \$219.3 million of bridge loans and participations, none of which are in default. RAIT FL4, has classes of investment grade senior notes with an aggregate principal balance outstanding of approximately \$177.9 million. We currently own the unrated classes of junior notes, including a class with an aggregate principal balance of \$41.4 million, and the equity, or the retained interests, of RAIT FL4.

- *RAIT FL5*— We closed RAIT FL5 in 2015. RAIT FL5 has \$347.4 million of total collateral at par value, none of which is in default. RAIT FL5, has classes of investment grade senior notes with an aggregate principal balance outstanding of approximately \$263.6 million. We currently own certain investment grade notes and all of the below investment grade and unrated classes of junior notes, with an aggregate principal balance of \$83.8 million, and the equity, or the retained interests, of RAIT FL5. In February 2016, we contributed our junior notes and equity of RAIT FL5 to a joint venture. We retained a 60% interest in the joint venture. We received approximately \$24.9 million of capital as a result of this contribution and still retain \$23.0 million of investment grade notes.

### ***Independence Realty Trust, Inc.***

IRT, whom we consolidate, seeks to own well-located multi-family properties in geographic submarkets that IRT believes support strong occupancy and have the potential for growth in rental rates. IRT has elected to be taxed as a REIT commencing with its taxable year ended December 31, 2011. One of our subsidiaries serves as IRT's external advisor and another of our subsidiaries serves as IRT's property manager. We expect to generate a return on our investment in IRT primarily through any appreciation of, and any distributions paid upon, the shares of IRT common stock we own and payments to us under our advisory agreement and property management agreements with IRT.

We acquired IRT in 2011 and paid approximately \$2.5 million for IRT and certain of its affiliated entities. Since we acquired IRT, IRT has sold 26,448,300 shares of IRT common stock in four underwritten public offerings raising \$238.4 million of gross proceeds. While we have bought shares in several of these offerings and remain IRT's largest single stockholder, our percentage ownership of IRT has been reduced in each offering since we acquired IRT. We beneficially owned 15.5% and 15.3% of the outstanding shares of IRT common stock at December 31, 2015 and as of March 9, 2016, respectively.

IRT common stock trades on the NYSE MKT under the symbol "IRT" with a closing price of \$6.55 as of March 9, 2016. We continue to consolidate IRT in our financial results as of December 31, 2015. For the year ended December 31, 2015, we reflected IRT's operating results in our financial results, including \$30.2 million of net income. As of December 31, 2015, IRT owned 49 multi-family properties with 13,724 units and a book value of \$1.4 billion which were reflected on our balance sheet. For the year ended December 31, 2015, we earned \$5.6 million of fees from IRT under our advisory agreement with IRT and received \$5.2 million of distributions declared on our IRT common stock, both of which are eliminated in consolidation. We characterize IRT as one of our operating segments and break out its financial performance in our financial statements. See Item 8— "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data-Note 19."

On September 17, 2015, IRT completed the TSRE acquisition. Pursuant to the TSRE acquisition, IRT paid approximately \$139.8 million in cash and issued approximately 15.1 million shares of IRT common stock as consideration. Immediately prior to the TSRE acquisition, the sole third party holder of common units issued by the operating partnership of TSRE, or TSR OP, contributed all of their TSR OP units to IRT's operating partnership, or IROP, in exchange for approximately 1.9 million common units, or IROP units, issued by IROP. On defined terms and conditions, IROP units are exchangeable for the equivalent number of shares of IRT common stock or the equivalent in cash, at IRT's option.

We have agreed to an investment allocation methodology with IRT. Before we may take advantage of an investment opportunity for our own account or recommend it to others, we are obligated to present such opportunity to IRT if (a) such opportunity is a fee simple interest in an multi-family property and compatible with IRT's investment objectives and policies, (b) we do not have an existing investment in the opportunity, (c) such opportunity is of a character which could be taken by IRT, and (d) IRT has financial resources, including cash and available debt financing, that IRT's board of directors, in consultation with IRT's advisor, determines would be sufficient to take advantage of such opportunity. In the event we have an existing direct or indirect investment in a property that would otherwise be suitable for IRT, we will have the right to acquire such

property, directly or indirectly, without first offering IRT the opportunity to acquire the property. In order to reduce the risks created by conflicts of interest, IRT's board is comprised of a majority of persons who are independent directors and each of IRT's standing committees is comprised solely of independent directors.

### ***Taberna Exit***

We disclosed in September 2014 that we were undertaking to exit the Taberna business, which included TCM's business serving as collateral manager of three securitizations and our holdings of securities issued by those securitizations. In December 2014, we assigned or delegated all of TCM's remaining collateral management agreements to a third party. In 2015, we sold all of our holdings of the related securities. The December 2014 transactions resulted in our deconsolidation of T8 and T9. TCM entered into a settlement with the SEC to resolve a non-public investigation by SEC staff into certain transactions by TCM included in the Taberna business. For a description of this settlement, see "Item 3—Legal Proceedings" below. Our exit of the Taberna business did not include TRFT or any of TRFT's subsidiaries that were not involved in the Taberna business.

### **Non-GAAP Financial Measures**

#### ***Cash Available for Distribution***

Cash available for distribution, or CAD, is a non-GAAP financial measure. We believe that CAD provides investors and management with a meaningful indicator of operating performance. Management also uses CAD, among other measures, to evaluate profitability and our board of trustees considers CAD in determining our quarterly cash distributions. The compensation committee of our board used CAD as a performance metric in establishing performance-based compensation awards for 2015 for some of our executive officers. We also believe that CAD is useful because it adjusts for a variety of noncash items (such as depreciation and amortization, equity-based compensation, realized gain (loss) on assets, provision for loan losses and non-cash interest income and expense items). Furthermore, CAD removes the effect of two securitizations, which we refer to as T8 and T9, which we consolidated until we exited the Taberna business in December 2014.

We calculate CAD by subtracting from or adding to net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders the following items: depreciation and amortization items including, depreciation and amortization, straight-line rental income or expense, amortization of in place leases, amortization of deferred financing costs, amortization of discount on financings and equity-based compensation; changes in the fair value of our financial instruments, including such changes reflected in T8 and T9; net interest income from T8 and T9; realized noncash gain (loss) on assets and other; provision for loan losses; impairment on depreciable property; acquisition gains or losses and transaction costs; certain fee income eliminated in consolidation that is attributable to third parties; and one-time events pursuant to changes in GAAP and certain other non-recurring items.

CAD should not be considered as an alternative to net income (loss) or cash generated from operating activities, determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of operating performance. For example, CAD does not adjust for the accrual of income and expenses that may not be received or paid in cash during the associated periods. Please refer to our consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP in Item 8. In addition, our methodology for calculating CAD may differ from the methodologies used by other comparable companies, including other REITs, when calculating the same or similar supplemental financial measures and may not be comparable with these companies.

Set forth below is a reconciliation of CAD to net income (loss) allocable to common shares for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013 (dollars in thousands, except share information):

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2015		For the Year Ended December 31, 2014		For the Year Ended December 31, 2013	
	Amount	Per Share (1)	Amount	Per Share (2)	Amount	Per Share (3)
<b>Cash Available for Distribution:</b>						
Net income (loss) allocable to common shares	\$ 7,158	\$ 0.08	\$(318,504)	\$(3.92)	\$(308,008)	\$(4.54)
Adjustments:						
Depreciation and amortization expense	73,868	0.87	56,784	0.70	36,093	0.53
Change in fair value of financial instruments	(11,638)	(0.14)	98,752	1.21	344,426	5.09
(Gains) losses on assets	(12,204)	(0.14)	5,370	0.07	2,266	0.03
TSRE financing extinguishment and employee separation expenses	27,508	0.32	—	—	—	—
(Gain) loss on IRT merger with TSRE	(64,604)	(0.76)	—	—	—	—
(Gains) losses on deconsolidation of VIEs	—	—	215,804	2.66	—	—
(Gains) losses on extinguishment of debt	—	—	(2,421)	(0.03)	1,275	0.02
T8 and T9 securitizations, net effect	—	—	(26,931)	(0.33)	(33,268)	(0.49)
Straight-line rental adjustments	95	0.00	1,111	0.01	(1,322)	(0.02)
Share-based compensation	4,466	0.05	4,407	0.05	3,441	0.05
Acquisition and integration expenses	16,527	0.19	—	—	—	—
Origination fees and other deferred items	35,659	0.42	21,954	0.27	10,475	0.15
Provision for losses	8,300	0.10	5,500	0.07	3,000	0.04
Asset impairment	8,179	0.10	—	—	—	—
Noncontrolling interest effect of certain adjustments	1,750	0.02	(4,302)	(0.05)	(940)	(0.01)
Cash Available for Distribution	<u>\$ 95,064</u>	<u>\$ 1.11</u>	<u>\$ 57,524</u>	<u>\$ 0.71</u>	<u>\$ 57,438</u>	<u>\$ 0.85</u>

(1) Based on 85,524,073 weighted-average shares outstanding for the year ended December 31, 2015.

(2) Based on 81,328,129 weighted-average shares outstanding for the year ended December 31, 2014.

(3) Based on 67,814,316 weighted-average shares outstanding for the year ended December 31, 2013.

### ***Funds from Operations***

We believe that funds from operations, or FFO, which is a non-GAAP measure, is an additional appropriate measure of the operating performance of a REIT. We compute FFO in accordance with the standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, as net income or loss allocated to common shares (computed in accordance with GAAP), excluding real estate-related depreciation and amortization expense, gains or losses on sales of real estate and the cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles. Our management utilizes FFO as a measure of our operating performance. FFO is not an equivalent to net income or cash generated from operating activities determined in accordance with GAAP. Furthermore, FFO does not represent amounts available for management's discretionary use because of needed capital replacement or expansion, debt service obligations or other commitments or uncertainties. FFO should not be considered as an alternative to net income as an indicator of our operating performance or as an alternative to cash flow from operating activities as a measure of our liquidity.

Set forth below is a reconciliation of FFO to net income (loss) allocable to common shares for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013 (dollars in thousands, except share information):

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2015		For the Year Ended December 31, 2014		For the Year Ended December 31, 2013	
	Amount	Per Share (1)	Amount	Per Share (2)	Amount	Per Share (3)
<b>Funds From Operations:</b>						
Net Income (loss) allocable to common shares	\$ 7,158	\$ 0.08	\$(318,504)	\$(3.92)	\$(308,008)	\$(4.54)
Adjustments:						
Real estate depreciation and amortization	41,096	0.48	38,620	0.48	33,538	0.50
(Gains) losses on the sale of real estate	(43,514)	(0.50)	319	—	3,724	0.05
Funds From Operations	<u>\$ 4,740</u>	<u>\$ 0.06</u>	<u>\$(279,565)</u>	<u>\$(3.44)</u>	<u>\$(270,746)</u>	<u>\$(3.99)</u>

(1) Based on 85,524,073 weighted-average shares outstanding for the year ended December 31, 2015.

(2) Based on 81,328,129 weighted-average shares outstanding for the year ended December 31, 2014.

(3) Based on 67,814,316 weighted-average shares outstanding for the year ended December 31, 2013.

### ***REIT Taxable Income***

To qualify as a REIT, we are required to make annual dividend payments to our shareholders in an amount at least equal to 90% of our REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gains. In addition, to avoid certain U.S. federal excise taxes, we are required to make dividend payments to our shareholders in an amount at least equal to 90% of our REIT taxable income for each year. Because we expect to pay dividends based on the foregoing requirements, and not based on our earnings computed in accordance with GAAP, we expect that our dividends may at times be more or less than our reported earnings as computed in accordance with GAAP.

Our board of trustees monitors RAIT's REIT taxable income and all available net operating losses not utilized in prior years. In May 2011, our board reinstated our regular quarterly dividends on our common shares. Our board of trustees reserves the right to change its dividend policy at any time or from time to time in its sole discretion but expects to continue to declare dividends in at least the amount necessary to maintain RAIT's REIT status.

Total taxable income and REIT taxable income are non-GAAP financial measurements, and do not purport to be an alternative to reported net income determined in accordance with GAAP as a measure of operating performance or to cash flows from operating activities determined in accordance with GAAP as a measure of liquidity. Our total taxable income represents the aggregate amount of taxable income generated by us and by our domestic and foreign TRSs. REIT taxable income is calculated under U.S. federal tax laws in a manner that, in certain respects, differs from the calculation of net income pursuant to GAAP. REIT taxable income excludes the undistributed taxable income of our domestic TRSs, which is not included in REIT taxable income until distributed to us. Subject to TRS value limitations, there is no requirement that our domestic TRSs distribute their earnings to us. REIT taxable income, however, generally includes the taxable income of our foreign TRSs because we will generally be required to recognize and report our taxable income on a current basis. Since we are structured as a REIT and the Internal Revenue Code requires that we distribute substantially all of our net taxable income in the form of dividends to our shareholders, we believe that presenting the information management uses to calculate REIT net taxable income is useful to investors in understanding the amount of the minimum dividends that we must make to our shareholders so as to comply with the rules set forth in the Internal Revenue Code. Because not all companies use identical calculations, this presentation of total taxable income and REIT taxable income may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures as determined and reported by other companies.

The table below reconciles the differences between reported net income (loss), total taxable income and estimated REIT taxable income for the three years ended December 31, 2015 (dollars in thousands):

	<b>For the Years Ended December 31</b>		
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
Net income (loss), as reported	\$ 63,493	\$(289,975)	\$(285,364)
Add (deduct):			
Provision for losses	8,300	5,500	3,000
Charge-offs on allowance for losses	(416)	(11,254)	(10,445)
Domestic TRS book-to-total taxable income differences:			
Income tax provision (benefit)	2,798	(2,147)	(2,933)
Stock compensation, forfeitures and other temporary tax differences	3,123	(731)	(877)
Capital losses not offsetting capital gains and other temporary tax differences	—	—	—
Gain on conversion of OP units	—	—	9,500
Book to tax differences on gain from sale of assets	10,986	—	—
Depreciation and amortization differences on real estate	11,832	—	—
Capital losses not offsetting capital gains and other temporary tax differences	—	—	—
Change in fair value of financial instruments, net of noncontrolling interests	(11,743)	98,752	344,426
Net (gains) losses on deconsolidation of VIEs	—	215,804	—
Amortization of intangible assets	1,591	2,774	597
CDO investments aggregate book-to-taxable income differences (1)	—	(19,074)	(33,551)
Convertible debt retirement premium	—	—	(21,593)
Other book to tax differences	9,716	4,362	(1,619)
<b>Total taxable income (loss)</b>	<b>99,680</b>	<b>4,011</b>	<b>1,141</b>
Taxable (income) loss attributable to domestic TRS entities	(5,473)	12,397	(4,138)
Dividends paid by domestic TRS entities	5,886	5,086	11,700
Allocable share of income from OP and tax partnerships	—	—	1,989
Net income from IRT (net of taxable dividends received)	(29,267)	—	—
Distributions designated as capital gain distributions	(52,447)	—	—
Deductible preferred dividends (2)	(7,996)	(21,494)	(10,692)
Deductible Common Dividends	(10,383)	—	—
<b>Estimated REIT taxable income (loss) (3)</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ —</b>

- (1) Amounts reflect the aggregate book-to-taxable income differences and are primarily comprised of
  - (a) unrealized gains on interest rate hedges within CDO entities that TRFT consolidated, (b) amortization of original issue discounts and debt issuance costs and (c) differences in tax year-ends between TRFT and its CDO investments.
- (2) Dividends paid deduction for preferred dividends is limited to the lesser of (i) REIT taxable income, or (ii) amount of preferred dividends paid.
- (3) As of December 31, 2015, RAIT has an estimated net operating loss carryforward of approximately \$71.6 million that may be used to offset its REIT taxable income in the future.

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the tax classification of our dividends on common shares was as follows:

<u>Declaration Date</u>	<u>Record Date</u>	<u>Payment Date</u>	<u>Dividend Paid</u>	<u>Ordinary Income</u>	<u>Qualified Dividend</u>	<u>Capital Gain Distribution</u>	<u>Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 Gain</u>	<u>Return of Capital</u>
12/18/2014	1/9/2015	1/30/2015	\$0.1800	\$0.0374	\$0.0107	\$0.0953	\$0.0385	\$0.0473
3/16/2015	4/10/2015	4/30/2015	0.1800	0.0374	0.0107	0.0953	0.0385	0.0473
6/22/2015	7/10/2015	7/31/2015	0.1800	0.0374	0.0107	0.0953	0.0385	0.0473
9/17/2015	10/9/2015	10/30/2015	0.1800	0.0374	0.0107	0.0953	0.0385	0.0473
			<u>\$0.7200</u>	<u>\$0.1496</u>	<u>\$0.0428</u>	<u>\$0.3812</u>	<u>\$0.1540</u>	<u>\$0.1892</u>

The preferred dividends that we paid in 2015 were classified as 28.2% ordinary dividend including 8.1% (of total preferred distributions) that was eligible for qualified dividend treatment and 71.8% as capital gain including 29.0% (of total) classified as unrecaptured section 1250 gain.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the tax classification of our dividends on common shares was as follows:

<u>Declaration Date</u>	<u>Record Date</u>	<u>Payment Date</u>	<u>Dividend Paid</u>	<u>Ordinary Income</u>	<u>Qualified Dividend</u>	<u>Capital Gain Distribution</u>	<u>Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 Gain</u>	<u>Return of Capital</u>
12/12/2013	1/7/2014	1/31/2014	\$0.16	\$0.0031	\$0.0004	\$—	\$—	\$0.1569
3/18/2014	4/4/2014	4/30/2014	0.17	0.0033	0.0005	—	—	0.1667
6/12/2014	7/11/2014	7/31/2014	0.18	0.0035	0.0005	—	—	0.1765
9/15/2014	10/7/2014	10/31/2014	0.18	0.0035	0.0005	—	—	0.1765
			<u>\$0.69</u>	<u>\$0.0134</u>	<u>\$0.0019</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$0.6766</u>

The preferred dividends that we paid in 2014 were classified as 100% ordinary dividend including 12.4% (of total preferred distributions) that was eligible for qualified dividend treatment.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, the tax classification of our dividends on common shares was as follows:

<u>Declaration Date</u>	<u>Record Date</u>	<u>Payment Date</u>	<u>Dividend Paid</u>	<u>Ordinary Income</u>	<u>Qualified Dividend</u>	<u>Capital Gain Distribution</u>	<u>Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 Gain</u>	<u>Return of Capital</u>
12/12/2012	1/16/2013	1/31/2013	\$0.10	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$0.10
3/15/2013	4/3/2013	4/30/2013	0.12	—	—	—	—	0.12
6/20/2013	7/12/2013	7/31/2013	0.13	—	—	—	—	0.13
9/10/2013	10/3/2013	10/31/2013	0.15	—	—	—	—	0.15
			<u>\$0.50</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$0.50</u>

The preferred dividends that we paid in 2013 were classified as 57.0% ordinary dividend including 50.5% (of total preferred distributions) that was eligible for qualified dividend treatment. The remaining 43.0% was classified as return of capital.

## **Results of Operations**

*Year Ended December 31, 2015 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2014*

### **Revenue**

*Net interest margin.* Net interest margin decreased \$33.9 million, or 33%, to \$69.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 from \$103.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. Net interest margin

decreased \$22.8 million from the deconsolidation of the T8 and T9 securitizations in December 2014, \$15.6 million associated with loan payoffs during 2014 and 2015, \$8.5 million of interest associated with loans that converted to real estate in 2014 and 2015 and \$14.9 million of non-recurring transactions that occurred in 2014 with no such transactions occurring in 2015. These decreases were offset by \$31.4 million of interest income on new loans funded during 2014 and 2015.

*Rental income.* Rental income increased \$71.5 million to \$233.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 from \$162.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. The increase is attributable to \$23.0 million of rental income from 31 new properties acquired or consolidated since December 31, 2014, \$47.8 million from the properties acquired during the year ended December 31, 2014 present for a full year of operations in 2015 and \$6.7 million from improved occupancy and rental rates in 2015 as compared to 2014 in our other consolidated properties. The increase was partially offset by \$6.1 million of rental income related to properties that were disposed or deconsolidated after December 31, 2014.

*Fee and other income.* Fee and other income decreased \$3.2 million, or 13%, to \$21.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 from \$24.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. The decrease is primarily attributable to a \$2.2 million decrease in conduit fee income generated during the year ended December 31, 2015 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2014 as a result of the market conditions described in “Overview” and a \$1.0 million decrease in collateral management fees due to the sale of collateral management contracts in December 2014.

### ***Expenses***

*Interest expense.* Interest expense increased \$28.9 million, or 52%, to \$84.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 from \$55.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. This increase is primarily attributable to \$15.0 million of interest expense from the increase in our loans payable on real estate, \$4.5 million of interest expense related to the debt incurred as part of the TSRE acquisition, \$1.3 million related to our 7.625% senior notes issued in April 2014, \$3.2 million related to our 7.125% senior notes issued in August 2014, and \$5.0 million related to our senior secured notes present in 2015 but previously eliminated in consolidation with the Taberna securitizations.

*Real estate operating expense.* Real estate operating expense increased \$27.4 million, or 34%, to \$109.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 from \$81.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. The increase is attributable to \$8.8 million of real estate operating expenses from 31 new properties acquired or consolidated since December 31, 2014 and \$23.3 million from the properties acquired during the year ended December 31, 2014 present for a full year of operations in 2015. The increase was partially offset by \$1.4 million from improved efficiency in 2015 as compared to 2014 in our other consolidated properties and \$3.3 million of real estate operating expenses related to properties that were disposed or deconsolidated after December 31, 2014.

*Compensation expense.* Compensation expense was \$28.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

*General and administrative expense.* General and administrative expense increased \$3.1 million, or 18%, to \$20.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 from \$17.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. This was mostly attributable to an increase of \$1.5 million in professional service fees and an increase of \$1.2 million in insurance expense in the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the same period in 2014.

*Acquisition and integration expense.* Acquisition and integration expense increased \$14.1 million to \$16.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 from \$2.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. These expenses were primarily incurred in connection with the TSRE acquisition in which IRT acquired 19 properties during the year ended December 31, 2015.

*Provision for losses.* The provision for losses relates to our investments in our commercial mortgage loan portfolios. The provision for losses increased by \$2.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 to \$8.3 million as compared to \$5.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. Our provisioning for loan losses increased primarily related to an increase in the number of loans on our watchlist during the year. While our non-accrual loans decreased to 2.2% of our loan portfolio, the increase in our watchlist loans as of December 31, 2015 was principally related to a first-mortgage loan, which matures in 2016, which is collateralized by seven properties with an unpaid principal balance of \$74.8 million. We expect full recovery of this loan. While we believe we have properly reserved for the probable losses in our portfolio, we continually monitor our portfolio for evidence of loss and accrue additional provisions for loan losses as circumstances or conditions change.

*Depreciation and amortization expense.* Depreciation and amortization expense increased \$17.1 million, or 30%, to \$73.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 from \$56.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. The increase is attributable to \$9.0 million of depreciation and amortization from 31 new properties acquired or consolidated since December 31, 2014, and \$12.0 million from the properties acquired during the year ended December 31, 2014 present for a full year of operations in 2015. The increase was partially offset by \$2.3 million of depreciation and amortization expense related to properties that were disposed or deconsolidated after December 31, 2014.

***Other income (expense)***

*Other income (expense).* During the year ended December 31, 2014, other income (expense) included a \$21.5 million settlement charge relating to our agreement in principle to settle the SEC investigation of TCM. See Part I, Item 3, “Legal Proceedings.” During the year ended December 31, 2015, other income (expense) included additional legal costs associated with the settlement of the SEC investigation of TCM.

*Gains (losses) on assets.* During the year ended December 31, 2015, gains (losses) on assets included \$43.8 million primarily related to the dispositions of six multi-family properties, one office property, and two parcels of land. During the year ended December 31, 2014, gains (losses) on assets included a \$7.7 million loss on sale of an asset held by T8 and T9 which resulted from the illiquid nature of the investment, a \$3.0 million charge off for certain assets that were previously disposed of and a \$0.3 million loss related to the disposition of a real estate property. This was partially offset by a \$5.7 million gain on property acquisitions in 2014 as the fair value of the properties acquired exceeded the purchase price.

*Gain on IRT Merger with TSRE.* During the year ended December 31, 2015, IRT recognized a \$64.6 million gain from a bargain purchase on the TSRE acquisition.

*Gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt.* Gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt during the year ended December 31, 2014 was due to the repurchase of \$5.8 million principal amount of RAIT I debt from the market for \$3.4 million.

*Asset Impairment.* During the year ended December 31, 2015, we recognized asset impairment on real estate assets of \$8.2 million as we determined it was more likely than not that we would dispose of the assets before the end of their previously estimated useful lives and a portion of our recorded investment in those assets was determined not to be recoverable.

*TSRE financing extinguishment and employee separation expenses.* In connection with the TSRE acquisition that occurred during the year ended December 31, 2015, IRT incurred 27.5 million of financing extinguishment and employee separation expenses.

*Gains (losses) on deconsolidation of VIEs.* On December 19, 2014, our subsidiary assigned or delegated its rights and responsibilities as collateral manager for the consolidated T8 and T9 securitizations. As of that date, we no longer were the collateral manager for these securitizations. As a result, we determined that we were no

longer the primary beneficiary of T8 and T9, deconsolidated the two securitizations on that date and incurred a loss of \$215.8 million.

*Net gain on sale of collateral management contracts.* On December 19, 2014, our subsidiary assigned or delegated its rights and responsibilities as collateral manager for three securitizations, which we refer to as T1, T8 and T9, included in the Taberna business which we exited in December 2014. We recorded a gain of \$4.5 million, net of severance and other costs associated with exiting the Taberna collateral management business.

*Change in fair value of financial instruments.* During the year ended December 31, 2015, the change in fair value of financial instruments increased our net income by \$11.6 million. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the change in fair value of financial instruments reduced our net income by \$98.8 million. The fair value adjustments we recorded were as follows (dollars in thousands):

<u>Description</u>	<u>For the Year Ended December 31, 2015</u>	<u>For the Year Ended December 31, 2014</u>
Change in fair value of trading securities and security-related receivables	\$ (172)	\$ 10,682
Change in fair value of CDO notes payable and trust preferred obligations	2,598	(101,675)
Change in fair value of derivatives	28	(16,352)
Change in fair value of warrants and investor SARs	<u>9,184</u>	<u>8,593</u>
Change in fair value of financial instruments	<u>\$11,638</u>	<u>\$ (98,752)</u>

The changes in the fair value for the trading securities and security-related receivables, CDO notes payable, and other liabilities for which the fair value option was elected was primarily attributable to changes in instrument specific credit risks. The changes in the fair value of the CDO notes payable for which the fair value option was elected was also due to required repayments at par of senior CDO notes due to OC failures when the CDO notes being repaid have a fair value of less than par. The changes in the fair value of derivatives was mainly due to changes in interest rates. The change in fair value of the warrants and investor SARs was due to changes in the reference stock price and volatility.

*Income tax benefit (provision).* Income tax benefit (provision) for the year ended December 31, 2015 decreased net income by \$2.8 million due to the profitable performance of our taxable operations. During 2015, we utilized net operating loss carryforwards to reduce our current tax expense, however this was offset by the recognition of a deferred tax expense associated with the utilization of net operating loss carryforwards. Income tax benefit (provision) for the year ended December 31, 2014 increased net income by \$2.1 million due to the reversal of a valuation allowance associated with deferred tax assets recorded for net operating loss carryforwards.

#### *Year Ended December 31, 2014 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2013*

##### **Revenue**

*Net interest margin.* Net interest margin decreased \$0.7 million, or 0.7%, to \$103.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 from \$103.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2013. Although, net interest margin on our new 2014 floating rate loan production of \$505.0 million increased by \$7.2 million, it was offset by a decrease in net interest margin of \$3.4 million due to \$164.0 million of loan repayments during the year ended December 31, 2014, a decrease of \$1.3 million related to the amortization of loan discounts, and a decrease of \$1.5 million primarily related to the conversion of preferred equity investments to owned real estate.

Net interest margin decreased \$5.6 million from investments in securities caused by security paydowns that occurred in 2014 and the deconsolidation of T8 and T9 securitizations in December 2014. In addition, net interest margin increased \$3.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily as a result of reduced interest rate hedging costs from the expiration of interest rate swap agreements associated with our consolidated RAIT I and RAIT II securitizations since December 31, 2013.

*Rental income.* Rental income increased \$48.1 million to \$162.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 from \$114.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2013. The increase is attributable to \$38.3 million of rental income from 28 new properties acquired or consolidated since December 31, 2013, \$9.1 million from four properties acquired during the year ended December 31, 2013 present for a full year of operations in 2014 and \$2.3 million from improved occupancy and rental rates in 2014 as compared to 2013 in our other consolidated properties. The increase was partially offset by \$0.9 million of rental income related to one property that was disposed of after December 31, 2013 and \$0.7 million of rental income related to one property that was disposed of during the year ended December 31, 2013.

*Fee and other income.* Fee and other income decreased \$4.5 million to \$24.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 from \$28.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2013. The decrease is attributable to \$9.1 million of lower conduit fee income, a decrease of \$2.7 million in other income associated with legal settlements received during the year ended December 31, 2013 and a \$1.6 million decrease in property reimbursement income. These decreases were partially offset by \$9.1 million of property management and leasing fees related to the retail property management firm acquired in the fourth quarter of 2013 that was present for a full year in 2014.

### ***Expenses***

*Interest expense.* Interest expense increased \$15.1 million, or 37.5%, to \$55.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 from \$40.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2013. The increase is primarily attributable to \$8.7 million of interest expense from the increase in our loans payable on real estate relating to the acquisition of real estate properties, \$3.3 million from the 7.625% senior notes issued in April 2014, \$1.9 million from the 7.125% senior notes issued in August 2014 and a \$1.1 million increase in interest expense from the amortization of discounts and deferred financing costs.

*Real estate operating expense.* Real estate operating expense increased \$20.7 million to \$81.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 from \$60.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2013. Operating expenses increased \$17.1 million primarily due to 28 properties acquired or consolidated since December 31, 2013 and \$4.6 million from four properties acquired during the year ended December 31, 2013 present for a full year of operations in 2014. In our existing portfolio, operating expenses increased \$0.7 million primarily due to real estate tax increases and increased utilities and other severe winter weather related expenses that occurred during the year ended December 31, 2014. The increase was partially offset by \$1.0 million of real estate operating expenses related to one property that was disposed of after December 31, 2013 and \$0.7 million of real estate operating expenses related to one property that was disposed of during the year ended December 31, 2013.

*Compensation expense.* Compensation expense increased \$1.4 million, or 5.2%, to \$28.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 from \$26.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2013. This increase was primarily attributable to a \$1.0 million increase in stock-based compensation and a \$1.5 million increase in salary and benefits for new employees hired since December 31, 2013. This increase was partially offset by a decrease in severance of \$1.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013.

*General and administrative expense.* General and administrative expense increased \$3.2 million, or 22.1%, to \$17.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 from \$14.5 million for the year ended December 31,

2013. This increase was primarily attributable to \$2.0 million of expense related to Urban Retail acquired in November 2013 and an increase of \$1.4 million in professional service fees in the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the same period in 2013.

*Acquisition and integration expense.* Acquisition and integration expense increased \$2.0 million to \$2.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 from \$0.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2013. This increase was primarily attributable to 28 properties acquired in the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to four properties acquired in the year ended December 31, 2013.

*Provision for losses.* The provision for losses relates to our investments in our commercial mortgage loan portfolios. The provision for losses increased by \$2.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 to \$5.5 million as compared to \$3.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2013. The increase is primarily attributable to the increase in our floating rate, on balance sheet, loans during 2014. While we believe we have properly reserved for the probable losses in our portfolio, we continually monitor our portfolio for evidence of loss and accrue additional provisions for loan losses as circumstances or conditions change.

*Depreciation and amortization expense.* Depreciation and amortization expense increased \$20.7 million to \$56.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 from \$36.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2013. The increase is attributable to \$12.5 million of depreciation and amortization expense from 28 new properties acquired or consolidated since December 31, 2013, \$1.6 million from four properties acquired during the year ended December 31, 2013 present for a full year of operations in 2014, \$4.6 million from our other consolidated properties and an increase in corporate depreciation and amortization of \$2.5 million. The increase was partially offset by \$0.3 million of depreciation expense related to one property that was disposed of after December 31, 2013 and \$0.2 million of depreciation expense related to one property that was disposed of during the year ended December 31, 2013.

#### ***Other income (expense)***

*Other income (expense).* During the year ended December 31, 2014, other income (expense) included a \$21.5 million settlement charge relating to our agreement in principle to settle the SEC investigation of TCM. See Part I.—Item 3. Legal Proceedings. During the year ended December 31, 2013, we charged off \$5.4 million of organizational and offering expenses we incurred with the non-traded offerings of certain of our sponsored companies.

*Gains (losses) on assets.* During the year ended December 31, 2014, gains (losses) on assets included a \$7.7 million loss on sale of an asset held by T8 and T9 which resulted from the illiquid nature of the investment, a \$3.0 million charge off for certain assets that were disposed of and a \$0.3 million loss related to the disposition of a real estate property. This was partially offset by a \$5.7 million gain on property acquisitions as the fair value of the properties acquired exceeded the purchase price. During the year ended December 31, 2013, gain (losses) on assets included a \$1.5 million loss related to the disposition of a real estate property in July 2013 and an accrual of a \$2.2 million loss associated with a property disposed of in the first quarter of 2014. This was partially offset with a \$1.6 million gain on the acquisition of one multi-family property with a fair value of \$37.0 million for a purchase price of \$35.4 million.

*Gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt.* During the year ended December 31, 2014, gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt was due to the repurchase of \$5.8 million principal amount of RAIT I debt from the market for \$3.4 million. Gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt during the year ended December 31, 2013 were attributable to the \$8.4 million loss on extinguishment of debt related to the repurchase of our 7.0% convertible senior notes in December 2013. This was partially offset with the repurchase of \$17.5 million principal amount of RAIT I debt from the market for \$10.4 million of cash, resulting in gains on extinguishment of debt of \$7.1 million.

*Gains (losses) on deconsolidation of VIEs.* On December 19, 2014, our subsidiary assigned or delegated its rights and responsibilities as collateral manager for the consolidated T8 and T9 securitizations. As of that date, we no longer were the collateral manager for these securitizations. As a result, we determined that we were no longer the primary beneficiary of T8 and T9, deconsolidated the two securitizations on that date and incurred a loss of \$215.8 million.

*Net gain on sale of collateral management contracts.* On December 19, 2014, our subsidiary assigned or delegated its rights and responsibilities as collateral manager for the T1, T8 and T9 securitizations. We recorded a gain of \$4.5 million, net of severance and other costs associated with exiting the Taberna collateral management business.

Change in fair value of financial instruments. During the year ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, the change in fair value of financial instruments reduced our net income by \$98.8 million and \$344.4 million, respectively. The fair value adjustments we recorded were as follows (dollars in thousands):

<u>Description</u>	<u>For the Year Ended December 31, 2014</u>	<u>For the Year Ended December 31, 2013</u>
Change in fair value of trading securities and security-related receivables	\$ 10,682	\$ 9,193
Change in fair value of CDO notes payable and trust preferred obligations	(101,675)	(311,009)
Change in fair value of derivatives	(16,352)	(22,230)
Change in fair value of warrants and investor SARs	<u>8,593</u>	<u>(20,380)</u>
Change in fair value of financial instruments	<u>\$ (98,752)</u>	<u>\$(344,426)</u>

Changes in the fair value of our financial instruments occur when market conditions change, including interest rates. We have had and expect to continue to have changes in the fair value of our financial instruments that are subject to fair value accounting under FASB ASC Topic 825, “Financial Instruments” as market conditions change.

*Income tax benefit (provision).* Income tax benefit (provision) for the year ended December 31, 2014 increased, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2013, as we expect the taxable REIT subsidiary that conducts our conduit loan operations will have taxable income for the foreseeable future which resulted in our removal of the valuation allowance against a portion of its net operating loss carryforwards.

### ***Liquidity and Capital Resources***

Liquidity is a measure of our ability to meet potential cash requirements, including ongoing commitments to repay borrowings, fund and maintain investments, pay dividends and other general business needs.

We believe our available cash and restricted cash balances, other financing arrangements, and cash flows from operations will be sufficient to fund our liquidity requirements for the next 12 months and the foreseeable future. Due to volatility in the capital markets described above in “Trends,” we expect our ability to raise capital in the public markets through sales of our equity and debt securities to be limited this year. We expect to rely to a greater degree on the other sources of liquidity identified below.

Our primary cash requirements are as follows:

- to make investments and fund the associated costs;
- to repay our indebtedness, including repurchasing, redeeming or retiring our debt before it becomes due;

- to pay our expenses, including compensation to our employees;
- to pay U.S. federal, state, and local taxes of our TRSs; and
- to distribute a minimum of 90% of our REIT taxable income and to make investments in a manner that enables us to maintain our qualification as a REIT.

We intend to meet these liquidity requirements primarily through the following:

- the use of our cash and cash equivalent balances of \$125.9 million as of December 31, 2015;
- cash generated from operating activities, including net investment income from our investment portfolio, and fee income generated by our commercial real estate platform;
- proceeds from the sales of assets, including the property sales described in “Overview” above;
- proceeds from future borrowings, including our CMBS facilities and loan participations;
- proceeds from alternative sources of financing, such as joint ventures; and
- proceeds from future offerings of our securities, including through our DRSP and ATM programs discussed below.

### **Cash Flows**

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, we maintained cash and cash equivalents of \$125.9 million and \$121.7 million, respectively. Our cash and cash equivalents were generated from the following activities (dollars in thousands):

	<b>For the Years Ended December 31</b>		
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
Cash flows from operating activities	\$ 87,871	\$ 49,309	\$ 28,369
Cash flows from investing activities	(403,112)	(635,102)	(59,246)
Cash flows from financing activities	319,401	618,672	19,683
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	4,160	32,879	(11,194)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	121,726	88,847	100,041
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<u>\$ 125,886</u>	<u>\$ 121,726</u>	<u>\$ 88,847</u>

Cash flows from operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2015 as compared to the same period in 2014, has increased primarily due to sales of conduit loans outpacing the originations of conduit loans during 2015 as compared to 2014 where originations of conduit loans outpaced sales of conduit loans.

The cash outflow for investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2015 is substantially due to new investments in loans of \$598.1 million exceeding loan repayments of \$291.2 million as well as acquisitions of real estate properties and capital expenditures on our real estate assets of \$189.6 million. These cash outflows were partially offset by proceeds from the disposition of real estate assets of \$87.6 million. The cash outflow for investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2014 is substantially due to new investments in loans of \$509.3 million which exceeded loan repayments of \$156.3 million. We also had cash outflows of \$367.3 million due to the acquisition of real estate properties and capital expenditures in our owned real estate assets. These cash outflows were partially offset by payoffs we received for our investment in securities totaling \$49.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2014.

The cash inflow from our financing activities during the year ended December 31, 2015 is primarily due to proceeds from credit facilities and term loans of \$488.7 million (primarily obtained through IRT’s acquisition of TSRE) and proceeds from our CDO notes and floating rate securitizations of \$476.2 exceeding repayments on

our credit facilities, loans on real estate, and CDO notes of \$557.4 million and distributions to preferred and common shareholders of \$84.7 million.

As a REIT, we evaluate our dividend coverage based on our cash flow from operating activities, excluding acquisition and integration expenses, the origination and sale of conduit loans, IRT's TSRE employee separation expenses, and changes in assets and liabilities. During the year ended December 31, 2015, we paid distributions to our preferred shareholders, common shareholders, and noncontrolling interests of \$106.8 million and generated cash flows from operating activities, before acquisition expenses, origination and sale of conduit loans, IRT's TSRE employee separation expenses, and changes in assets and liabilities of \$100.6 million. The \$6.2 million of excess distributions was funded through cash flows from the disposition of real estate assets, which is included in cash flows from investing activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows and totaled \$87.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2015.

### ***Capitalization***

A discussion of our capitalization is incorporated by reference to Note 6: Indebtedness, Note 11: Series D Preferred Shares and Note 12: Shareholders' Equity of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements set forth in Part II, Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data."

### ***Critical Accounting Estimates and Policies***

We consider the accounting policies discussed below to be critical to an understanding of how we report our financial condition and results of operations because their application places the most significant demands on the judgment of our management.

Our financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with GAAP. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting periods. The items that include significant estimates are fair value of financial instruments and allowance for loan losses. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

***Revenue Recognition for Interest Income.*** We recognize interest income from investments in commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans, and preferred equity interests on a yield to maturity basis. Many of our commercial mortgage loans and mezzanine loans provide for the accrual of interest at specified rates which differ from current payment terms. Interest income is recognized on such loans at the accrual rate subject to management's determination that accrued interest and outstanding principal are ultimately collectible. Management will cease accruing interest on these loans when it determines that the interest income is not collectible based on the ultimate value of the underlying collateral using discounted cash flow models and market based assumptions.

***Recognition of Rental Income.*** We generate rental income from tenant rent and other tenant-related activities at our consolidated real estate properties. For multi-family real estate properties, rental income is recorded when due from residents and recognized monthly as it is earned and realizable, under lease terms which are generally for periods of one year or less. For retail and office real estate properties, rental income is recognized on a straight-line basis from the later of the date of the commencement of the lease or the date of acquisition of the property subject to existing leases, which averages minimum rents over the terms of the leases. Leases also typically provide for tenant reimbursement of a portion of common area maintenance and other operating expenses to the extent that a tenant's pro rata share of expenses exceeds a base year level set in the lease.

***Recognition of Fee and Other Income.*** We generate fee and other income through our various subsidiaries by (a) funding conduit loans for sale into unaffiliated CMBS securitizations, (b) providing or arranging to

provide financing to our borrowers, (c) providing ongoing asset management services to investment portfolios under cancelable management agreements, and (d) providing property management services to third parties. We recognize revenue for these activities when the fees are fixed or determinable, are evidenced by an arrangement, collection is reasonably assured and the services under the arrangement have been provided. While we may receive asset management fees when they are earned, we eliminate earned asset management fee income from securitizations while such securitizations are consolidated.

***Allowance for Loan Losses, Impaired Loans and Non-accrual Status.*** We maintain an allowance for loan losses on our investments in commercial mortgage loans and mezzanine loans. Management's periodic evaluation of the adequacy of the allowance is based upon expected and inherent risks in the portfolio, the estimated value of underlying collateral, and current economic conditions. Management reviews loans for impairment and establishes specific reserves when a loss is probable under the provisions of FASB ASC Topic 310, "Receivables." A loan is impaired when it is probable that we may not collect all principal and interest payments according to the contractual terms. As part of the detailed loan review, we consider many factors about the specific loan, including payment history, asset performance, borrower's financial capability and other characteristics. Management evaluates loans for non-accrual status each reporting period. A loan is placed on non-accrual status when the loan payment deficiencies exceed 90 days. Payments received for non-accrual or impaired loans are applied to principal until the loan is removed from non-accrual status or no longer impaired. Past due interest is recognized on non-accrual loans when they are removed from non-accrual status and are making current interest payments. The allowance for loan losses is increased by charges to operations and decreased by charge-offs (net of recoveries). We charge off a loan when we determine that all commercially reasonable means of recovering the loan balance have been exhausted. This may occur at a variety of times, including when we receive cash or other assets in a pre-foreclosure sale or take control of the underlying collateral in full satisfaction of the loan upon foreclosure. We consider circumstances such as these to indicate that the loan collection process has ceased and that a loan is uncollectible.

***Investments in Real Estate.*** Investments in real estate are shown net of accumulated depreciation. We capitalize those costs that have been evaluated to improve the real property and depreciate those costs on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the asset. We depreciate real property using the following useful lives: buildings and improvements—30 to 40 years; furniture, fixtures, and equipment—5 to 10 years; and tenant improvements—shorter of the lease term or the life of the asset. Costs for ordinary maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred.

Acquisitions of real estate assets and any related intangible assets are recorded initially at fair value under FASB ASC Topic 805, "Business Combinations." Fair value is determined by management based on market conditions and inputs at the time the asset is acquired. The fair value of the real estate acquired is allocated to the acquired tangible assets, consisting of land, building and tenant improvements, and identified intangible assets and liabilities, consisting of the value of above-market and below-market leases for acquired in-place leases and the value of tenant relationships, based in each case on their fair values. Transaction costs and fees incurred related to acquisitions are expensed as incurred.

Upon the acquisition of properties, we estimate the fair value of acquired tangible assets (consisting of land, building and improvements) and identified intangible assets and liabilities (consisting of above and below-market leases, in-place leases and tenant relationships), and assumed debt at the date of acquisition, based on the evaluation of information and estimates available at that date. In determining the fair value of the identified intangible assets and liabilities of an acquired property, above-market and below-market in-place lease values are recorded based on the present value (using an interest rate which reflects the risks associated with the leases acquired) of the differences between (i) the contractual amounts to be paid pursuant to the in-place leases and (ii) management's estimate of fair market lease rates for the corresponding in-place leases, measured over a period equal to the remaining term of the lease. The capitalized above-market lease values and the capitalized below-market lease values are amortized as an adjustment to rental income over the lease term.

The aggregate value of in-place leases is determined by evaluating various factors, including an estimate of carrying costs during the expected lease-up periods, current market conditions and similar leases. In estimating carrying costs, management includes real estate taxes, insurance and other operating expenses, and estimates of lost rental revenue during the expected lease-up periods based on current market demand. Management also estimates costs to execute similar leases including leasing commissions, legal and other related costs. The value assigned to this intangible asset is amortized over the assumed lease up period.

Management reviews our investments in real estate for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. The review of recoverability is based on an estimate of the future undiscounted cash flows (excluding interest charges) expected to result from the long-lived asset's use and eventual disposition. These cash flows consider factors such as expected future operating income, trends and prospects, as well as the effects of leasing demand, competition and other factors. If impairment exists due to the inability to recover the carrying value of a long-lived asset, an impairment loss is recorded to the extent that the carrying value exceeds the estimated fair value of the property.

**Transfers of Financial Assets.** We account for transfers of financial assets under FASB ASC Topic 860, "Transfers and Servicing", as either sales or financings. Transfers of financial assets that result in sales accounting are those in which (1) the transfer legally isolates the transferred assets from the transferor, (2) the transferee has the right to pledge or exchange the transferred assets and no condition both constrains the transferee's right to pledge or exchange the assets and provides more than a trivial benefit to the transferor, and (3) the transferor does not maintain effective control over the transferred assets. If the transfer does not meet these criteria, the transfer is accounted for as a financing. Financial assets that are treated as sales are removed from our accounts with any realized gain (loss) reflected in earnings during the period of sale. Financial assets that are treated as financings are maintained on the balance sheet with proceeds received from the legal transfer reflected as securitized borrowings.

**Derivative Instruments.** We may use derivative financial instruments to hedge all or a portion of the interest rate risk associated with our borrowings. Certain of the techniques used to hedge exposure to interest rate fluctuations may also be used to protect against declines in the market value of assets that result from general trends in debt markets. The principal objective of such agreements is to minimize the risks and/or costs associated with our operating and financial structure as well as to hedge specific anticipated transactions.

In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 815, "Derivatives and Hedging", we measure each derivative instrument (including certain derivative instruments embedded in other contracts) at fair value and record such amounts in our consolidated balance sheet as either an asset or liability. For derivatives designated as fair value hedges, derivatives not designated as hedges, or for derivatives designated as cash flow hedges associated with debt for which we elected the fair value option under FASB ASC Topic 825, "Financial Instruments", the changes in fair value of the derivative instrument are recorded in earnings. For derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, the changes in the fair value of the effective portions of the derivative are reported in other comprehensive income. Changes in the ineffective portions of cash flow hedges are recognized in earnings.

**Fair Value of Financial Instruments.** In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures", fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation techniques involve management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the instruments or market and the instruments' complexity for disclosure purposes. Assets and liabilities recorded at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets are categorized based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. Hierarchical levels, as defined in FASB ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value

Measurements and Disclosures” and directly related to the amount of subjectivity associated with the inputs to fair valuations of these assets and liabilities, are as follows:

- **Level 1:** Valuations are based on unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date. The types of assets carried at level 1 fair value generally are equity securities listed in active markets. As such, valuations of these investments do not entail a significant degree of judgment.
- **Level 2:** Valuations are based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets or quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Fair value assets and liabilities that are generally included in this category are unsecured REIT note receivables, commercial mortgage-backed securities, or CMBS, receivables and certain financial instruments classified as derivatives where the fair value is based on observable market inputs.

- **Level 3:** Inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability, and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the asset or liability. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls has been determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. Generally, assets and liabilities carried at fair value and included in this category are TruPs and subordinated debentures, trust preferred obligations and CDO notes payable where observable market inputs do not exist.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial asset or liability and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of investment, whether the investment is new, whether the investment is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market, and the current market condition. To the extent that valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by us in determining fair value is greatest for instruments categorized in level 3.

Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of a market participant who holds the asset or owes the liability rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, even when market assumptions are not readily available, our own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. We use prices and inputs that management believes are current as of the measurement date, including during periods of market dislocation. In periods of market dislocation, the observability of prices and inputs may be reduced for many instruments. This condition could cause an instrument to be transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 or Level 2 to Level 3.

Many financial instruments have bid and ask prices that can be observed in the marketplace. Bid prices reflect the highest price that buyers in the market are willing to pay for an asset. Ask prices represent the lowest price that sellers in the market are willing to accept for an asset. For financial instruments whose inputs are based on bid-ask prices, we do not require that fair value always be a predetermined point in the bid-ask range. Our policy is to allow for mid-market pricing and adjusting to the point within the bid-ask range that results in our best estimate of fair value.

Fair value for certain of our Level 3 financial instruments is derived using internal valuation models. These internal valuation models include discounted cash flow analyses developed by management using current interest rates, estimates of the term of the particular instrument, specific issuer information and other market data for securities without an active market. In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 820, “Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures”, the impact of our own credit spreads is also considered when measuring the fair value of financial assets or liabilities, including derivative

contracts. Where appropriate, valuation adjustments are made to account for various factors, including bid-ask spreads, credit quality and market liquidity. These adjustments are applied on a consistent basis and are based on observable inputs where available. Management’s estimate of fair value requires significant management judgment and is subject to a high degree of variability based upon market conditions, the availability of specific issuer information and management’s assumptions.

For further discussion on fair value of our financial instruments, see Item 8— “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data. Note 8: Fair Value of Financial Instruments.”

### ***Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Commitments***

As of December 31, 2015 we did not have any off-balance sheet arrangements or commitments other than those disclosed in “Contractual Commitments” below.

### ***Contractual Commitments***

The table below summarizes our contractual obligations as of December 31, 2015 (dollars in thousands):

	<b>Payment due by Period</b>				
	<b>Total</b>	<b>Less Than 1 Year</b>	<b>1-3 Years</b>	<b>3-5 Years</b>	<b>More Than 5 Years</b>
Recourse indebtedness:					
Convertible senior notes (1)	\$ 171,798	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 171,798
Senior notes	131,905	—	—	71,905	60,000
Senior secured notes	70,000	—	52,500	17,500	—
Junior subordinated notes	43,771	—	—	—	43,771
CMBS facilities	97,067	67,748	29,319	—	—
Total recourse indebtedness	514,541	67,748	81,819	89,405	275,569
Non-recourse indebtedness					
Secured credit facilities	391,500	120,000	271,500	—	—
CDO notes payable	950,981	—	—	—	950,981
CMBS securitization	717,255	—	—	—	717,255
Loans payable on real estate	815,746	137,139	64,059	51,796	562,752
Total non-recourse indebtedness	2,875,482	257,139	335,559	51,796	2,230,988
Total indebtedness	3,390,023	324,887	417,378	141,201	2,506,557
Interest payable (2)(3)	970,785	101,089	162,453	128,233	579,010
Operating lease obligations	32,101	1,798	3,418	3,092	23,793
Funding commitments to borrowers (4)	31,024	19,811	11,213	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,423,933</b>	<b>\$447,585</b>	<b>\$594,462</b>	<b>\$272,526</b>	<b>\$3,109,360</b>

- (1) Our 7.0% convertible senior notes are redeemable, at par at the option of the holder, in April 2016, April 2021, and April 2026. Our 4.0% convertible senior notes are redeemable, at par at the option of the holder, in October 2018, October 2023, and October 2028.
- (2) All variable-rate indebtedness assumes a 30-day LIBOR rate of .4295%, which was the 30-day LIBOR rate at December 31, 2015.
- (3) Interest payable is comprised of interest expense related to our indebtedness and the interest cost of the hedges associated with indebtedness. Interest payments related to recourse indebtedness are due by period as follows: \$38.4 million-less than one year, \$58.6 million-one to three years, \$32.0 million-three to five years and \$132.1 million-more than five years. Interest payments related to non-recourse indebtedness are due by period as follows: \$57.6 million-less than one year, \$103.8 million-one to three years, \$96.3 million-three to five years and \$446.9 million-more than five years. Interest payable on non-recourse, securitization related

notes assumes no collateral repayments and that interest is paid on the amount outstanding as of December 31, 2015 through the respective maturity dates. Interest cost on our hedges associated with our indebtedness totals \$5.1 million.

- (4) Amounts represent the commitments we have made to fund borrowers in our existing lending arrangements as of December 31, 2015.

### **Item 7A. *Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk***

Our exposure to market risk results primarily from changes in the credit risks of our portfolio and changes in interest rates. We are exposed to credit risk and interest rate risk related to our investments in commercial mortgage loans and mezzanine loans and debt instruments.

#### ***Credit Risk Management***

Credit risk is the risk of loss arising from adverse changes in a borrower's ability to meet its financial obligations under agreed-upon terms. The degree of credit risk varies based on many factors including the concentration of the asset or transaction relative to our entire portfolio, the credit characteristics of the borrower, the contractual terms of a borrower's agreements and the availability and quality of collateral.

Our senior management regularly evaluates and approves credit standards and oversees the credit risk management function related to our portfolio of investments. Our senior management's responsibilities include ensuring the adequacy of our credit risk management infrastructure, overseeing credit risk management strategies and methodologies, monitoring conditions in real estate and other markets having an impact on our lending activities and evaluating and monitoring overall credit risk.

#### ***Credit Summary and Concentrations of Credit Risk***

Our investment portfolio had the following key credit statistics as of December 31, 2015:

*Commercial real estate loans*—We had eleven loans on non-accrual, with a carrying value of 35.9 million, or 2.2% of our commercial real estate loan portfolio. Our allowance for losses for our commercial loan portfolio was \$17.1 million, or 47.6% of our non-accrual loans and pertained to loans with an unpaid principal balance of \$54.4 million.

In our normal course of business, we engage in lending activities with borrowers throughout the United States. As of December 31, 2015, no single borrower or collateral issuer represented greater than 10% of our entire portfolio. The largest concentration by property type in our commercial mortgage loans and mezzanine loan portfolio was office property, which made up approximately 35.8% of our commercial mortgage loan and mezzanine loan portfolio. For further information on each of our portfolios, please refer to the portfolio summaries in Item 1—"Business". We also seek to mitigate the risk of default by borrowers on our floating rate loans in the event of significant increases in the applicable interest rates by seeking to have these borrowers enter into interest rate swap agreements capping their exposure to such increases.

#### ***Interest Rate Risk Management***

Interest rates may be affected by economic, geo-political, monetary and fiscal policy, market supply and demand and other factors generally outside our control, and such factors may be highly volatile. Our interest rate risk sensitive assets and liabilities and derivatives will be typically held for long-term investment and not held for sale purposes. Historically, we have used securitizations to finance our investments to limit interest rate risk by matching the terms of our investment assets with the terms of our liabilities and, to the extent necessary, through the use of hedging instruments. We intend to reduce interest rate and funding risk, allowing us to focus on managing credit risk through our underwriting process and continual credit analysis.

We make investments that are either floating rate or fixed rate. Our floating rate investments will generally be priced at a fixed spread over an index such as LIBOR that re-prices either quarterly or every 30 days. Given the frequency of future price changes in our floating rate investments, changes in interest rates are not expected to have a material effect on the value of these investments. Increases or decreases in LIBOR will have a corresponding increase or decrease in our interest income and the match-funded interest expense, thereby reducing the net earnings impact on our overall portfolio. Our interest income is also protected from decreases in interest rates due to interest rate floors on our investments in commercial mortgage loans and mezzanine loans. In the event that long-term interest rates increase, the value of our fixed-rate investments would be diminished. We may consider hedging this risk in the future if the benefit outweighs the cost of the hedging strategy. Such changes in interest rates would not have a material effect on the income from these investments.

As of December 31, 2015, we use various interest rate swap agreements to hedge variable cash flows associated with CDO notes payable. These cash flow hedges have an aggregate notional value of \$243.8 million and are used to swap the variable cash flows associated with variable rate CDO notes payable into fixed-rate payments for five- and ten-year periods. As of December 31, 2015, the interest rate swaps had an aggregate liability fair value of \$4.7 million. Changes in the fair value of the ineffective portions of interest rate swaps and interest rate swaps that were not designated as hedges under FASB ASC Topic 815, "Derivatives and Hedging" are recorded in earnings.

The following table summarizes the interest income and interest expense for a 12-month period, and the change in the net fair value of our investments and indebtedness assuming an instantaneous increase or decrease of 100 basis points in the LIBOR interest rate curve, both adjusted for the effects of our interest rate hedging activities (dollars in thousands):

	Assets (Liabilities) Subject to Interest Rate Sensitivity (Par Amount)	100 Basis Point Increase	100 Basis Point Decrease (a)	200 Basis Point Increase	200 Basis Point Decrease (a)
Interest income from variable-rate investments	\$ 1,307,339	\$ 13,073	\$ (4,686)	\$ 26,147	\$ (4,686)
Interest expense from variable-rate indebtedness	(1,919,433)	(19,194)	6,879	(38,389)	6,879
Total interest income (expense) from variable-rate instruments	<u>\$ (612,094)</u>	<u>\$ (6,121)</u>	<u>\$ 2,193</u>	<u>\$(12,242)</u>	<u>\$ 2,193</u>
Fair value of fixed-rate instruments	\$ 319,782	\$ (8,364)	\$ 8,889	\$(16,241)	\$ 18,348
Fair value of fixed-rate indebtedness	<u>(1,470,590)</u>	<u>45,772</u>	<u>(48,451)</u>	<u>88,697</u>	<u>(99,504)</u>
Net fair value of fixed-rate instruments	<u><u>\$(1,150,808)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 37,408</u></u>	<u><u>\$(39,562)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 72,456</u></u>	<u><u>\$(81,156)</u></u>

(a) Assumes the LIBOR interest rate will not decrease below zero. The 1 month LIBOR rate was 0.43% as of December 31, 2015.

**Item 8. *Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.***

**RAIT FINANCIAL TRUST  
INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

<b>December 31, 2014 Consolidated Financial Statements:</b>	
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	85
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2014 and 2013	87
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Three Years Ended December 31, 2014	88
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the Three Years Ended December 31, 2014	89
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the Three Years Ended December 31, 2014	90
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Three Years Ended December 31, 2014	92
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	93
Supplemental Schedules:	
Schedule II: Valuation and Qualifying Accounts	160
Schedule III: Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation	161
Schedule IV: Mortgage Loans on Real Estate and Mortgage Related Receivables	166

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Trustees and Shareholders  
RAIT Financial Trust:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of RAIT Financial Trust and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), changes in equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2015. In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, we also have audited financial statement schedules II to IV. These consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedules are the responsibility of RAIT Financial Trust's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedules based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of RAIT Financial Trust and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2015, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also in our opinion, the related financial statement schedules, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, present fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), RAIT Financial Trust's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated March 11, 2016 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of RAIT Financial Trust's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
March 11, 2016

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Trustees and Shareholders  
RAIT Financial Trust:

We have audited RAIT Financial Trust's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). RAIT Financial Trust's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on RAIT Financial Trust's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, RAIT Financial Trust maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of RAIT Financial Trust and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), changes in equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2015, and our report dated March 11, 2016 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
March 11, 2016

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Consolidated Balance Sheets (Dollars in thousands, except share and per share information)

	As of December 31	
	2015	2014
<b>Assets</b>		
Investment in mortgages, loans and preferred equity interests, at amortized cost:		
Commercial mortgages, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests	\$ 1,623,583	\$ 1,392,436
Allowance for loan losses	(17,097)	(9,218)
Total investment in mortgages, loans and preferred equity interests, net	1,606,486	1,383,218
Investments in real estate, net of accumulated depreciation of \$198,326 and \$168,480, respectively	2,319,319	1,671,971
Investments in securities and security-related receivables, at fair value	—	31,412
Cash and cash equivalents	125,886	121,726
Restricted cash	213,012	124,220
Accrued interest receivable	47,343	51,640
Other assets	71,207	72,023
Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$33,769 and \$26,056, respectively	31,368	27,802
Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$26,307 and \$13,911, respectively	32,675	29,463
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 4,447,296</b>	<b>\$ 3,513,475</b>
<b>Liabilities and Equity</b>		
Indebtedness	\$ 3,359,450	\$ 2,615,666
Accrued interest payable	9,834	10,269
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	39,672	54,962
Derivative liabilities	4,727	20,695
Deferred taxes, borrowers' escrows and other liabilities	203,477	144,733
<b>Total liabilities</b>	3,617,160	2,846,325
Series D cumulative redeemable preferred shares, \$0.01 par value per share, 4,000,000 shares authorized, 4,000,000 and 4,000,000 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	85,395	79,308
<b>Equity</b>		
<b>Shareholders' equity</b>		
Preferred shares, \$0.01 par value per share, 25,000,000 shares authorized;		
7.75% Series A cumulative redeemable preferred shares, liquidation preference \$25.00 per share, 8,069,288 shares authorized, 5,306,084 and 4,775,569 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	53	48
8.375% Series B cumulative redeemable preferred shares, liquidation preference \$25.00 per share, 4,300,000 shares authorized, 2,340,969 and 2,288,465 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	23	23
8.875% Series C cumulative redeemable preferred shares, liquidation preference \$25.00 per share, 3,600,000 shares authorized, 1,640,425 and 1,640,100 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	17	17
Series E cumulative redeemable preferred shares, \$0.01 par value per share, 4,000,000 shares authorized	—	—
Common shares, \$0.03 par value per share, 200,000,000 shares authorized, 91,586,767 and 82,506,606 issued and outstanding, respectively, including 742,764 and 541,575 unvested restricted common share awards, respectively	2,748	2,473
Additional paid in capital	2,087,137	2,025,683
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(4,699)	(20,788)
Retained earnings (deficit)	(1,680,751)	(1,633,911)
Total shareholders' equity	404,528	373,545
Noncontrolling interests	340,213	214,297
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>744,741</b>	<b>587,842</b>
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>\$ 4,447,296</b>	<b>\$ 3,513,475</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Consolidated Statements of Operations**  
(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share information)

	For the Years Ended December 31		
	2015	2014	2013
<b>Revenue:</b>			
Investment interest income	\$ 98,432	\$ 133,419	\$ 134,447
Investment interest expense	(29,250)	(30,310)	(30,595)
Net interest margin	69,182	103,109	103,852
Property income	233,731	162,281	114,224
Fee and other income	21,069	24,280	28,799
Total revenue	323,982	289,670	246,875
<b>Expenses:</b>			
Interest expense	84,338	55,391	40,297
Real estate operating expense	109,001	81,584	60,887
Compensation expense	28,229	28,168	26,802
General and administrative expense	20,779	17,653	14,496
Acquisition and integration expenses	16,527	2,358	397
Provision for loan losses	8,300	5,500	3,000
Depreciation and amortization expense	73,868	56,784	36,093
Total expenses	341,042	247,438	181,972
<b>Operating (Loss) Income</b>	(17,060)	42,232	64,903
Interest and other income (expense), net	(1,009)	(21,398)	(5,233)
Gain (losses) on assets	43,805	(5,370)	(2,266)
Gain on IRT merger with TSRE	64,604	—	—
Gain (losses) on extinguishment of debt	—	2,421	(1,275)
Asset impairment	(8,179)	—	—
TSRE financing extinguishment and employee separation expenses	(27,508)	—	—
Gain (losses) on deconsolidation of VIEs	—	(215,804)	—
Net gain on sale of Collateral Management contracts	—	4,549	—
Change in fair value of financial instruments	11,638	(98,752)	(344,426)
<b>Income (loss) before taxes</b>	66,291	(292,122)	(288,297)
Income tax benefit (provision)	(2,798)	2,147	2,933
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	63,493	(289,975)	(285,364)
(Income) loss allocated to preferred shares	(32,830)	(28,993)	(22,616)
(Income) loss allocated to noncontrolling interests	(23,505)	464	(28)
<b>Net income (loss) allocable to common shares</b>	\$ 7,158	\$ (318,504)	\$ (308,008)
<b>Earnings (loss) per share-Basic:</b>			
Earnings (loss) per share-Basic	\$ 0.08	\$ (3.92)	\$ (4.54)
Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic	85,524,073	81,328,129	67,814,316
<b>Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted:</b>			
Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted	\$ 0.08	\$ (3.92)	\$ (4.54)
Weighted average shares outstanding-Diluted	86,457,871	81,328,129	67,814,316

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)**  
**(Dollars in thousands)**

	<b>For the Years Ended December 31</b>		
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	\$ 63,493	\$(289,975)	\$(285,364)
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Change in fair value of interest rate hedges	(293)	(835)	(754)
Realized (gains) losses on interest rate hedges reclassified to earnings	16,382	40,274	32,117
Change in fair value of available-for-sale securities	—	3,583	—
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	16,089	43,022	31,363
Comprehensive income (loss) before allocation to noncontrolling interests	79,582	(246,953)	(254,001)
Allocation to noncontrolling interests	(23,505)	464	(28)
<b>Comprehensive income (loss)</b>	<b>\$ 56,077</b>	<b>\$(246,489)</b>	<b>\$(254,029)</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity  
(Dollars in thousands, except share information)**

	Preferred Shares— Series A	Preferred Shares— Series B	Preferred Shares— Series C	Common Shares	Par Value Common Shares	Additional Paid In Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Retained Earnings (Deficit)	Shareholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interests	Total Equity
Balance, December 31, 2012	3,124,288	2,288,465	1,640,100	58,913,142	\$1,760	\$1,837,389	\$(95,173)	\$(910,086)	\$ 833,961	\$ 3,885	\$ 837,846
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(285,392)	(285,392)	28	(285,364)
Preferred dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(22,616)	(22,616)	—	(22,616)
Common dividends declared	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(39,212)	(39,212)	—	(39,212)
Other comprehensive income (loss) net	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,363	—	31,363	—	31,363
Share-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	(351)	—	—	(351)	—	(351)
Acquisition of noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,303	31,303
Distribution to noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,089)	(1,089)
Stock appreciation rights awarded	—	—	—	—	—	1,332	—	—	1,332	—	1,332
Preferred shares issued, net	945,000	10	—	—	—	21,819	—	—	21,829	—	21,829
Common shares issued, net	—	—	—	12,534,295	383	89,646	—	—	90,029	—	90,029
4.0% convertible senior notes embedded conversion option	—	—	—	—	—	8,817	—	—	8,817	—	8,817
4.0% convertible senior notes hedge	—	—	—	—	—	(8,838)	—	—	(8,838)	—	(8,838)
Repurchase of equity conversion right of 7.0% convertible senior notes	—	—	—	—	—	(29,359)	—	—	(29,359)	—	(29,359)
Balance, December 31, 2013	4,069,288	2,288,465	1,640,100	71,447,437	\$2,143	\$1,920,455	\$(63,810)	\$(1,257,306)	\$ 601,563	\$ 34,127	\$ 635,690
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(289,511)	(289,511)	(464)	(289,975)
Preferred dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(28,993)	(28,993)	—	(28,993)
Common dividends declared	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(58,101)	(58,101)	—	(58,101)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net	—	—	—	—	—	—	43,022	—	43,022	—	43,022
Share-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	940	—	—	940	—	940
Issuance of noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	192,153	192,153
Distribution to noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(11,519)	(11,519)
Preferred shares issued, net	706,281	7	—	—	—	16,354	—	—	16,361	—	16,361



**RAIT Financial Trust**  
**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**  
(Dollars in thousands)

	<b>For the Years Ended December 31</b>		
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
<b>Operating activities:</b>			
Net income (loss)	\$ 63,493	\$(289,975)	\$(285,364)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to cash flow from operating activities:			
Provision for loan losses	8,300	5,500	3,000
Share-based compensation expense	4,466	4,407	3,441
Depreciation and amortization	73,868	56,784	36,093
Amortization of deferred financing costs and debt discounts	17,943	10,786	8,312
Accretion of discounts on investments	(2,045)	(6,449)	(8,374)
Amortization of above/below market leases	(104)	1,438	—
(Gains) losses on assets	(43,805)	5,370	2,266
(Gains) losses on extinguishment of debt	—	(2,421)	1,275
(Gains) losses on deconsolidation of VIEs	—	215,804	—
TSRE financing extinguishment expenses	23,219	—	—
(Gains) on IRT merger with TSRE	(64,604)	—	—
Asset impairment	8,179	—	—
Change in fair value of financial instruments	(11,638)	98,752	344,426
Provision (benefit) for deferred taxes	2,484	(2,326)	(3,335)
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
(Decrease) in accrued interest receivable	(2,665)	(10,242)	(9,889)
Increase (Decrease) in other assets	4,339	(13,722)	(2,445)
Increase (Decrease) in accrued interest payable	2,558	(22,474)	(25,946)
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses	(23,120)	16,307	4,060
Increase (Decrease) in borrowers' escrows and other liabilities	(8,922)	13,848	2,125
Origination of conduit loans	(389,054)	(441,745)	(429,140)
Sales of conduit loans	424,979	409,667	387,864
Net conduit loans (originated) sold	35,925	(32,078)	(41,276)
Cash flow from operating activities	87,871	49,309	28,369
<b>Investing activities:</b>			
Proceeds from sales or repayments of other securities	31,241	48,977	97,895
Purchase and origination of loans for investment	(598,146)	(509,340)	(160,700)
Principal repayments on loans	291,228	156,329	98,504
Investments in real estate	(52,482)	(367,269)	(74,920)
IRT's acquisition of TSRE, net of cash acquired	(137,096)	—	—
Proceeds from the disposition of real estate	87,573	3,821	3,139
(Increase) Decrease in restricted cash	(25,430)	32,380	(23,164)
Cash flow from investing activities	(403,112)	(635,102)	(59,246)
<b>Financing activities:</b>			
Repayments on secured credit facilities and loans payable on real estate	(274,765)	(36,622)	(30,834)
Proceeds from secured credit facilities, term loans and loans payable on real estate	488,725	161,080	38,562
Repayments and repurchase of CDO notes payable and floating rate securitizations	(282,680)	(244,815)	(206,112)
Net proceeds from issuance of CDO notes and floating rate securitizations	476,191	336,262	101,250
Proceeds from issuance of 4.0% convertible senior notes	—	16,750	125,000
Repayments and repurchase of 7.0% convertible senior notes	—	—	(112,559)
Proceeds from issuance of senior notes	—	131,905	—
Repayments of senior secured notes	(8,000)	—	—
Net proceeds (repayments) related to conduit loan repurchase agreements	(19,035)	28,307	30,618
Net proceeds (repayments) related to floating rate loan repurchase agreements	31,050	18,996	7,131
Distribution to noncontrolling interests	(22,083)	(21,132)	(1,053)
Issuance of noncontrolling interests	—	187,797	29,664
TSRE financing extinguishment expenses	(23,219)	—	—
Payments for deferred costs and convertible senior note hedges	(16,547)	(16,536)	(16,896)
Preferred share issuance, net of costs incurred	13,055	49,917	21,829
Common share issuance, net of costs incurred	41,443	85,004	87,513
Distributions paid to preferred shareholders	(24,166)	(23,522)	(20,579)
Distributions paid to common shareholders	(60,568)	(54,719)	(33,851)
Cash flow from financing activities	319,401	618,672	19,683
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>4,160</b>	<b>32,879</b>	<b>(11,194)</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period</b>	<b>121,726</b>	<b>88,847</b>	<b>100,041</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>	<b>\$ 125,886</b>	<b>\$ 121,726</b>	<b>\$ 88,847</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

#### NOTE 1: THE COMPANY

RAIT Financial Trust invests in and manages a portfolio of real-estate related assets, including direct ownership of real estate properties, and provides a comprehensive set of debt financing options to the real estate industry. References to “RAIT”, “we”, “us”, and “our” refer to RAIT Financial Trust and its subsidiaries, unless the context otherwise requires. RAIT is a self-managed and self-advised Maryland real estate investment trust, or REIT.

We finance a substantial portion of our investments through borrowing and securitization strategies seeking to match the maturities and terms of our financings with the maturities and terms of those investments, and to mitigate interest rate risk through derivative instruments.

#### NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

##### *a. Basis of Presentation*

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared by management in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP. In the opinion of management, all adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, necessary to present fairly our consolidated financial position and consolidated results of operations, equity and cash flows are included.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform with the current period presentation, including: i) in 2015, reclassifying \$44 from property income to real estate operating expense for the year ended December 31, 2014, and ii) in 2014, separately presenting acquisition and integration expenses on the face of the consolidated statements of operations.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, we corrected the following errors that resulted in adjustments to the accompanying consolidated statement of operations that related to transactions completed in a prior period: (a) investment interest income includes the write-off of accrued interest receivable of \$842 that was associated with investments in loans that was determined to be not collectible and (b) depreciation and amortization expense includes \$708 associated with capital additions associated with our investment in real estate which were not properly eliminated previously and \$(623) associated with the application of incorrect useful lives for certain real estate assets. We also recorded an adjustment to correct the deferred tax liability balance with an offset to goodwill for \$2,160 related to our acquisition of Urban Retail.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, we corrected the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013. The revision consisted of classifying the origination of conduit loans and the sale of conduit loans from cash flows from investing activities to cash flows from operating activities. The impact of this revision was a decrease to cash flows from operating activities and an increase to cash flows from investing activities of \$32,078 and \$41,276 for the years ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively. The revision had no impact to cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2013. In addition, the revision did not impact any other consolidated financial statement as of and for the years ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

We evaluated these corrections of errors, revisions and reclassifications and determined, based on quantitative and qualitative factors, the changes were not material to the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole for any previously filed consolidated financial statements.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

#### *b. Principles of Consolidation*

The consolidated financial statements reflect our accounts and the accounts of our majority-owned and/or controlled subsidiaries. We also consolidate entities that are variable interest entities, or VIEs, where we have determined that we are the primary beneficiary of such entities. The portions of these entities that we do not own are presented as noncontrolling interests as of the dates and for the periods presented in the consolidated financial statements. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Under Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 810, “Consolidation”, the determination of whether to consolidate a VIE is based on the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the VIE’s economic performance together with either the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits that could be significant to the VIE. We define the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE’s economic performance as the ability to buy, sell, refinance, or recapitalize assets or entities, and solely control other material operating events or items of the respective entity. For our commercial mortgages, mezzanine loans, and preferred equity investments, certain rights we hold are protective in nature and would preclude us from having the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE’s economic performance. Assuming both criteria are met, we would be considered the primary beneficiary and would consolidate the VIE. We will continually assess our involvement with VIEs and consolidate the VIEs when we are the primary beneficiary. See Note 9 for additional disclosures pertaining to VIEs.

#### *c. Use of Estimates*

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting periods. The items that include significant estimates are fair value of financial instruments and allowance for loan losses. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### *d. Cash and Cash Equivalents*

Cash and cash equivalents include cash held in banks and highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less when purchased. Cash, including amounts restricted, may at times exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation deposit insurance limit of \$250 per institution. We mitigate credit risk by placing cash and cash equivalents with major financial institutions. To date, we have not experienced any losses on cash and cash equivalents.

#### *e. Restricted Cash*

Restricted cash consists primarily of tenant escrows and borrowers’ funds held by us to fund certain expenditures or to be released at our discretion upon the occurrence of certain pre-specified events, and to serve as additional collateral for borrowers’ loans. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, we had \$165,866 and \$105,207, respectively, of tenant escrows and borrowers’ funds.

Restricted cash also includes proceeds from the issuance of CDO notes payable by securitizations that are restricted for the purpose of funding additional investments in securities subsequent to the balance sheet date. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, we had \$47,146 and \$19,013, respectively, of restricted cash held by securitizations.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

#### *f. Investments in Mortgages, Loans and Preferred Equity Interests*

We invest in commercial mortgages, mezzanine loans, and preferred equity interests. We account for our investments in commercial mortgages, mezzanine loans, and preferred equity interests at amortized cost. The carrying value of these investments is adjusted for origination discounts/premiums, nonrefundable fees and direct costs for originating loans which are amortized into income on a level yield basis over the terms of the loans.

#### *g. Allowance for Loan Losses, Impaired Loans and Non-accrual Status*

We maintain an allowance for loan losses on our investments in commercial mortgages, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests. Management's periodic evaluation of the adequacy of the allowance is based upon expected and inherent risks in the portfolio, the estimated value of underlying collateral, and current economic conditions. The credit quality of our loans is monitored via quantitative and qualitative metrics. Quantitatively we evaluate items such as the current debt service coverage ratio and annual net operating income of the underlying property. Qualitatively we evaluate items such as recent operating performance of the underlying property and history of the borrower's ability to provide financial support. These items together are considered in developing our view of each loan's risk rating which are categorized as either watchlist/impaired or satisfactory. Management reviews loans for impairment and establishes specific reserves when a loss is probable under the provisions of FASB ASC Topic 310, "Receivables." A loan is impaired when it is probable that we may not collect all principal and interest payments according to the contractual terms. As part of the detailed loan review, we consider many factors about the specific loan, including payment history, asset performance, borrower's financial capability and other characteristics. Management evaluates loans for non-accrual status each reporting period. A loan is placed on non-accrual status when the loan payment deficiencies exceed 90 days or if the collection of principal and interest in full is not probable. Payments received for non-accrual or impaired loans are applied to principal until the loan is removed from non-accrual status or no longer impaired. Past due interest is recognized on non-accrual loans when they are removed from non-accrual status and are making current interest payments. The allowance for loan losses is increased by charges to operations and decreased by charge-offs (net of recoveries). We charge off a loan when we determine that all commercially reasonable means of recovering the loan balance have been exhausted. This may occur at a variety of times, including when we receive cash or other assets in a pre-foreclosure sale or take control of the underlying collateral in full satisfaction of the loan upon foreclosure. We consider circumstances such as these to indicate that the loan collection process has ceased and that a loan is uncollectible.

#### *h. Investments in Real Estate*

Investments in real estate are shown net of accumulated depreciation. We capitalize those costs that have been evaluated to improve the real property and depreciate those costs on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the asset. We depreciate real property using the following useful lives: buildings and improvements—30 to 40 years; furniture, fixtures, and equipment—5 to 10 years; and tenant improvements—shorter of the lease term or the life of the asset. Costs for ordinary maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred.

Acquisitions of real estate assets and any related intangible assets are recorded initially at fair value under FASB ASC Topic 805, "Business Combinations." Fair value is determined by management based on market conditions and inputs at the time the asset is acquired. The fair value of the real estate acquired is allocated to the acquired tangible assets, consisting of land, building and tenant improvements, and identified intangible assets and liabilities, consisting of the value of above-market and below-market leases for acquired in-place leases and

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

the value of tenant relationships, based in each case on their fair values. Purchase accounting is applied to assets and liabilities associated with the real estate acquired. Transaction costs and fees incurred related to acquisitions are expensed as incurred.

Upon the acquisition of properties, we estimate the fair value of acquired tangible assets (consisting of land, building and improvements) and identified intangible assets and liabilities (consisting of above and below-market leases, in-place leases and tenant relationships), and assumed debt at the date of acquisition, based on the evaluation of information and estimates available at that date. In determining the fair value of the identified intangible assets and liabilities of an acquired property, above-market and below-market in-place lease values are recorded based on the present value (using an interest rate which reflects the risks associated with the leases acquired) of the differences between (i) the contractual amounts to be paid pursuant to the in-place leases and (ii) management's estimate of fair market lease rates for the corresponding in-place leases, measured over a period equal to the remaining term of the lease. The capitalized above-market lease values and the capitalized below-market lease values are amortized as an adjustment to rental income over the lease term.

The aggregate value of in-place leases is determined by evaluating various factors, including an estimate of carrying costs during the expected lease-up periods, current market conditions and similar leases. In estimating carrying costs, management includes real estate taxes, insurance and other operating expenses, and estimates of lost rental revenue during the expected lease-up periods based on current market demand. Management also estimates costs to execute similar leases including leasing commissions, legal and other related costs. The value assigned to this intangible asset is amortized over the assumed lease up period.

Management reviews our investments in real estate for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. The review of recoverability is based on an estimate of the future undiscounted cash flows (excluding interest charges) expected to result from the long-lived asset's use and eventual disposition. These cash flows consider factors such as expected future operating income, trends and prospects, as well as the effects of leasing demand, competition and other factors. If impairment exists due to the inability to recover the carrying value of a long-lived asset, an impairment loss is recorded to the extent that the carrying value exceeds the estimated fair value of the property.

#### *i. Investments in Securities*

We account for our investments in securities under FASB ASC Topic 320, "Investments—Debt and Equity Securities", and designate each investment security as a trading security, an available-for-sale security, or a held-to-maturity security based on our intent at the time of acquisition. Trading securities are recorded at their fair value each reporting period with fluctuations in fair value reported as a component of earnings. Available-for-sale securities are recorded at fair value with changes in fair value reported as a component of other comprehensive income (loss). When we elect to record certain available-for-sale securities under the fair value option, in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 825, "Financial Instruments," they are recorded at fair value with changes in fair value reported as a component of earnings. See "m. Fair Value of Financial Instruments." Upon the sale of an available-for-sale security, the realized gain or loss on the sale will be recorded as a component of earnings in the respective period. Held-to-maturity investments are carried at amortized cost at each reporting period.

We use our judgment to determine whether an investment in securities has sustained an other-than-temporary decline in value. If management determines that an available-for-sale security has sustained an other-than-temporary decline in its value, the investment is written down to its fair value by a charge to earnings, and

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

we establish a new cost basis for the investment. Our evaluation of an other-than-temporary decline is dependent on the specific facts and circumstances. Factors that we consider in determining whether an other-than-temporary decline in value has occurred include: the estimated fair value of the investment in relation to our cost basis; the financial condition of the related entity; and the intent and ability to retain the investment for a sufficient period of time to allow for recovery of the fair value of the investment.

#### *j. Transfers of Financial Assets*

We account for transfers of financial assets under FASB ASC Topic 860, “Transfers and Servicing”, as either sales or financings. Transfers of financial assets that result in sales accounting are those in which (1) the transfer legally isolates the transferred assets from the transferor, (2) the transferee has the right to pledge or exchange the transferred assets and no condition both constrains the transferee’s right to pledge or exchange the assets and provides more than a trivial benefit to the transferor, and (3) the transferor does not maintain effective control over the transferred assets. If the transfer does not meet these criteria, the transfer is accounted for as a financing. Financial assets that are treated as sales are removed from our accounts with any realized gain (loss) reflected in earnings during the period of sale. Financial assets that are treated as financings are maintained on the balance sheet with proceeds received from the legal transfer reflected as securitized borrowings or security-related receivables.

#### *k. Revenue Recognition*

- 1) *Interest income*—We recognize interest income from investments in commercial mortgages, mezzanine loans, and preferred equity interests, and other securities on a yield to maturity basis. Certain of our commercial mortgages and mezzanine loans provide for the accrual of interest at specified rates which differ from current payment terms. Interest income is recognized on such loans at the accrual rate subject to management’s determination that accrued interest and outstanding principal are ultimately collectible. Management will cease accruing interest on these loans when it determines that the interest income is not collectible based on the value of the underlying collateral using discounted cash flow models and market based assumptions. The accrued interest receivable associated with these loans as of December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013 was \$34,132, \$41,347, and \$30,246, respectively. These loans are considered to be impaired when the total amount owed exceeds the value of the underlying collateral. None of these loans were considered to be impaired as of December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

For investments that we did not elect to record at fair value under FASB ASC Topic 825, “Financial Instruments”, origination fees and direct loan origination costs are deferred and amortized to net investment income, using the effective interest method, over the contractual life of the underlying loan security or loan, in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 310, “Receivables.”

For investments that we elected to record at fair value under FASB ASC Topic 825, origination fees and direct loan costs are recorded in income and are not deferred.

We recognize interest income from interests in certain securitized financial assets on an estimated effective yield to maturity basis. Management estimates the current yield on the amortized cost of the investment based on estimated cash flows after considering prepayment and credit loss experience.

- 2) *Rental income*—We generate rental income from tenant rent and other tenant-related activities at our consolidated real estate properties. For multi-family real estate properties, rental income is recorded

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

when due from residents and recognized monthly as it is earned and realizable, under lease terms which are generally for periods of one year or less. For retail and office real estate properties, rental income is recognized on a straight-line basis from the later of the date of the commencement of the lease or the date of acquisition of the property subject to existing leases, which averages minimum rents over the terms of the leases. For retail and office real estate properties, leases also typically provide for tenant reimbursement of a portion of common area maintenance and other operating expenses to the extent that a tenant's pro rata share of expenses exceeds a base year level set in the lease.

- 3) *Fee and other income*—We generate fee and other income through our various subsidiaries by (a) funding conduit loans for sale into unaffiliated commercial mortgage-backed securities, or CMBS securitizations, (b) providing or arranging to provide financing to our borrowers, (c) providing ongoing asset management services to investment portfolios under cancelable management agreements, and (d) providing property management services to third parties. We recognize revenue for these activities when the fees are fixed or determinable, are evidenced by an arrangement, collection is reasonably assured and the services under the arrangement have been provided. While we may receive asset management fees when they are earned, we eliminate earned asset management fee income from securitizations while such securitizations are consolidated. During the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, we received \$1,892, \$4,191 and \$4,732, respectively, of earned asset management fees. We eliminated \$1,644, \$3,200 and \$3,450, respectively, of these earned asset management fees as it was associated with consolidated securitizations.

Also, during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 we earned \$4,984, \$1,582, and \$128 of asset management fees, respectively, and \$629, \$154 and \$144 of incentive fees, respectively, related to our Advisory Agreement with IRT. During the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 we also earned \$3,675, \$1,759, and \$785, respectively, of property management and leasing fees related to our property management agreements with IRT's properties. As we consolidate IRT, these fees are eliminated in consolidation.

#### *l. Derivative Instruments*

We may use derivative financial instruments to hedge all or a portion of the interest rate risk associated with our borrowings.

In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 815, "Derivatives and Hedging", we measure each derivative instrument (including certain derivative instruments embedded in other contracts) at fair value and record such amounts in our consolidated balance sheet as either an asset or liability. For derivatives designated as fair value hedges, derivatives not designated as hedges, or for derivatives designated as cash flow hedges associated with debt for which we elected the fair value option under FASB ASC Topic 825, "Financial Instruments", the changes in fair value of the derivative instrument are recorded in earnings. For derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, the changes in the fair value of the effective portions of the derivative are reported in other comprehensive income. Changes in the ineffective portions of cash flow hedges, if any, are recognized in earnings.

#### *m. Fair Value of Financial Instruments*

In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures", fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation techniques involve management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the instruments or market and the instruments' complexity for disclosure purposes. Assets and liabilities recorded at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets are categorized based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. Hierarchical levels, as defined in FASB ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" and directly related to the amount of subjectivity associated with the inputs to fair valuations of these assets and liabilities, are as follows:

- **Level 1:** Valuations are based on unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date. The types of assets carried at level 1 fair value generally are equity securities listed in active markets. As such, valuations of these investments do not entail a significant degree of judgment.
- **Level 2:** Valuations are based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets or quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Fair value assets and liabilities that are generally included in this category are unsecured REIT note receivables, commercial mortgage-backed securities, or CMBS, receivables and certain financial instruments classified as derivatives where the fair value is based on observable market inputs.

- **Level 3:** Inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability, and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the asset or liability. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls has been determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. Generally, assets and liabilities carried at fair value and included in this category were TruPs and subordinated debentures, trust preferred obligations and CDO notes payable where observable market inputs do not exist.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial asset or liability and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of investment, whether the investment is new, whether the investment is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market, and the current market condition. To the extent that valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by us in determining fair value is greatest for instruments categorized in level 3.

Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of a market participant who holds the asset or owes the liability rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, even when market assumptions are not readily available, our own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. We use prices and inputs that management believes are current as of the measurement date, including during periods of market dislocation. In periods of market dislocation, the observability of prices and inputs may be reduced for many instruments. This condition could cause an instrument to be transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 or Level 2 to Level 3.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Many financial instruments have bid and ask prices that can be observed in the marketplace. Bid prices reflect the highest price that buyers in the market are willing to pay for an asset. Ask prices represent the lowest price that sellers in the market are willing to accept for an asset. For financial instruments whose inputs are based on bid-ask prices, we do not require that fair value always be a predetermined point in the bid-ask range. Our policy is to allow for mid-market pricing and adjusting to the point within the bid-ask range that results in our best estimate of fair value.

Fair value for certain of our Level 3 financial instruments is derived using internal valuation models. These internal valuation models include discounted cash flow analyses developed by management using current interest rates, estimates of the term of the particular instrument, specific issuer information and other market data for securities without an active market. In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures", the impact of our own credit spreads is also considered when measuring the fair value of financial assets or liabilities, including derivative contracts. Where appropriate, valuation adjustments are made to account for various factors, including bid-ask spreads, credit quality and market liquidity. These adjustments are applied on a consistent basis and are based on observable inputs where available. Management's estimate of fair value requires significant management judgment and is subject to a high degree of variability based upon market conditions, the availability of specific issuer information and management's assumptions.

#### *n. Income Taxes*

RAIT, Taberna Realty Finance Trust, or TRFT, and IRT have each elected to be taxed as a REIT and to comply with the related provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Internal Revenue Code. Accordingly, we generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax to the extent of our dividends to shareholders and as long as certain asset, income and share ownership tests are met. If we were to fail to meet these requirements, we would be subject to U.S. federal income tax, which could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations and amounts available for dividends to our shareholders. Management believes that all of the criteria to maintain RAIT's, TRFT's, and IRT's REIT qualification have been met for the applicable periods, but there can be no assurance that these criteria will continue to be met in subsequent periods.

We maintain various taxable REIT subsidiaries, or TRSs, which may be subject to U.S. federal, state and local income taxes and foreign taxes. Current and deferred taxes are provided on the portion of earnings (losses) recognized by us with respect to our interest in domestic TRSs. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are computed based on temporary differences between our GAAP consolidated financial statements and the federal and state income tax basis of assets and liabilities as of the consolidated balance sheet date. We evaluate the realizability of our deferred tax assets (e.g., net operating loss and capital loss carryforwards) and recognize a valuation allowance if, based on the available evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of our deferred tax assets will not be realized. When evaluating the realizability of our deferred tax assets, we consider estimates of expected future taxable income, existing and projected book/tax differences, tax planning strategies available, and the general and industry specific economic outlook. This realizability analysis is inherently subjective, as it requires management to forecast our business and general economic environment in future periods. Changes in estimate of deferred tax asset realizability, if any, are included in income tax expense on the consolidated statements of operations.

Our TRS entities generate taxable revenue from advisory fees for services provided to IRT and collateral management fees from consolidated securitizations. In consolidation, these fees are eliminated as IRT and

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

securitizations are included in the consolidated group. Nonetheless, all income taxes are expensed and are paid by the TRSs in the year in which the revenue is received. These income taxes are not eliminated when the related revenue is eliminated in consolidation.

The TRS entities may be subject to tax laws that are complex and potentially subject to different interpretations by the taxpayer and the relevant governmental taxing authorities. In establishing a provision for income tax expense, we must make judgments and interpretations about the application of these inherently complex tax laws. Actual income taxes paid may vary from estimates depending upon changes in income tax laws, actual results of operations, and the final audit of tax returns by taxing authorities. Tax assessments may arise several years after tax returns have been filed. We review the tax balances of our TRS entities quarterly and, as new information becomes available, the balances are adjusted as appropriate.

#### *o. Share-Based Compensation*

We account for our share-based compensation in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, "Compensation-Stock Compensation." We measure the cost of employee and trustee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant-date fair value of the award and record compensation expense for the entire award on a straight line basis, over the related vesting period, for the entire award.

#### *p. Deferred Financing Costs and Intangible Assets*

Costs incurred in connection with debt financing are capitalized as deferred financing costs and charged to interest expense over the terms of the related debt agreements, in a manner that approximates the effective interest method.

Intangible assets on our consolidated balance sheets represent identifiable intangible assets acquired in business acquisitions. We amortize identified intangible assets to expense over their estimated lives using the straight-line method. We evaluate intangible assets for impairment as events and circumstances change, in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 360, "Property, Plant, and Equipment." The gross carrying amount for our customer relationships was \$19,149 as of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively. The gross carrying amount for our in-place leases and above-market leases was \$38,333 and \$22,725 as of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively. The gross carrying amount for Urban Retail's trade name was \$1,500 as of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively. The accumulated amortization for our intangible assets was \$26,307 and \$13,911 as of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively. We recorded amortization expense of \$14,283, \$11,924 and \$2,379 for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Based on the intangible assets identified above, we expect to record amortization expense of intangible assets of \$11,132 for 2016, \$4,927 for 2017, \$3,726 for 2018, \$3,236 for 2019, \$3,498 for and \$6,157 thereafter. As of December 31, 2015, we have determined that no impairment exists on our intangible assets.

#### *q. Goodwill*

Goodwill on our consolidated balance sheet represented the amounts paid in excess of the fair value of the net assets acquired from business acquisitions accounted for under FASB ASC Topic 805, "Business Combinations." Pursuant to FASB ASC Topic 350, "Intangibles-Goodwill and Other", goodwill is not amortized to expense but rather is analyzed for impairment. We evaluate goodwill for impairment on an annual basis and as events and circumstances change, in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 350. As of December 31, 2015 and

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

2014, we have \$8,854 and \$11,014, respectively, of goodwill that is included in Other Assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. As discussed above, during the year ended December 31, 2015, we recorded an adjustment to correct the deferred tax liability balance with an offset to goodwill for \$2,160 related to our acquisition of Urban Retail. During the year ended December 31, 2014 we revised the initial purchase price allocation related to Urban Retail and recorded a net increase in goodwill of \$3,052 related to a deferred tax liability associated with definite-lived intangible assets and an adjustment to a liability based on its fair value. As of December 31, 2015, we have determined that no impairment exists on our goodwill.

#### *r. Recent Accounting Pronouncements*

On January 1, 2015, we adopted the accounting standard classified under FASB ASC Topic 205, "Presentation of Financial Statements". This accounting standard amends existing guidance to change reporting requirements for discontinued operations by requiring the disposal of an entity to be reported in discontinued operations if the disposal represents a strategic shift that has or will have a major effect on an entity's operations and financial results. This standard is effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning on or after December 15, 2014. The adoption of this standard did not have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements.

In May 2014, the FASB issued an accounting standard classified under FASB ASC Topic 606, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers". This accounting standard generally replaces existing guidance by requiring an entity to recognize the amount of revenue to which it expects to be entitled for the transfer of promised goods or services to customers. This standard is currently effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017. Management is currently evaluating the impact that this standard may have on our consolidated financial statements.

In February 2015, the FASB issued an accounting standard classified under FASB ASC Topic 810, "Consolidation". This accounting standard amends the consolidation analysis required under GAAP and requires management to reevaluate all previous consolidation conclusions. This standard considers limited partnerships as VIEs, unless the limited partners have either substantive kick-out or participating rights. The presumption that a general partner should consolidate a limited partnership has also been eliminated. The standard amends the effect that fees paid to a decision maker or service provider have on the consolidation analysis, as well as amends how variable interests held by a reporting entity's related parties affect the consolidation conclusion. This standard also clarifies how to determine whether equity holders as a group have power over an entity. This standard is effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning on or after December 15, 2015, with early adoption permitted. The adoption of this accounting standard will not have an impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In April 2015, the FASB issued an accounting standard classified under FASB ASC Topic 835, "Interest". This accounting standard amends existing guidance to change reporting requirements for debt issuance costs by requiring debt issuance costs to be presented on the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the debt liability. This standard is effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning on or after December 15, 2015, with an early adoption permitted. Retrospective application to prior periods is required. Management does not expect that this accounting standard will have a significant impact on our consolidated financial statements. The adoption of this accounting standard will require \$31,368 of deferred costs, net of \$33,769 of accumulated amortization, to be reclassified to total indebtedness on our consolidated balance sheet

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

In September 2015, the FASB issued an accounting standard classified under FASB ASC Topic 805, “Business Combinations”. This accounting standard amends existing guidance related to measurement period adjustments by requiring the adjustments to be recognized prospectively with disclosure of the impact of the adjustments had they been applied previously. This standard is effective for interim and annual reporting beginning after December 15, 2015, with early adoption permitted. As this standard only applies to measurement period adjustments that occur after the effective date, this standard is not expected to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In January 2016, the FASB issued an accounting standard classified under FASB ASC Topic 825, “Financial Instruments”. This accounting standard amends existing guidance related to the disclosure, presentation, recognition and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities. This accounting standard primarily amends the accounting for equity method investments, fair value disclosures and presentation of financial assets and financial liabilities. This standard is effective for interim and annual reporting beginning after December 15, 2017, with certain aspects available for early adoption. Management is currently evaluating the impact that this standard may have on our consolidated financial statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued an accounting standard classified under FASB ASC Topic 842, “Leases”. This accounting standard amends existing guidance related to leases, primarily by requiring the recognition of lease assets and lease liabilities by lessees for those leases classified as operating leases under the current accounting guidance. This standard is effective for interim and annual reporting beginning after December 15, 2018, with early adoption permitted. Management is currently evaluating the impact that this standard may have on our consolidated financial statements.

#### NOTE 3: Investments in Commercial Mortgages, Mezzanine Loans and Preferred Equity Interests

The following table summarizes our investments in commercial mortgages, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests as of December 31, 2015:

	<u>Unpaid Principal Balance</u>	<u>Unamortized (Discounts) Premiums</u>	<u>Carrying Amount</u>	<u>Number of Loans</u>	<u>Weighted- Average Coupon (1)</u>	<u>Range of Maturity Dates (2)</u>
<b>Commercial Real Estate (CRE)</b>						
Commercial mortgages (3)	\$1,427,328	\$(1,049)	\$1,426,279	124	5.2%	Mar. 2016 to Jan. 2029
Mezzanine loans	169,556	(218)	169,338	57	10.0%	Jan. 2016 to May 2025
Preferred equity interests	30,237	(1)	30,236	7	6.9%	Feb. 2016 to Aug. 2025
Total CRE	<u>1,627,121</u>	<u>(1,268)</u>	<u>1,625,853</u>	<u>188</u>	<u>6.1%</u>	
Deferred fees, net	<u>(2,270)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(2,270)</u>			
<b>Total</b>	<u><u>\$1,624,851</u></u>	<u><u>\$(1,268)</u></u>	<u><u>\$1,623,583</u></u>			

- (1) Weighted-average coupon is calculated on the unpaid principal balance, which does not necessarily correspond to the carrying amount.

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

- (2) Does not include the maturity dates of three mezzanine loans that were 90 days or more past due which had contractual maturity date prior to December 31, 2015.
- (3) Commercial mortgages includes six conduit loans with an unpaid principal balance and carrying amount of \$49,239 a weighted-average coupon of 4.8% and maturity dates ranging from December 2020 through January 2026. These commercial mortgages are accounted for as loans held for sale.

The following table summarizes our investments in commercial mortgages, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests as of December 31, 2014:

	<u>Unpaid Principal Balance</u>	<u>Unamortized (Discounts) Premiums</u>	<u>Carrying Amount</u>	<u>Number of Loans</u>	<u>Weighted- Average Coupon (1)</u>	<u>Range of Maturity Dates (3)</u>
<b>Commercial Real Estate (CRE)</b>						
Commercial mortgages (2)	\$1,148,290	\$(14,519)	\$1,133,771	95	5.9%	Jan. 2015 to Jan. 2025
Mezzanine loans	226,105	(1,602)	224,503	74	9.8%	Mar. 2015 to Jan. 2029
Preferred equity interests	34,859	(1)	34,858	9	7.1%	Feb. 2016 to Aug. 2025
Total CRE	1,409,254	(16,122)	1,393,132	178	6.5%	
Deferred fees, net	(696)	—	(696)			
<b>Total</b>	<u>\$1,408,558</u>	<u>\$(16,122)</u>	<u>\$1,392,436</u>			

- (1) Weighted-average coupon is calculated on the unpaid principal balance, which does not necessarily correspond to the carrying amount.
- (2) Commercial mortgages includes 11 conduit loans with an unpaid principal balance and carrying amount of \$93,925, a weighted-average coupon of 4.6% and maturity dates ranging from November 2019 through January 2025. These commercial mortgages are classified as loans held for sale.
- (3) Does not include the maturity date of two mezzanine loans that were 90 days or more past due which had contractual maturity dates prior to December 31, 2014.

A loan is placed on non-accrual status if it delinquent for 90 days or more or if there is uncertainty over full collection of principal and interest, which generally includes our impaired loans that have reserves. The following table summarizes the delinquency statistics of our commercial real estate loans as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

<u>Delinquency Status</u>	<u>As of December 31, 2015</u>						
	<u>Current</u>	<u>30 to 59 days</u>	<u>60 to 89 days</u>	<u>90 days or more</u>	<u>In foreclosure or bankruptcy proceedings (b)</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Non- accrual (a)</u>
Commercial mortgages	\$1,427,328	\$—	\$—	\$ —		\$1,427,328	\$15,645
Mezzanine loans	167,145	—	—	1,163	1,248	169,556	12,346
Preferred equity interests	30,237	—	—	—	—	30,237	7,946
<b>Total</b>	<u>\$1,624,710</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$1,163</u>	<u>\$1,248</u>	<u>\$1,627,121</u>	<u>\$35,937</u>

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

- (a) Includes three loans that were current in accordance with their terms, however were 90 days or more delinquent prior to troubled debt restructurings. These loans were on non-accrual due to uncertainty over full collection of principal and interest.
- (b) These loans were on non-accrual due to uncertainty over full collection of principal and interest.

As of December 31, 2014							
<u>Delinquency Status</u>	<u>Current</u>	<u>30 to 59 days</u>	<u>60 to 89 days</u>	<u>90 days or more (a)</u>	<u>In foreclosure or bankruptcy proceedings (b)</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Non- Accrual</u>
Commercial mortgages	\$1,148,290	\$—	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$1,148,290	\$ —
Mezzanine loans	202,919	—	1,555	19,953	1,678	226,105	21,631
Preferred equity interests	31,209	—	—	3,650	—	34,859	3,650
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,382,418</b>	<b>\$—</b>	<b>\$1,555</b>	<b>\$23,603</b>	<b>\$1,678</b>	<b>\$1,409,254</b>	<b>\$25,281</b>

- (a) Includes three loans that were current in accordance with their terms, however were 90 days or more delinquent prior to troubled debt restructurings. These loans were on non-accrual due to uncertainty over full collection of principal and interest.
- (b) These loans were on non-accrual due to uncertainty over full collection of principal and interest.

As of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, all of our commercial mortgages, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests that were 90 days or more past due or in foreclosure were on non-accrual status. As of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, \$35,937 and \$25,281, respectively, of our commercial real estate loans that were on non-accrual status and had a weighted-average interest rate of 4.6% and 5.8%, respectively. Also, as of December 31, 2015, two loans, with a recorded investment of \$13,002 and a weighted average interest rate of 11.6%, were recognizing interest on the cash basis. Additionally, as of December 31, 2015, one loan, with an unpaid principal balance of \$18,500, which had previously been restructured in a troubled debt restructuring, does not accrue interest in accordance with its restructured terms as it has the option to be prepaid at par.

The following table sets forth the maturities of our investments in commercial mortgages, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests by year:

	<u>Commercial</u>	<u>Mezzanine</u>	<u>Preferred equity</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$ 221,538	\$ 80,931	\$ 8,184	\$ 310,653
2017	544,099	25,239	7,946	577,284
2018	456,469	16,930	—	473,399
2019	83,750	—	—	83,750
2020	54,421	8,854	7,948	71,223
Thereafter	67,051	37,602	6,159	110,812
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,427,328</b>	<b>\$169,556</b>	<b>\$30,237</b>	<b>\$1,627,121</b>

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

***Allowance for loan losses And Impaired Loans***

We closely monitor our loans which require evaluation for loan loss in two categories: satisfactory and impaired. Loans classified as impaired are generally loans which have credit weaknesses or which the credit quality of the collateral has deteriorated. This is determined by evaluating quantitative factors including debt service coverage ratios, net operating income of the underlying collateral and qualitative factors such as current performance of the underlying collateral. We have classified our investment in loans by credit risk category as of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 as follows:

	<b>As of December 31, 2015</b>			
<u>Credit Status</u>	<u>Commercial Mortgages</u>	<u>Mezzanine Loans</u>	<u>Preferred Equity</u>	<u>Total</u>
Satisfactory	\$1,336,883	\$135,710	\$22,291	\$1,494,884
Watchlist/Impaired	90,445	33,846	7,946	132,237
Total	<u>\$1,427,328</u>	<u>\$169,556</u>	<u>\$30,237</u>	<u>\$1,627,121</u>

	<b>As of December 31, 2014</b>			
<u>Credit Status</u>	<u>Commercial Mortgages</u>	<u>Mezzanine Loans</u>	<u>Preferred Equity</u>	<u>Total</u>
Satisfactory	\$1,125,370	\$175,915	\$26,849	\$1,328,134
Watchlist/Impaired	22,920	50,190	8,010	81,120
Total	<u>\$1,148,290</u>	<u>\$226,105</u>	<u>\$34,859</u>	<u>\$1,409,254</u>

The following tables provide a roll-forward of our allowance for loan losses for our commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	<b>For the Year Ended December 31, 2015</b>			
	<u>Commercial Mortgages</u>	<u>Mezzanine Loans</u>	<u>Preferred Equity</u>	<u>Total</u>
Beginning balance	\$ —	\$ 7,892	\$1,326	\$ 9,218
Provision for loan losses	3,154	4,668	478	8,300
Charge-offs, net of recoveries	—	(421)	—	(421)
Ending balance	<u>\$3,154</u>	<u>\$12,139</u>	<u>\$1,804</u>	<u>\$17,097</u>

	<b>For the Year Ended December 31, 2014</b>			
	<u>Commercial Mortgages</u>	<u>Mezzanine Loans</u>	<u>Preferred Equity</u>	<u>Total</u>
Beginning balance	\$ —	\$ 21,636	\$1,319	\$ 22,955
Provision for loan losses	360	4,894	246	5,500
Charge-offs, net of recoveries	(360)	(18,638)	(239)	(19,237)
Ending balance	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 7,892</u>	<u>\$1,326</u>	<u>\$ 9,218</u>

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Information on those loans considered to be impaired as of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 was as follows:

<u>Watchlist/Impaired Loans</u>	As of December 31, 2015			
	Commercial Mortgages	Mezzanine Loans	Preferred Equity	Total
Watchlist/Impaired loans expecting full recovery	\$74,800	\$ 3,000	\$ —	\$ 77,800
Watchlist/Impaired loans with reserves	15,645	30,846	7,946	54,437
Total Watchlist/Impaired Loans(1)	\$90,445	\$33,846	\$7,946	\$132,237
Allowance for loan losses	\$ 3,154	\$12,139	\$1,804	\$ 17,097

- (1) As of December 31, 2015, this includes no unpaid principal relating to previously identified TDRs that are on accrual status.

<u>Watchlist/Impaired Loans</u>	As of December 31, 2014			
	Commercial Mortgages	Mezzanine Loans	Preferred Equity	Total
Watchlist/Impaired loans expecting full recovery	\$22,920	\$40,559	\$4,360	\$67,839
Watchlist/Impaired loans with reserves	—	9,631	3,650	13,281
Total Watchlist/Impaired Loans(1)	\$22,920	\$50,190	\$8,010	\$81,120
Allowance for loan losses	\$ —	\$ 7,892	\$1,326	\$ 9,218

- (1) As of December 31, 2014, this includes \$5,500 of unpaid principal relating to previously identified TDRs that are on accrual status.

The average unpaid principal balance and recorded investment of total impaired loans was \$90,280, \$66,182 and \$69,327 during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively. As of December 31, 2015, there were two impaired loans with unpaid principal balances of \$77,800 for which there is no allowance. We recorded interest income from impaired loans of \$4,419, \$991 and \$229 for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively.

We have evaluated modifications to our commercial real estate loans to determine if the modification constitutes a troubled debt restructuring (TDR) under FASB ASC Topic 310, "Receivables". During the year ended December 31, 2015, there were no restructurings that constituted a TDR. During the year ended December 31, 2014 there was one restructuring that constituted a TDR as the borrower was experiencing financial difficulty and we, as the lender, granted a concession to the borrower by deferring principal payments to future periods. As of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, there were no TDRs that subsequently defaulted.

#### ***Loan-to-Real Estate Conversion***

In October 2015, we completed the conversion of one mezzanine loan with a carrying value of \$11,000 to real estate owned property. The conversion has resulted in approximately \$96,200 of real estate-related assets and \$82,423 of debt being reflected on our consolidated balance sheets. We recognized a charge-off of \$3 upon the conversion.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

In December 2015, we completed the conversion of one commercial mortgage loan with an unpaid principal balance of \$66,819 and a carrying value of \$53,479 to real estate owned property. The conversion has resulted in approximately \$63,014 of real estate-related assets being reflected on our consolidated balance sheets. We recognized interest income of \$265 upon the conversion, as the converted loan was recognizing interest income on the cash basis and the fair value of the net assets acquired exceeded the amount of the converted loan plus previously accrued interest.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, we completed the conversion of three commercial real estate loans with a carrying value of \$74,994 to real estate owned property. We recorded a gain on asset of \$136 on one property as the value of the real estate exceeded the carrying amount of the converted loan and charged off \$600 to the allowance for loan losses as the individual carrying amounts of the other two loans exceeded the fair value of each real estate property.

#### *Other Activity*

In June 2014, we sold all of the remaining interests, held by T8 and T9, in one of our other investments with an unpaid principal balance of \$10,488 for \$2,850. We recorded a loss on sale of asset of \$7,638 due to the illiquid nature of the investment.

#### **NOTE 4: Investments In Securities**

Our investments in securities and security-related receivables are accounted for at fair value. On December 19, 2014, our subsidiary assigned or delegated its rights and responsibilities as collateral manager for the T8 and T9 securitizations, as referenced in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014. As a result of the assignment and delegation, we determined that we are no longer the primary beneficiary of T8 and T9 and deconsolidated the two securitizations. During the first quarter of 2015, we sold all of our remaining investments in securities with an aggregate fair value of \$31,412 and we had no investments in securities as of December 31, 2015.

The following table summarizes our investments in securities as of December 31, 2014:

<u>Investment Description</u>	<u>Amortized Cost</u>	<u>Estimated Fair Value</u>	<u>Weighted Average Coupon (1)</u>	<u>Weighted Average Years to Maturity</u>
<b>Available-for-sale securities (2)</b>	\$210,600	\$19,167	3.5%	23.1
<b>Security-related receivables</b>				
Unsecured REIT note receivables	10,000	10,995	6.7%	3.0
CMBS receivables (3)	5,000	1,250	5.7%	34.5
Total security-related receivables	15,000	12,245	6.3%	13.5
<b>Total investments in securities</b>	<u>\$225,600</u>	<u>\$31,412</u>	<u>3.6%</u>	<u>22.7</u>

(1) Weighted-average coupon is calculated on the unpaid principal amount of the underlying instruments which does not necessarily correspond to the carrying amount.

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

- (2) As of December 31, 2014, this includes available-for-sale securities that are accounted for under the fair value option other than an available-for-sale security that has an amortized cost of \$3,600 and a carrying value of \$3,606.
- (3) CMBS receivables include securities with a fair value totaling \$1,250 that are rated “D” by Standard & Poor’s.

On December 19, 2014, our subsidiary assigned or delegated its rights and responsibilities as collateral manager for the T8 and T9 securitizations. As a result of the assignment and delegation, we determined that we are no longer the primary beneficiaries of T8 and T9 and deconsolidated the two securitizations. See Note 10 for additional disclosures pertaining to the deconsolidation. In January 2015, we sold securities with an aggregate fair value of \$20,419.

TruPS included above as trading securities include (a) investments in TruPS issued by VIEs of which we are not the primary beneficiary and which we do not consolidate and (b) transfers of investments in TruPS securities to us that were accounted for as a sale pursuant to FASB ASC Topic 860, “Transfers and Servicing.”

The following table summarizes the non-accrual status of our investments in securities:

	As of December 31, 2014		
	Principal/Par Amount on Non-Accrual	Weighted Average Coupon	Fair Value
Other securities	210,600	3.5%	17,120
CMBS receivables	5,000	5.7%	1,250

The assets of our consolidated CDOs collateralize the debt of such entities and are not available to our creditors. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, investment in securities of \$0 and \$653,276, respectively, in principal amount of TruPS and subordinated debentures, and \$10,000 and \$91,383, respectively, in principal amount of unsecured REIT note receivables and CMBS receivables, collateralized the consolidated CDO notes payable of such entities.

**NOTE 5: Investments In Real Estate**

The table below summarizes our investments in real estate:

	Book Value as of December 31	
	2015	2014
Multi-family real estate properties (a)	\$1,842,704	\$1,286,898
Office real estate properties	395,224	370,114
Industrial real estate properties	94,938	—
Retail real estate properties	134,331	132,117
Parcels of land	50,448	51,322
Subtotal	2,517,645	1,840,451
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization (a)	(198,326)	(168,480)
Investments in real estate	\$2,319,319	\$1,671,971

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

- (a) As of December 31, 2015, includes properties owned by IRT, with a book value of \$1,372,015 and accumulated depreciation of \$39,638. As of December 31, 2014, includes properties owned by IRT with a book value of \$689,112 and accumulated depreciation of \$23,376.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, our investments in real estate were comprised of land of \$415,707 and \$338,057, respectively, and buildings and improvements of \$2,101,938 and \$1,502,394, respectively.

As of December 31, 2015, our investments in real estate of \$2,319,319 are financed through \$815,745 of mortgages held by third parties and \$889,786 of mortgages held by our RAIT I and RAIT II CDO securitizations. As of December 31, 2014, our investments in real estate of \$1,671,971 were financed through \$641,874 of mortgages held by third parties and \$878,856 of mortgages held by our RAIT I and RAIT II CDO securitizations. Together, along with commercial real estate loans held by RAIT I and RAIT II, these mortgages serve as collateral for the CDO notes payable issued by the RAIT I and RAIT II CDO securitizations. All intercompany balances and interest charges are eliminated in consolidation.

For our investments in real estate, the leases for our multi-family properties are generally one-year or less and leases for our office and retail properties are operating leases. The following table represents the minimum future rentals under expiring leases for our office and retail properties as of December 31, 2015.

2016	\$10,255
2017	8,225
2018	5,272
2019	3,787
2020	6,937
2021 and thereafter	<u>21,033</u>
Total	<u>\$55,509</u>

#### Acquisitions:

As discussed in Note 3, we completed the conversion of one mezzanine loan with a carrying value of \$11,000 to real estate owned property in October 2015. The conversion has resulted in approximately \$96,200 of industrial real estate assets and \$82,423 of debt being reflected on our consolidated balance sheets. We have performed fair value analyses for the assets acquired and liabilities assumed. We expect to complete the purchase accounting process as soon as practicable, but no later than one year from the date of acquisition.

As discussed in Note 3, we completed the conversion of one commercial mortgage loan with an unpaid principal balance of \$66,819 and a carrying value of \$53,479 to real estate owned property, known as Erieview Tower & Parking in December 2015. The conversion has resulted in approximately \$63,014 of real estate assets being reflected on our consolidated balance sheets. We have performed fair value analyses for the assets acquired. We expect to complete the purchase accounting process as soon as practicable, but no later than one year from the date of acquisition.

On September 17, 2015, IRT, which we consolidate, completed the TSRE acquisition. IRT acquired TSRE in order to increase IRT's portfolio of real estate assets and generate attractive risk adjusted returns for its

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

shareholders. Pursuant to the TSRE acquisition, (i) a subsidiary of IRT's operating partnership, or IROP, merged into the operating partnership subsidiary of TSRE, or the TSR OP, with TSR OP continuing as the surviving entity, and (ii) TSRE merged with IRT's subsidiary, with IRT's subsidiary continuing as the surviving entity and a wholly-owned subsidiary of IRT. As a result of the TSRE acquisition, each outstanding share of common stock of TSRE was converted automatically into the right to receive (a) \$3.80 in cash and (b) 0.4108 shares of common stock of IRT, plus cash in lieu of fractional shares. As a result, IRT issued approximately 15.1 million shares of common stock as equity consideration in the TSRE acquisition. Immediately prior to the TSRE acquisition, the third party holder of units of limited partnership interest of TSR OP, or TSR OP units, contributed all of its TSR OP units to IROP in exchange for 1,925,419 units of limited partnership interest of IROP, or IROP Units, plus cash in lieu of fractional IROP Units.

As a result of the TSRE acquisition, IRT acquired 19 multi-family properties representing 4,989 units (unaudited). During the fourth quarter of 2015, IRT received additional information regarding estimates IRT had made for certain receivables and other assets and accrued expenses. This information led to an increase in fair value of the net assets we acquired of \$592. The fair value of the assets and liabilities that IRT acquired was as follows:

Cash assumed	\$ 2,685
Investments in real estate	682,237
Accounts receivable and other assets	6,513
Intangible assets	7,471
Indebtedness	(359,495)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(7,379)
Accrued interest payable	(130)
Other liabilities	<u>(3,662)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 328,240</u>

The fair value of the consideration that IRT transferred on September 17, 2015 was as follows:

Cash consideration for TSRE merger	\$139,781
Equity consideration for TSRE merger	<u>123,855</u>
Total	<u>\$263,636</u>

As the fair value of the net assets acquired exceeded the fair value of the consideration transferred, IRT recognized a gain from a bargain purchase of \$64,604. In determining whether a gain from a bargain purchase was appropriate, IRT reassessed whether it correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed from TSRE.

The TSRE acquisition resulted in a gain as a result of the following: (i) the fair value of IRT's common stock at closing was lower than the negotiated price set forth in the merger agreement relating to the TSRE acquisition (resulting in approximately \$34 million of the gain), and (ii), the fair value of the 19 TSRE properties acquired, which was supported by appraisals and broker opinions of value received, was higher than the expectations that served as a basis for the negotiated purchase price (resulting in approximately \$30 million of the gain, primarily due to the use of current, market-based capitalization rates).

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

The \$359,495 of indebtedness acquired was comprised of \$237,610 of indebtedness that IRT paid off immediately after the closing of the TSRE acquisition and \$121,885 of indebtedness that remained on IRT's balance sheet, which was recognized at fair value.

As part of the TSRE acquisition, IRT incurred \$12,530 of acquisition expenses, which were recognized in earnings immediately. IRT also incurred \$23,219 of expenses associated with extinguishing financing arrangements and \$4,289 of expenses associated with employee separation. The initial purchase accounting is based on IRT's preliminary assessment, which may differ when final information becomes available. IRT believes that the information gathered to date provides a reasonable basis for estimating the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed. IRT has received appraisals for all of the properties acquired and has performed fair value analyses for the liabilities assumed. IRT expects to complete the purchase accounting process as soon as practicable, but no later than one year from the date of acquisition. As of December 31, 2015, IRT was awaiting the outcome of certain real estate tax appeals that TSRE initiated.

On May 1, 2015, IRT acquired a 236-unit (unaudited) apartment residential community located in Indianapolis, Indiana. IRT acquired the property for an aggregate purchase price of \$25,250 exclusive of closing costs. As part of this acquisition, IRT incurred \$270 of acquisition expenses, which were recognized in earnings immediately. Upon acquisition, IRT recorded the investment in real estate, including any related working capital and intangible assets, at fair value of \$25,250.

The following table summarizes the aggregate estimated fair value of the assets and liabilities associated with the 31 properties acquired during the year ended December 31, 2015, on the respective date of each acquisition, for the real estate accounted for under FASB ASC Topic 805.

<u>Description</u>	<u>RAIT</u>	<u>IRT</u>	<u>Total Estimated Fair Value</u>
Assets acquired:			
Investments in real estate	\$156,801	\$707,268	\$864,069
Cash and cash equivalents	685	2,685	3,370
Restricted cash	1,416	—	1,416
Accounts receivable and other assets	316	6,599	6,915
Deferred financing costs	—	—	—
Intangible assets	8,244	7,690	15,934
Total assets acquired	<u>167,462</u>	<u>724,242</u>	<u>891,704</u>
Liabilities assumed:			
Loans payable on real estate	82,423	359,495	441,918
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	2,627	7,867	10,494
Accrued interest payable	—	130	130
Other liabilities	6,634	3,764	10,398
Total liabilities acquired	<u>91,684</u>	<u>371,256</u>	<u>462,940</u>
Noncontrolling interests assumed:	—	—	—
Estimated fair value of net assets acquired	<u>\$ 75,778</u>	<u>\$352,986</u>	<u>\$428,764</u>

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

The following table summarizes the consideration transferred to acquire the real estate properties and the amounts of identified assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the respective acquisition date:

<u>Description</u>	<u>RAIT</u>	<u>IRT</u>	<u>Total Estimated Fair Value</u>
Fair value of consideration transferred:			
Investments in loans, accrued interest receivable and other assets	\$75,782	\$ —	\$ 75,782
Cash and cash equivalents	—	\$164,527	\$164,527
Equity	—	123,855	123,855
Total fair value of consideration transferred	<u>\$75,782</u>	<u>\$288,382</u>	<u>\$364,164</u>

The table below presents the revenue and net income (loss) for the properties acquired during the year ended December 31, 2015 as reported in our consolidated financial statements.

<u>Property</u>	<u>For the Year Ended December 31, 2015</u>	
	<u>Total Revenue</u>	<u>Net income (loss) allocable to common shares</u>
TSRE Portfolio	\$19,617	\$3,420
Bayview Club	1,736	85
Erievue Tower & Parking	357	\$ 19
10 Industrial Properties	1,242	(701)
Total	<u>\$22,952</u>	<u>\$2,823</u>

The tables below present the revenue, net income and earnings per share effect of the acquired properties, as reported in our consolidated financial statements and on a pro forma basis as if the acquisitions occurred on January 1, 2014. These pro forma results are not necessarily indicative of the results which actually would have occurred if the acquisition had occurred on the first day of the periods presented, nor does the pro forma financial information purport to represent the results of operations for future periods.

<u>Description</u>	<u>For The Year Ended December 31, 2015</u>	<u>For The Year Ended December 31, 2014</u>
Pro forma total revenue (unaudited)	382,875	367,773
Pro forma net income (loss) allocable to common shares (unaudited)	16,067	(307,276)
Earnings (loss) per share attributable to common shareholders		
Basic—as pro forma (unaudited)	0.19	(3.78)
Diluted—as pro forma (unaudited)	0.19	(3.78)

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

**Dispositions:**

During the year ended December 31, 2015, we disposed of six multi-family real estate properties, one office property, and two parcels of land (combined in the below table). The below table summarizes these dispositions and also presents each property's contribution to net income (loss) allocable to common shares, excluding the impact of the gain (loss) on sale:

<u>Property Name</u>	<u>Property Type</u>	<u>Date of Sale</u>	<u>Sale Price</u>	<u>For the Year Ended December 31, 2015</u>	
				<u>Gain (loss) on sale</u>	<u>Net income (loss) allocable to common shares</u>
English Aire/Lafayette	Multifamily	5/15/2015	\$ 18,786	\$ —	\$ 265
Preserve at Colony Lakes	Multifamily	6/23/2015	49,250	17,913	733
Del Aire/Cardinal	Land	7/6/2015	3,000	901	(15)
Regency Manor	Multifamily	9/10/2015	17,500	6,435	403
Vista Lago	Multifamily	12/22/2015	17,675	7,844	685
Balcones	Multifamily	12/31/2015	30,000	2,938	284
Long Beach	Office	12/30/2015	5,200	1,068	122
Centrepoint	IRT Multifamily	12/22/2015	33,600	6,420	753
Total			<u>\$175,011</u>	<u>\$43,519</u>	<u>\$3,230</u>

Additionally, on October 15, 2015, IRT sold a parcel of land acquired in the TSRE merger for \$3,350, recognizing a loss on the sale of this asset of \$8.

We deferred a gain on the sale for English Aire / Lafayette of \$3,124 which is classified within other liabilities and will be recognized under the installment method as the buyer's initial investment was insufficient.

We deconsolidated one multi-family real estate property in June 2015 and one office property in November 2015 with a total carrying value of \$23,897 and \$21,753, respectively, as we agreed to amend our rights in the properties' related limited partnership agreements. We recorded a gain of \$0 and \$294, respectively, upon deconsolidation of these properties.

On February 18, 2016, IRT disposed of one multi-family real estate property for a total sale price of \$18,000.

**Impairment:**

During the year ended December 31, 2015, we recognized an impairment of three real estate assets of \$8,179 as it was more likely than not we would dispose of these assets before the end of their previously estimated useful life and a portion of our recorded investment in these assets was determined to not be recoverable.

**NOTE 6: Indebtedness**

We maintain various forms of short-term and long-term financing arrangements. Generally, these financing agreements are collateralized by assets within securitizations.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

The following table summarizes our total recourse and non-recourse indebtedness as of December 31, 2015:

Description	Unpaid Principal Balance	Carrying Amount	Weighted- Average Interest Rate	Contractual Maturity
<b>Recourse indebtedness:</b>				
7.0% convertible senior notes (1)	\$ 30,048	\$ 29,887	7.0%	Apr. 2031
4.0% convertible senior notes (2)	141,750	137,084	4.0%	Oct. 2033
7.625% senior notes	60,000	60,000	7.6%	Apr. 2024
7.125% senior notes	71,905	71,905	7.1%	Aug. 2019
				Apr. 2017 to
Senior secured notes	70,000	63,150	7.0%	Apr. 2019
Junior subordinated notes, at fair value (3)	18,671	10,504	4.3%	Mar. 2035
Junior subordinated notes, at amortized cost	25,100	25,100	2.7%	Apr. 2037
				July 2016 to
CMBS facilities	<u>97,067</u>	<u>97,067</u>	<u>2.4%</u>	Jan. 2018
Total recourse indebtedness	514,541	494,697	5.1%	
<b>Non-recourse indebtedness:</b>				
Secured credit facilities (4)	271,500	271,500	2.9%	Sept. 2018
Term Loans (5)	120,000	120,000	5.4%	Sept. 2016
				Jun. 2045 to
CDO notes payable, at amortized cost (6)(7)	950,981	940,088	0.9%	Nov. 2046
				May 2031 to
CMBS securitizations (8)	717,255	717,113	2.4%	Dec. 2031
				Apr. 2016 to
Loans payable on real estate (9)	<u>815,746</u>	<u>816,052</u>	<u>4.5%</u>	Apr. 2026
Total non-recourse indebtedness	<u>2,875,482</u>	<u>2,864,753</u>	<u>2.7%</u>	
<b>Total indebtedness</b>	<u>\$3,390,023</u>	<u>\$3,359,450</u>	<u>3.0%</u>	

- (1) Our 7.0% convertible senior notes are redeemable at par, at the option of the holder, in April 2016, April 2021, and April 2026.
- (2) Our 4.0% convertible senior notes are redeemable at par, at the option of the holder, in October 2018, October 2023, and October 2028.
- (3) Relates to liabilities which we elected to record at fair value under FASB ASC Topic 825.
- (4) Floating rate at 245 basis points over 1-month LIBOR. As of December 31, 2015, 1-month LIBOR was 0.4295%. Interest only payments are due monthly.
- (5) Floating rate at 500 basis points over 1-month LIBOR. As of December 31, 2015, 1-month LIBOR was 0.4295%. Interest only payments are due monthly.
- (6) Excludes CDO notes payable purchased by us which are eliminated in consolidation.
- (7) Collateralized by \$1,388,194 principal amount of commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests, \$815,745 of which eliminates in consolidation. These obligations were issued by separate legal entities and consequently the assets of the special purpose entities that collateralize these obligations are not available to our creditors.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

- (8) Excludes the RAIT FL2 junior notes, RAIT FL3 junior notes, RAIT FL4 junior notes and RAIT FL5 junior purchased by us which are eliminated in consolidation. Collateralized by \$885,055 principal amount of commercial mortgage loans and participation interests. These obligations were issued by separate legal entities and consequently the assets of the special purpose entities that collateralize these obligations are not available to our creditors.
- (9) Includes \$545,956 of unpaid principal balance with a carrying amount of \$546,262 of third party mortgage indebtedness that encumbers properties owned by IRT. The weighted-average interest rate is 3.8% and has a range of maturity dates from April 2016 to May 2025.

The following table summarizes our total recourse and non-recourse indebtedness as of December 31, 2014:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Unpaid Principal Balance</u>	<u>Carrying Amount</u>	<u>Weighted- Average Interest Rate</u>	<u>Contractual Maturity</u>
<b>Recourse indebtedness:</b>				
7.0% convertible senior notes (1)	\$ 34,066	\$ 33,417	7.0%	Apr. 2031
4.0% convertible senior notes (2)	141,750	134,418	4.0%	Oct. 2033
7.625% senior notes	60,000	60,000	7.6%	Apr. 2024
7.125% senior notes	71,905	71,905	7.1%	Aug. 2019
Senior secured notes	78,000	68,314	7.0%	Apr. 2019
Junior subordinated notes, at fair value (3)	18,671	13,102	0.5%	Mar. 2035
Junior subordinated notes, at amortized cost	25,100	25,100	2.7%	Apr. 2037
CMBS facilities	85,053	85,053	2.5%	Nov. 2015 to Jul. 2016
Total recourse indebtedness	514,545	491,309	5.1%	
<b>Non-recourse indebtedness:</b>				
Secured credit facilities	18,392	18,392	2.7%	Oct. 2016
CDO notes payable, at amortized cost (4)(5)	1,074,102	1,073,145	0.6%	2045 to 2046
CMBS securitizations (6)	389,994	389,415	1.9%	Jan. 2029 to Dec. 2031
Loans payable on real estate (7)	641,874	643,405	4.6%	Sep. 2015 to May 2040
Total non-recourse indebtedness	2,124,362	2,124,357	2.1%	
<b>Total indebtedness</b>	<u>\$2,638,907</u>	<u>\$2,615,666</u>	<u>2.6%</u>	

- (1) Our 7.0% convertible senior notes are redeemable at par, at the option of the holder, in April 2016, April 2021, and April 2026.
- (2) Our 4.0% convertible senior notes are redeemable at par, at the option of the holder, in October 2018, October 2023, and October 2028.
- (3) Relates to liabilities which we elected to record at fair value under FASB ASC Topic 825.
- (4) Excludes CDO notes payable purchased by us which are eliminated in consolidation.
- (5) Collateralized by \$1,572,126 principal amount of commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests. These obligations were issued by separate legal entities and consequently the assets of the special purpose entities that collateralize these obligations are not available to our creditors.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

- (6) Excludes the RAIT FL1 junior notes, RAIT FL2 junior notes and RAIT FL3 junior notes purchased by us which are eliminated in consolidation. Collateralized by \$490,863 principal amount of commercial mortgage loans and participation interests. These obligations were issued by separate legal entities and consequently the assets of the special purpose entities that collateralize these obligations are not available to our creditors.
- (7) Includes \$360,902 of unpaid principal balance with a carrying amount of \$362,434 of third party mortgage indebtedness that encumbers properties owned by IRT. The weighted-average interest rate is 3.8% and has a range of maturity dates from April 2016 to January 2025.

Recourse indebtedness refers to indebtedness that is recourse to our general assets, including the loans payable on real estate that are guaranteed by us. Non-recourse indebtedness consists of indebtedness of consolidated securitizations and loans payable on real estate which is recourse only to specific assets pledged as collateral to the lenders. The creditors of each consolidated securitization have no recourse to our general credit.

The current status or activity in our financing arrangements occurring as of or during the year ended December 31, 2015 is as follows:

#### ***Recourse Indebtedness***

***7.0% convertible senior notes.*** On March 21, 2011, we issued and sold in a public offering \$115,000 aggregate principal amount of our 7.0% Convertible Senior Notes due 2031, or the 7.0% convertible senior notes. After deducting the underwriting discount and the estimated offering costs, we received approximately \$109,000 of net proceeds. Interest on the 7.0% convertible senior notes is paid semi-annually and the 7.0% convertible senior notes mature on April 1, 2031.

Prior to April 5, 2016, the 7.0% convertible senior notes are not redeemable at our option, except to preserve RAIT's status as a REIT. On or after April 5, 2016, we may redeem all or a portion of the 7.0% convertible senior notes at a redemption price equal to the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest. Holders of 7.0% convertible senior notes may require us to repurchase all or a portion of the 7.0% convertible senior notes at a purchase price equal to the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest on April 1, 2016, April 1, 2021, and April 1, 2026, or upon the occurrence of certain defined fundamental changes.

The 7.0% convertible senior notes are convertible at the option of the holder at a current conversion rate of 179.4009 common shares per \$1 principal amount of 7.0% convertible senior notes (equivalent to a current conversion price of \$5.57 per common share). Upon conversion of 7.0% convertible senior notes by a holder, the holder will receive cash, our common shares or a combination of cash and our common shares, at our election. We include the 7.0% convertible senior notes in diluted earnings per share using the if-converted method if the conversion value in excess of the par amount is considered in the money during the respective periods.

According to FASB ASC Topic 470, "Debt", we recorded a discount on our issued and outstanding 7.0% convertible senior notes of \$8,228. This discount reflects the fair value of the embedded conversion option within the 7.0% convertible senior notes and was recorded as an increase to additional paid in capital. The fair value was calculated by discounting the cash flows required in the indenture relating to the 7.0% convertible senior notes agreement by a discount rate that represents management's estimate of our senior, unsecured, non-convertible debt borrowing rate at the time when the 7.0% convertible senior notes were issued. The discount will be amortized to interest expense through April 1, 2016, the date at which holders of our 7.0% convertible senior notes could require repayment.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

During the year ended December 31, 2013, we repurchased a total of \$80,934 in aggregate principal amount of 7.0% convertible senior notes for a total consideration of \$112,559. The purchase price consisted of cash from the proceeds received from the public offering of the 4.0% Convertible Senior Notes due 2033 that were issued on December 10, 2013. As a result of this transaction, we recorded losses on extinguishment of debt of \$8,407, inclusive of deferred financing costs and unamortized discounts that were written off, and \$29,359 representing the reacquisition of the equity conversion right that was recorded as a reduction to additional paid in capital.

On October 2, 2015 and October 5, 2015, holders of \$2,010 of the 7.0% convertible notes exercised their option to convert their notes. At that time, the conversion rate was 167.8233 common shares per \$1 principal amount. We elected to settle the conversion by issuing 337,324 common shares (plus cash in lieu of fractional shares).

On November 10, 2015 and November 12, 2015, holders of \$2,008 of the 7.0% convertible notes exercised their option to convert their notes. At that time, the conversion rate was 173.6550 common shares per \$1 principal amount. We elected to settle the conversion by issuing 348,698 common shares (plus cash in lieu of fractional shares).

**4.0% convertible senior notes.** On December 10, 2013, we issued and sold in a public offering \$125,000 aggregate principal amount of our 4.0% Convertible Senior Notes due 2033, or the 4.0% convertible senior notes. After deducting the underwriting discount and the estimated offering costs, we received approximately \$121,250 of net proceeds. In January 2014, the underwriters exercised the over-allotment option with respect to an additional \$16,750 aggregate principal amount of the 4.0% convertible senior notes and we received total net proceeds of \$16,300 after deducting underwriting fees and adjusting for accrued interim interest. In the aggregate, we issued \$141,750 aggregate principal amount of the 4.0% convertible senior notes in the offering and raised total net proceeds of approximately \$137,238 after deducting underwriting fees and offering expenses. Interest on the 4.0% convertible senior notes is paid semi-annually and the 4.0% convertible senior notes mature on October 1, 2033.

Prior to October 1, 2018, the 4.0% convertible senior notes are not redeemable at our option, except to preserve RAIT's status as a REIT. On or after October 1, 2018, we may redeem all or a portion of the 4.0% convertible senior notes at a redemption price equal to the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest. Holders of 4.0% convertible senior notes may require us to repurchase all or a portion of the 4.0% convertible senior notes at a purchase price equal to the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest on October 1, 2018, October 1, 2023, and October 1, 2028, or upon the occurrence of certain defined fundamental changes.

The 4.0% convertible senior notes are convertible at the option of the holder at a current conversion rate of 108.5803 common shares per \$1 principal amount of 4.0% convertible senior notes (equivalent to a current conversion price of \$9.21 per common share). Upon conversion of 4.0% convertible senior notes by a holder, the holder will receive cash, our common shares or a combination of cash and our common shares, at our election. We include the 4.0% convertible senior notes in earnings per share using the if-converted method if the conversion value in excess of the par amount is considered in the money during the respective periods.

According to FASB ASC Topic 470, "Debt", we recorded a discount on our issued and outstanding 4.0% convertible senior notes of \$8,817. This discount reflects the fair value of the embedded conversion option within the 4.0% convertible senior notes and was recorded as an increase to additional paid in capital. The fair value was calculated by discounting the cash flows required in the indenture relating to the 4.0% convertible senior notes

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

agreement by a discount rate that represents management's estimate of our senior, unsecured, non-convertible debt borrowing rate at the time when the 4.0% convertible senior notes were issued. The discount will be amortized to interest expense through October 1, 2018, the date at which holders of our 4.0% convertible senior notes could require repayment.

Concurrent with the offering of the 4.0% convertible senior notes, we used approximately \$8,838 of the proceeds and entered into a capped call transaction with an affiliate of the underwriter. The capped call transaction has a cap price of \$11.91, which is subject to certain adjustments, and an initial strike price of \$9.57, which is subject to certain adjustments and is equivalent to the conversion price of the 4.0% convertible senior notes. The capped calls expire on various dates ranging from June 2018 to October 2018 and are expected to reduce the potential dilution to holders of our common stock upon the potential conversion of the 4.0% convertible senior notes. The capped call transaction is a separate transaction and is not part of the terms of the 4.0% convertible senior notes and will not affect the holders' rights under the 4.0% convertible senior notes. The capped call transaction meets the criteria for equity classification and was recorded as a reduction to additional paid in capital. The capped call transaction is excluded from the dilutive EPS calculation as their effect would be anti-dilutive.

**7.625% senior notes.** On April 14, 2014, we issued and sold in a public offering \$60,000 aggregate principal amount of our 7.625% Senior Notes due 2024, or the 7.625% senior notes. After deducting the underwriting discount and the offering costs, we received approximately \$57,500 of net proceeds. Interest on the 7.625% senior notes is paid quarterly with a maturity date of April 15, 2024. The 7.625% senior notes are subject to redemption at our option, in whole or in part, at any time on or after April 15, 2017, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the redemption date and are subject to repurchase by us at the option of the holders following a defined fundamental change, at a repurchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount of the notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the fundamental change repurchase date. The senior notes are not convertible into equity securities of RAIT. They contain financial covenants that are consistent with our other debt agreements.

**7.125% senior notes.** In August 2014, we issued and sold in a public offering \$71,905 aggregate principal amount of our 7.125% Senior Notes due 2019, or the 7.125% senior notes. After deducting the underwriting discount and the offering costs, we received approximately \$69,209 of net proceeds. Interest on the 7.125% senior notes is paid quarterly with a maturity date of August 30, 2019. The 7.125% senior notes are subject to redemption at our option, in whole or in part, at any time on or after August 30, 2017, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the redemption date and are subject to repurchase by us at the option of the holders following a defined fundamental change, at a repurchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount of the notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the fundamental change repurchase date. The senior notes are not convertible into equity securities of RAIT. They contain financial covenants that are consistent with our other debt agreements.

**Senior secured notes.** On October 5, 2011, we entered into an exchange agreement with T8 pursuant to which we issued four senior secured notes, or the senior secured notes, with an aggregate principal amount equal to \$100,000 to T8 in exchange for a portfolio of real estate related debt securities, or the exchanged securities, held by T8. The senior secured notes and the exchanged securities were determined to have approximately equivalent fair market value at the time of the exchange. Prior to December 19, 2014, T8 was a consolidated

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

subsidiary and the senior secured notes and their related interest were eliminated in consolidation. When T8 was deconsolidated on December 19, 2014, these senior secured notes were no longer eliminated.

The senior secured notes were issued pursuant to an indenture agreement dated October 5, 2011 which contains customary events of default, including those relating to nonpayment of principal or interest when due and defaults based upon events of bankruptcy and insolvency. The senior secured notes are each \$25,000 principal amount with a weighted average interest rate of 7.0% and have maturity dates ranging from April 2017 to April 2019. Interest is at a fixed rate and accrues from October 5, 2011 and will be payable quarterly in arrears on October 30, January 30, April 30 and July 30 of each year, beginning October 30, 2011. The senior secured notes are secured and are not convertible into equity securities of RAIT.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, we prepaid \$8,000 of the senior secured notes. As of December 31, 2015 we have \$70,000 of outstanding senior secured notes.

**Junior subordinated notes, at fair value.** On October 16, 2008, we issued two junior subordinated notes with an aggregate principal amount of \$38,052 to a third party and received \$15,459 of net cash proceeds. One junior subordinated note, which we refer to as the first \$18,671 junior subordinated note, has a principal amount of \$18,671, a fixed interest rate of 8.65% through March 30, 2015 with a floating rate of LIBOR plus 400 basis points thereafter and a maturity date of March 30, 2035. The second junior subordinated note, which we refer to as the \$19,381 junior subordinated note, had a principal amount of \$19,381, a fixed interest rate of 9.64% and a maturity date of October 30, 2015. At issuance, we elected to record these junior subordinated notes at fair value under FASB ASC Topic 825, with all subsequent changes in fair value recorded in earnings.

On October 25, 2010, pursuant to a securities exchange agreement, we exchanged and cancelled the first \$18,671 junior subordinated note for another junior subordinated note, which we refer to as the second \$18,671 junior subordinated note, in aggregate principal amount of \$18,671 with a reduced interest rate and provided \$5,000 of our 6.875% convertible senior notes as collateral for the second \$18,671 junior subordinated note. The second \$18,671 junior subordinated note had a fixed rate of interest of 0.5% through March 30, 2015, thereafter with a floating rate of three-month LIBOR plus 400 basis points, with such floating rate not to exceed 7.0%. The maturity date remains the same at March 30, 2035. At issuance, we elected to record the second \$18,671 junior subordinated note at fair value under FASB ASC Topic 825, with all subsequent changes in fair value recorded in earnings. The fair value, or carrying amount, of this indebtedness was \$10,504 as of December 31, 2015.

**Junior subordinated notes, at amortized cost.** On February 12, 2007, we formed Taberna Funding Capital Trust I which issued \$25,000 of trust preferred securities to investors and \$100 of common securities to us. The combined proceeds were used by Taberna Funding Capital Trust I to purchase \$25,100 of junior subordinated notes issued by us. The junior subordinated notes are the sole assets of Taberna Funding Capital Trust I and mature on April 30, 2037, but are callable, at our option, on or after April 30, 2012. Interest on the junior subordinated notes is payable quarterly at a fixed rate of 7.69% through April 2012 and thereafter at a floating rate equal to three-month LIBOR plus 2.50%.

**CMBS facilities.** On October 27, 2011, we entered into a two year CMBS facility pursuant to which we may sell, and later repurchase, performing whole mortgage loans or senior interests in whole mortgage loans secured by first liens on stabilized commercial properties which meet current standards for inclusion in CMBS transactions. The purchase price paid for any asset purchased will be equal to 75% of the lesser of the market value (determined by the purchaser in its sole discretion, exercised in good faith) or par amount of such asset on

## **RAIT Financial Trust**

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

the purchase date. On July 28, 2014, we entered into an amended and restated master repurchase agreement, or the Amended MRA. The Amended MRA added defined floating-rate whole loans and senior interests in whole loans as eligible purchased assets which we could sell to the investment bank and later repurchase. All eligible purchased assets must be acceptable to the investment bank in its sole discretion. The Amended MRA increased the aggregate principal amount available under the facility to \$200,000 from \$100,000 provided that the aggregate outstanding purchase price under the Amended MRA at any time for all floating rate loans cannot exceed \$100,000. Fixed rate loans incur interest at LIBOR plus 250 basis points and floating rate loans incur interest at LIBOR plus 200 basis points. The Amended MRA contains standard margin call provisions and financial covenants. The expiration date of the Amended MRA is July 28, 2016. As of December 31, 2015, we had \$20,780 of outstanding borrowings under the Amended MRA. As of December 31, 2015, we were in compliance with all financial covenants contained in the Amended MRA.

On November 23, 2011, we entered into a one year CMBS facility, or the \$150,000 CMBS facility, pursuant to which we may sell, and later repurchase, commercial mortgage loans secured by first liens on stabilized commercial properties which meet current standards for inclusion in CMBS transactions. Effective November 17, 2015, we extended the maturity of the \$150,000 CMBS facility to the earlier of November 16, 2016 or the day on which an event of default occurs. The aggregate principal amount available under the \$150,000 CMBS facility is \$150,000 and incurs interest at LIBOR plus 250 basis points. The purchase price paid for any asset purchased is up to 75% of the lesser of the unpaid principal balance and the market value (determined by the purchaser in its sole discretion, exercised in good faith) of such purchased asset on the purchase date. The \$150,000 CMBS facility contains standard margin call provisions and financial covenants. As of December 31, 2015, we had \$31,447 of outstanding borrowings under the \$150,000 CMBS facility. As of December 31, 2015, we were in compliance with all financial covenants contained in the \$150,000 CMBS facility.

On January 27, 2014, we entered into a two year \$75,000 commercial mortgage facility, or the \$75,000 commercial mortgage facility, pursuant to which we may sell, and later repurchase, commercial mortgage loans and other assets meeting defined eligibility criteria which are approved by the purchaser in its sole discretion. Effective September 28, 2015, we extended the maturity of the \$75,000 commercial mortgage facility to January 22, 2018 or such date as determined by the Buyer in its good faith discretion pursuant to its rights and remedies under the Agreement. The \$75,000 commercial mortgage facility incurs interest at LIBOR plus 200 basis points. The \$75,000 commercial mortgage facility contains standard margin call provisions and financial covenants. As of December 31, 2015, we had \$29,319 of outstanding borrowings under the \$75,000 commercial mortgage facility. As of December 31, 2015, we were in compliance with all financial covenants contained in the \$75,000 commercial mortgage facility.

On December 23, 2014, we entered into a \$150,000 commercial mortgage facility, or the \$150,000 commercial mortgage facility, pursuant to which we may sell, and later repurchase, commercial mortgage loans and other assets meeting defined eligibility criteria which are approved by the purchaser in its reasonable discretion. The \$150,000 commercial mortgage facility incurs interest at LIBOR. The purchase price paid for any asset purchased is based on a defined percentage of the lesser of its unpaid principal balance or its defined market value. Effective December 23, 2015, we extended the maturity of the \$150,000 commercial mortgage facility to the earlier of December 20, 2016 or the day on which an event of default occurs. The \$150,000 commercial mortgage facility contains standard margin call provisions and financial covenants. As of December 31, 2015, we had \$15,521 of outstanding borrowings under the \$150,000 commercial mortgage facility. As of December 31, 2015, we were in compliance with all financial covenants contained in the \$150,000 commercial mortgage facility.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

#### *Non-Recourse Indebtedness*

**Secured credit facilities.** On October 25, 2013, our consolidated affiliate, Independence Realty Operating Partnership, LP, or IROP, the operating partnership of IRT, entered into a \$20,000 secured revolving credit agreement, or the IROP credit agreement, with The Huntington National Bank to be used to acquire properties, capital expenditures and for general corporate purposes. The IROP credit agreement has a 3-year term, bears interest at LIBOR plus 2.75% and contains customary financial covenants for this type of revolving credit agreement. IRT guaranteed IROP's obligations under the IROP credit agreement. On September 9, 2014, IRT and IROP entered into an amendment to the IROP credit agreement that increased the lender's maximum commitment under the credit agreement from \$20,000 to \$30,000, changed the interest rate from LIBOR plus 2.75% to LIBOR plus 2.50% and amended certain financial covenants. In connection with the TSRE acquisition, the HNB facility was terminated as of September 17, 2015.

**Secured credit facilities.** On September 17, 2015, IROP entered into a credit agreement with respect to a \$325,000 senior secured credit facility, or the KeyBank senior facility. The KeyBank senior facility consists of a revolving line of credit in an amount of up to \$125,000, or the revolver, and a term loan in an amount of no less than \$200,000, or the term loan. Up to 10% of the revolver is available for swingline loans, and up to 10% of the revolver is available for the issuance of letters of credit. Additionally, IROP has the right to increase the aggregate amount of the KeyBank senior facility to up to \$450,000. The KeyBank senior facility will mature on September 17, 2018, three years from its closing date, subject to the option of IROP to extend the KeyBank senior facility for two additional 12-month periods under certain circumstances. IROP may prepay the KeyBank senior facility, in whole or in part, at any time without fee or penalty, except for breakage costs associated with LIBOR borrowings. At IROP's option, borrowings under the KeyBank senior facility will bear interest at a rate equal to either (i) the 1-month LIBOR rate plus a margin of 165 to 245 basis points, or (ii) a base rate plus a margin of 65 to 145 basis points. The applicable margin will be determined based upon IROP's total leverage ratio. In addition, IROP will pay a fee of either 20 basis points (if greater than or equal to 50% of the revolver is used) or 25 basis points (if less than 50% of the revolver is used) on the unused portion of the revolver. The KeyBank senior facility requires monthly payments of interest only and does not require any mandatory prepayments. At December 31, 2015, amounts outstanding under the KeyBank secured facility bear interest at 245 basis points over 1-month LIBOR. As of December 31, 2015, there was \$53,500 of availability under the revolver and \$0 of availability under the term loan.

**Term loans.** On September 17, 2015, IROP entered into a credit agreement with respect to a \$120,000 senior interim term loan facility, or the KeyBank interim facility. The KeyBank interim facility is structured as a 364-day secured term loan facility (with a maturity extension option for an additional six months under certain circumstances) available in a single draw. IROP may prepay the KeyBank interim facility, in whole or in part, at any time without fee or penalty (other than as provided in a separate fee letter with the lenders), except for breakage costs associated with LIBOR borrowings. The KeyBank interim facility is secured by pledges of certain of the equity interests of IROP's current and future subsidiaries and joint ventures (on a best-available basis to the extent such equity interests can be pledged pursuant to IRT's existing debt agreements) and a pledge of the proceeds of all equity issuances by IRT. At IROP's option, borrowings under the KeyBank interim facility will bear interest at a rate equal to either (i) the 1-month LIBOR rate plus a margin of 500 basis points, or (ii) a base rate plus a margin of 400 basis points. If IROP elects to extend its maturity, at IROP's option, the KeyBank interim facility will bear interest at a rate equal to either (i) the 1-month LIBOR rate plus a margin of 650 basis points, or (ii) a base rate plus a margin of 550 basis points. The KeyBank interim facility requires monthly payments of interest only. IROP is required to reduce the principal amount outstanding under the KeyBank

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

interim facility to no greater than \$100,000 within six months of closing and must apply 100% of all net proceeds from equity issuances, sales of assets, or refinancings of assets towards repaying the KeyBank Interim Facility. At December 31, 2015, the KeyBank interim facility bears interest at 500 basis points over 1-month LIBOR and there was \$0 of availability under the KeyBank interim facility.

In January 2016, IROP repaid \$14,100 of the KeyBank interim facility subsequent to a property disposition. In February 2016, IROP repaid \$9,684 of the KeyBank interim facility subsequent to a property disposition.

***CDO notes payable, at amortized cost.*** CDO notes payable at amortized cost represent notes issued by consolidated CDO securitizations which are used to finance the acquisition of unsecured REIT notes, CMBS securities, commercial mortgage loans and mezzanine loans in our commercial real estate portfolio. Generally, CDO notes payable are comprised of various classes of notes payable, with each class bearing interest at variable or fixed rates. Both RAIT I and RAIT II are meeting all of their overcollateralization, or OC, and interest coverage, or IC, trigger tests as of December 31, 2015 and 2014.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, we partially sold, to the market, a total of \$42,483 in aggregate principal amount of CDO notes payable issued by our RAIT I securitization. The aggregate sales price was \$31,367 and we recorded a discount on sale of debt of \$11,131.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, we repurchased, from the market, a total of \$5,800 in aggregate principal amount of CDO notes payable issued by our RAIT I securitization. The aggregate purchase price was \$3,379 and we recorded a gain on extinguishment of debt of \$2,421.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, we repurchased, from the market, a total of \$17,500 in aggregate principal amount of CDO notes payable issued by our RAIT I securitization. The aggregate purchase price was \$10,369 and we recorded a gain on extinguishment of debt of \$7,131.

***CDO notes payable, at fair value.*** On December 19, 2014, our subsidiary assigned or delegated its rights and responsibilities as collateral manager for the T8 and T9 securitizations. As a result of the assignment and delegation, we determined that we are no longer the primary beneficiaries of T8 and T9 and deconsolidated the two securitizations. See Item 8—“Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 10” for additional disclosures pertaining to the deconsolidation.

***CMBS securitizations.*** On July 31, 2013, we closed a CMBS securitization transaction we refer to as RAIT FL1 collateralized by \$135,000 of floating rate commercial mortgage loans and participation interests that we originated.

RAIT FL1 issued classes of investment grade senior notes with an aggregate principal balance of approximately \$101,250 to investors, representing an advance rate of approximately 75%. Our subsidiary received the unrated classes of junior notes including a class with an aggregate principal balance of \$33,750, and the equity, or the retained interests, of RAIT FL1. The RAIT FL1 senior notes bear interest at a weighted average rate equal to LIBOR plus 1.85%. The stated maturity of the RAIT FL1 notes is January 2029, unless redeemed or repaid prior thereto. Subject to certain conditions, beginning in August 2015 or upon defined tax events, the RAIT FL1 senior notes may be redeemed in whole but not in part, at the direction of defined holders of RAIT FL1 junior notes that we hold.

## **RAIT Financial Trust**

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

Our subsidiary served as the servicer and special servicer of RAIT FL1. RAIT FL1 does not have OC triggers or IC triggers. During the third quarter of 2015, RAIT exercised its right to unwind RAIT-FL1, thereby repaying all of the outstanding notes. As a result, as of December 31, 2015, RAIT FL 1 had \$0 of total collateral at par value.

On April 29, 2014, we closed a CMBS securitization transaction we refer to as RAIT FL2 collateralized by \$196,052 of floating rate commercial mortgage loans and participation interests that we originated. RAIT FL2 financed its collateral on a non-recourse basis to us. Our subsidiaries made certain customary representations, warranties and covenants concerning the collateral. As of December 31, 2015, RAIT FL2, had \$134,747 of total collateral at par value. RAIT FL2 issued classes of investment grade senior notes with an aggregate principal balance outstanding of approximately \$129,544 to investors. We currently own the unrated classes of junior notes, including a class with an aggregate principal balance of \$40,191, and the equity of RAIT FL2. RAIT FL2 does not have OC triggers or IC triggers.

On April 17, 2014, our subsidiary, RAIT 2014-FL2 Trust, or the FL2 issuer, issued classes of investment grade senior notes, or the FL2 senior notes, with an aggregate principal balance of approximately \$155,861 to investors, representing an advance rate of approximately 79.5%. A RAIT subsidiary received the unrated classes of junior notes, or the FL2 junior notes, including a class with an aggregate principal balance of \$40,191, and the equity, or the retained interests, of the FL2 issuer. The FL2 senior notes bear interest at a weighted average rate equal to LIBOR plus 1.65%. The stated maturity of the FL2 notes is May 2031, unless redeemed or repaid prior thereto. Subject to certain conditions, beginning in April 2016 or upon defined tax events, the FL2 issuer may redeem the FL2 senior notes, in whole but not in part, at the direction of holders of FL2 junior notes that we hold.

On October 29, 2014, we closed a CMBS securitization transaction we refer to as RAIT FL3 collateralized by \$219,378 of floating rate commercial mortgage loans and participation interests that we originated. RAIT FL3 financed its collateral on a non-recourse basis to us. Our subsidiaries made certain customary representations, warranties and covenants concerning the collateral. As of December 31, 2015, RAIT FL3, had \$183,578 of total collateral at par value. RAIT FL3 had classes of investment grade senior notes with an aggregate principal balance outstanding of approximately \$146,192 to investors. We currently own the unrated classes of junior notes, including a class with an aggregate principal balance of \$37,387, and the equity of RAIT FL3. RAIT FL3 does not have OC triggers or IC triggers.

On October 29, 2014, our subsidiary, RAIT 2014-FL3 Trust, or the FL3 issuer, issued classes of investment grade senior notes, or the FL3 senior notes, with an aggregate principal balance of approximately \$181,261 to investors, representing an advance rate of approximately 82.6%. A RAIT subsidiary received the unrated classes of junior notes, or the FL3 junior notes, including a class with an aggregate principal balance of \$38,117, and the equity, or the retained interests, of the FL3 issuer. The FL3 senior notes bear interest at a weighted average rate equal to LIBOR plus 1.86%. The stated maturity of the FL3 notes is December 2031, unless redeemed or repaid prior thereto. Subject to certain conditions, beginning in October 2016 or upon defined tax events, the FL3 issuer may redeem the FL3 senior notes, in whole but not in part, at the direction of holders of FL3 junior notes that we hold.

On May 22, 2015, we closed a CMBS securitization transaction we refer to as RAIT FL4 collateralized by \$223,034 of floating rate commercial mortgage loans and participation interests that we originated. RAIT FL4 financed its collateral on a non-recourse basis to us. Our subsidiaries made certain customary representations, warranties and covenants concerning the collateral. As of December 31, 2015, RAIT FL4, had \$219,284 of total

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

collateral at par value. RAIT FL4 had classes of investment grade senior notes with an aggregate principal balance outstanding of approximately \$177,894 to investors. We currently own the unrated classes of junior notes, including a class with an aggregate principal balance of \$41,390, and the equity of RAIT FL4. RAIT FL4 does not have OC triggers or IC triggers.

On May 22, 2015, our subsidiary, RAIT 2015-FL4 Trust, or the FL4 issuer, issued classes of investment grade senior notes, or the FL4 senior notes, with an aggregate principal balance of approximately \$181,215 to investors, representing an advance rate of approximately 81.2%. A RAIT subsidiary received the unrated classes of junior notes, or the FL4 junior notes, including a class with an aggregate principal balance of \$41,819, and the equity, or the retained interests, of the FL4 issuer. The FL4 senior notes bear interest at a weighted average rate equal to LIBOR plus 1.84%. The stated maturity of the FL4 notes is December 2031, unless redeemed or repaid prior thereto. Subject to certain conditions, beginning in May 2017, or upon defined tax events, the FL4 issuer may redeem the FL4 senior notes, in whole but not in part, at the direction of holders of FL4 junior notes that we hold.

On December 23, 2015, we closed a CMBS securitization transaction we refer to as RAIT FL5 collateralized by \$347,446 of floating rate commercial mortgage loans and participation interests that we originated. RAIT FL5 financed its collateral on a non-recourse basis to us. Our subsidiaries made certain customary representations, warranties and covenants concerning the collateral. As of December 31, 2015, RAIT FL5, had \$347,446 of total collateral at par value. RAIT FL5 had classes of investment grade senior notes with an aggregate principal balance outstanding of approximately \$263,624 to investors. In addition, we currently own investment grade notes and all of the below investment grade and unrated classes of junior notes with an aggregate principal balance of \$83,822, and the equity, or the retained interests, of RAIT FL5. In February 2016, we contributed our junior notes and equity of RAIT FL5 to a joint venture. We retained a 60% interest in the joint venture. We received approximately \$24.9 million of capital as a result of this contribution and still retain \$23.0 million of investment grade notes. RAIT FL5 does not have OC triggers or IC triggers.

On December 23, 2015, our subsidiary, RAIT 2015-FL5 Trust, or the FL5 issuer, issued classes of investment grade senior notes, or the FL5 senior notes, with an aggregate principal balance of approximately \$263,624 to investors, representing an advance rate of approximately 75.8%. A RAIT subsidiary received the unrated classes of junior notes, or the FL5 junior notes as well as all of the below investment grade notes, aggregating to principal balance of \$83,822 and the equity, or the retained interests, of the FL5 issuer, which it transferred in February 2016 to the aforementioned joint venture. The FL5 senior notes bear interest at a weighted average rate equal to LIBOR plus 2.62%. The stated maturity of the FL5 notes is January 2031, unless redeemed or repaid prior thereto. Subject to certain conditions, beginning in December 2017 or upon defined tax events, the FL5 issuer may redeem the FL5 senior notes, in whole but not in part, at the direction of holders of FL5 junior notes that we hold.

***Loans payable on real estate.*** As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, we had \$815,746 and \$641,874, respectively, of other indebtedness outstanding relating to loans payable on consolidated real estate. These loans are secured by specific consolidated real estate and commercial loans included in our consolidated balance sheets.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, we assumed a first mortgage on our investments in real estate related to the acquisition of 10 properties that had a fair value and a principal balance of \$82,423, maturity date of June 2016 and interest rate of 6.06%.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

During the year ended December 31, 2015, IRT obtained or assumed 8 first mortgages on its investment in real estate from third party lenders that have a total aggregate principal balance of \$204,262, maturity dates ranging from March 2021 to May 2025, and interest rates ranging from 3.2% to 4.3%.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, we obtained or assumed 16 first mortgages on our investments in real estate from third party lenders that have a total aggregate principal balance of \$409,776, maturity dates ranging from April 2016 to May 2040, and interest rates ranging from 3.4% and 5.6%, respectively. As a result of the deconsolidation of the T8 and T9 securitizations on December 19, 2014, our loans payable on real estate increased \$64,343 in total aggregate principal balance as these mortgages were previously eliminated in consolidation. These loans payable on real estate have maturity dates ranging from September 2015 to April 2026 and have interest rates ranging from 5.0% to 10.0%.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, we obtained two first mortgages on our investments in real estate from third party lenders that have aggregate principal balances of \$19,500 and \$8,612, maturity dates of December 2023 and January 2021, and interest rates of 4.6% and 4.4%, respectively.

#### *Maturity of Indebtedness*

Generally, the majority of our indebtedness is payable in full upon the maturity or termination date of the underlying indebtedness. The following table displays the aggregate contractual maturities of our indebtedness by year:

	<u>Recourse indebtedness</u>	<u>Non-recourse indebtedness</u>
2016	\$ 67,748	\$ 257,139
2017	35,000	19,137
2018	46,819	316,422
2019	89,405	8,333
2020	—	43,463
Thereafter (1)	<u>275,569</u>	<u>2,230,988</u>
Total	<u>\$514,541</u>	<u>\$2,875,482</u>

- (1) Includes \$30,048 of our 7.0% convertible senior notes which are redeemable, at par at the option of the holder in April 2016, April 2021, and April 2026. Includes \$141,750 of our 4.0% convertible senior notes which are redeemable, at par at the option of the holder in October 2018, October 2023, and October 2028.

#### **NOTE 7: Derivative Financial Instruments**

We may use derivative financial instruments to hedge all or a portion of the interest rate risk associated with our borrowings. The principal objective of such arrangements is to minimize the risks and/or costs associated with our operating and financial structure as well as to hedge specific anticipated transactions. These instruments may impact our periodic cash flows, however provide the benefits of minimizing the risks and/or costs previously described. The counterparties to these contractual arrangements are major financial institutions with which we and our affiliates may also have other financial relationships. In the event of nonperformance by the counterparties, we are potentially exposed to credit loss. However, because of the high credit ratings of the counterparties, we do not anticipate that any of the counterparties will fail to meet their obligations.

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

***Interest Rate Swaps***

We have entered into various interest rate swap contracts to hedge interest rate exposure on floating rate indebtedness. Also, on September 30, 2015, IRT entered into an interest cap contract to hedge its interest rate exposure on floating rate indebtedness.

We designate interest rate hedge agreements at inception and determine whether or not the interest rate hedge agreement is highly effective in offsetting interest rate fluctuations associated with the identified indebtedness. At designation, certain of these interest rate swaps had a fair value not equal to zero. However, we concluded, at designation, that these hedging arrangements were highly effective during their term using regression analysis and determined that the hypothetical derivative method would be used in measuring any ineffectiveness. At each reporting period, we update our regression analysis and, as of December 31, 2015, we concluded that these hedging arrangements were highly effective during their remaining term and used the hypothetical derivative method in measuring the ineffective portions of these hedging arrangements.

The following table summarizes the aggregate notional amount and estimated net fair value of our derivative instruments as of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	As of December 31, 2015			As of December 31, 2014		
	Notional	Fair Value of Assets	Fair Value of Liabilities	Notional	Fair Value of Assets	Fair Value of Liabilities
Cash flow hedges:						
Interest rate swaps	\$243,816	\$—	\$(4,672)	\$424,025	\$—	\$(20,051)
Interest rate caps	200,000	24	—	—	—	—
Other interest rate swaps	37,325	182	(55)	72,000	—	(644)
Net fair value	\$481,141	\$206	\$(4,727)	\$496,025	\$—	\$(20,695)

During 2016, interest rate swap agreements relating to RAIT I and RAIT II with a notional amount of \$243,816 and a weighted average strike rate of 5.1% as of December 31, 2015 will terminate in accordance with their terms.

Effective interest rate swaps are reported in accumulated other comprehensive income and the fair value of these hedge agreements is included in other assets or derivative liabilities.

For interest rate swaps that are considered effective hedges, we reclassified realized losses of \$16,382, \$40,274 and \$32,117 to earnings, within investment interest expense, for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. During 2016, we expect to reclassify realized losses of \$4,691 to earnings. For the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 we had no unrealized gains to reclassify to earnings for interest rate swaps that were considered ineffective.

Changes in fair value on our other interest rate swaps are reported in change in fair value of financial instruments in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

**NOTE 8: FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

*Fair Value of Financial Instruments*

FASB ASC Topic 825, “Financial Instruments” requires disclosure of the fair value of financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate that value. The fair value of investments in mortgages, loans, preferred equity interests, investments in securities, CDO notes payable, convertible senior notes, junior subordinated notes, warrants and investor share appreciations rights, or SARs, and derivative assets and liabilities is based on significant observable and unobservable inputs. The fair value of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, secured credit facilities, CMBS facilities and commercial mortgage facility approximates cost due to the nature of these instruments.

The following table summarizes the carrying amount and the fair value of our financial instruments as of December 31, 2015:

<u>Financial Instrument</u>	<u>Carrying Amount</u>	<u>Estimated Fair Value</u>
<b>Assets</b>		
Commercial mortgages, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests, net	\$1,623,583	\$1,537,086
Investments in securities and security-related receivables	—	—
Cash and cash equivalents	125,886	125,886
Restricted cash	213,012	213,012
Derivative assets	206	206
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Recourse indebtedness:		
7.0% convertible senior notes	29,887	27,795
4.0% convertible senior notes	137,084	104,184
7.625% senior notes	60,000	46,560
7.125% senior notes	71,905	62,471
Senior secured notes	63,150	66,725
Junior subordinated notes, at fair value	10,504	10,504
Junior subordinated notes, at amortized cost	25,100	11,221
CMBS facilities	97,067	97,067
Non-recourse indebtedness:		
Secured credit facilities	271,500	271,500
Term loans	120,000	120,000
CDO notes payable, at amortized cost	940,088	801,289
CMBS securitizations	717,113	709,001
Loans payable on real estate	816,052	834,816
Derivative liabilities	4,727	4,727
Warrants and investor SARs	26,200	26,200

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

The following table summarizes the carrying amount and the fair value of our financial instruments as of December 31, 2014:

<u>Financial Instrument</u>	<u>Carrying Amount</u>	<u>Estimated Fair Value</u>
<b>Assets</b>		
Commercial mortgages, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests, net	\$1,392,436	\$1,316,796
Investments in securities and security-related receivables	31,412	31,412
Cash and cash equivalents	121,726	121,726
Restricted cash	124,220	124,220
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Recourse indebtedness:		
7.0% convertible senior notes	33,417	41,901
4.0% convertible senior notes	134,418	123,677
7.625% senior notes	60,000	56,016
7.125% senior notes	71,905	70,064
Secured credit facilities	18,392	18,392
Junior subordinated notes, at fair value	13,102	13,102
Junior subordinated notes, at amortized cost	25,100	14,471
CMBS facilities	55,956	55,956
Commercial mortgage facility	29,097	29,097
Senior secured notes	68,314	79,594
Non-recourse indebtedness:		
CDO notes payable, at amortized cost	1,073,145	913,050
CMBS securitizations	389,415	389,771
Loans payable on real estate	643,405	678,306
Derivative liabilities	20,695	20,695
Warrants and investor SARs	35,384	35,384

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

***Fair Value Measurements***

The following tables summarize information about our assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2015, and indicate the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized to determine such fair value:

<u>Assets:</u>	<u>Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) (a)</u>	<u>Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) (a)</u>	<u>Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) (a)</u>	<u>Balance of December 31, 2015</u>
Available-for-sale securities	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—
Security-related receivables				
Unsecured REIT note receivables	—	—	—	—
CMBS receivables	—	—	—	—
Other securities	—	—	—	—
Derivative assets	—	206	—	206
Total assets	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$206</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$206</u>

<u>Liabilities:</u>	<u>Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) (a)</u>	<u>Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) (a)</u>	<u>Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) (a)</u>	<u>Balance of December 31, 2015</u>
Junior subordinated notes, at fair value	\$—	\$ —	\$10,504	\$10,504
Derivative liabilities	—	4,727	—	4,727
Warrants and investor SARs	—	—	26,200	26,200
Total liabilities	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$4,727</u>	<u>\$36,704</u>	<u>\$41,431</u>

(a) During the year ended December 31, 2015, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2, as well as, there were no transfers into and out of Level 3.

The following tables summarize information about our assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2014, and indicate the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized to determine such fair value:

<u>Assets:</u>	<u>Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) (a)</u>	<u>Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) (a)</u>	<u>Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) (a)</u>	<u>Balance of December 31, 2014</u>
Available-for-sale securities	\$—	\$19,167	\$—	\$19,167
Security-related receivables				
Unsecured REIT note receivables	—	10,995	—	10,995
CMBS receivables	—	1,250	—	1,250
Other securities	—	—	—	—
Derivative assets	—	—	—	—
Total assets	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$31,412</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$31,412</u>

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

<u>Liabilities:</u>	<u>Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) (a)</u>	<u>Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) (a)</u>	<u>Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) (a)</u>	<u>Balance of December 31, 2014</u>
Junior subordinated notes, at fair value	\$—	\$ —	\$13,102	\$13,102
CDO notes payable, at fair value	—	—	—	—
Derivative liabilities	—	20,695	—	20,695
Warrants and investor SARs	—	—	35,384	35,384
Total liabilities	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$20,695</u>	<u>\$48,486</u>	<u>\$69,181</u>

(a) During the year ended December 31, 2014, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2, as well as, there were no transfers into and out of Level 3.

When estimating the fair value of our Level 3 financial instruments, management uses various observable and unobservable inputs. These inputs include yields, credit spreads, duration, effective dollar prices and overall market conditions on not only the exact financial instrument for which management is estimating the fair value, but also financial instruments that are similar or issued by the same issuer when such inputs are unavailable. Generally, an increase in the yields, credit spreads or estimated duration will decrease the fair value of our financial instruments. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value, as determined by management, may fluctuate from period to period and any ultimate liquidation or sale of the investment may result in proceeds that may be significantly different than fair value. On December 19, 2014, our subsidiary assigned or delegated its rights and responsibilities as collateral manager for the T8 and T9 securitizations. As a result of the assignment and delegation, we determined that we are no longer the primary beneficiaries of T8 and T9 and deconsolidated the two securitizations. See Note 10 for additional disclosures pertaining to the deconsolidation.

For the fair value of our junior subordinated notes, at fair value, and warrant and investor SARs classified as Level 3 liabilities, we estimate the fair value of these financial instruments using significant unobservable inputs. For the junior subordinated notes, at fair value, we use a discounted cash flow model as the valuation technique and the significant unobservable inputs as of December 31, 2015 include discount rates ranging from 12.9% to 13.3%. For the warrants and investor SARs, we utilized a third party valuation firm who used a binomial model as the valuation technique and the significant unobservable inputs as of December 31, 2015 include 61.0% for the annual volatility of our common shares of beneficial interest over the term of the warrants and investor SARs, 12.0% credit adjusted discount rate on our unsecured debt issued that may be issued in satisfaction of the warrants and investor SARs, and 10.6% for the dividend rate and future dividend rate on our common shares of beneficial interest.

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

The following tables summarize additional information about assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis for which we have utilized level 3 inputs to determine fair value for the year ended December 31, 2015:

<u>Liabilities</u>	<u>Warrants and investor SARs</u>	<u>Junior Subordinated Notes, at Fair Value</u>	<u>Total Level 3 Liabilities</u>
Balance, as of December 31, 2014	\$35,384	\$13,102	\$ 48,486
Change in fair value of financial instruments	(9,184)	(2,598)	(11,782)
Purchases	—	—	—
Sales	—	—	—
Principal repayments	—	—	—
Balance, as of December 31, 2015	<u>\$26,200</u>	<u>\$10,504</u>	<u>\$ 36,704</u>

The following tables summarize additional information about assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis for which we have utilized level 3 inputs to determine fair value for the year ended December 31, 2014:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Trading Securities—TruPS and Subordinated Debentures</u>	<u>Security—Related Receivables—TruPS and Subordinated Debenture Receivables</u>	<u>Total Level 3 Assets</u>
Balance, as of December 31, 2013	\$ 480,845	\$ 8,211	489,056
Change in fair value of financial instruments	9,360	(540)	8,820
Purchases	—	—	—
Sales	—	—	—
Principal repayments	(40,000)	—	(40,000)
Taberna deconsolidation	(450,205)	(7,671)	(457,876)
Balance, as of December 31, 2014	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

<u>Liabilities</u>	<u>Derivative Liabilities</u>	<u>Warrants and investor SARs</u>	<u>CDO Notes Payable, at Fair Value</u>	<u>Junior Subordinated Notes, at Fair Value</u>	<u>Total Level 3 Liabilities</u>
Balance, as of December 31, 2013	\$ 67,405	\$31,304	\$ 377,235	\$11,911	\$ 487,855
Change in fair value of financial instruments	(16,518)	(8,593)	100,484	1,191	76,564
Purchases	—	12,673	—	—	12,673
Sales	—	—	—	—	—
Principal repayments	—	—	(69,954)	—	(69,954)
Taberna deconsolidation	(50,887)	—	(407,765)	—	(458,652)
Balance, as of December 31, 2014	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$35,384</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$13,102</u>	<u>\$ 48,486</u>

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

***Non-Recurring Fair Value Measurements***

As of December 31, 2015, we measured two real estate assets at a fair value of \$9,335 in our consolidated balance sheets as they were impaired. The fair values were based on purchase and sale agreements and were classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The significant inputs to the valuations were the purchase prices derived by the potential buyer.

Our non-recurring fair value measurements relate primarily to our commercial real estate loans that are considered impaired and for which we maintain an allowance for loan losses. In determining the allowance for loan losses, we estimate the fair value of the respective commercial real estate loan and compare that fair value to our total investment in the loan. When estimating the fair value of the commercial real estate loan, management uses discounted cash flow analyses and capitalization rates on the underlying property's net operating income. The discounted cash flow analyses and capitalization rates are based on market information and comparable sales of similar properties.

The following tables summarize the valuation technique and the level of the fair value hierarchy for financial instruments that are not recorded at fair value in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets but for which fair value is required to be disclosed. The fair value of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, secured credit facilities, CMBS facilities and commercial mortgage facility approximates cost due to the nature of these instruments and are not included in the tables below.

	Carrying Amount as of December 31, 2015	Estimated Fair Value as of December 31, 2015	Valuation Technique	Fair Value Measurement		
				Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Other Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Commercial mortgages and mezzanine loans	\$1,623,583	\$1,537,086	Discounted cash flows			\$1,537,086
7.0% convertible senior notes	29,887	27,795	Trading price	27,795		
4.0% convertible senior notes	137,084	104,184	Trading price	104,184		
7.625% senior notes	60,000	46,560	Trading price	46,560		
7.125% senior notes	71,905	62,471	Trading price	62,471		
Senior Secured Notes	63,150	66,725	Discounted cash flows			66,725
Junior subordinated notes, at amortized cost	25,100	11,221	Discounted cash flows			11,221
CDO notes payable, at amortized cost	940,088	801,289	Discounted cash flows			801,289
CMBS securitization	717,113	709,001	Discounted cash flows			709,001
Loans payable on real estate	816,052	834,816	Discounted cash flows			834,816

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	Carrying Amount as of December 31, 2014	Estimated Fair Value as of December 31, 2014	Valuation Technique	Fair Value Measurement		
				Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Other Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Commercial mortgages and mezzanine loans	\$1,392,436	\$1,316,796	Discounted cash flows	\$ —	\$—	\$1,316,796
7.0% convertible senior notes	33,417	41,901	Trading price	41,901	—	—
4.0% convertible senior notes	134,418	123,677	Trading price	123,677	—	—
7.625% senior notes	60,000	56,016	Trading price	56,016	—	—
7.125% senior notes	71,905	70,064	Trading price	70,064	—	—
Senior Secured Notes	68,314	79,594	Discounted cash flows	—	—	79,594
Junior subordinated notes, at amortized cost	25,100	14,471	Discounted cash flows	—	—	14,471
CDO notes payable, at amortized cost	1,073,145	913,050	Discounted cash flows	—	—	913,050
CMBS securitization	389,415	389,771	Discounted cash flows	—	—	389,771
Loans payable on real estate	643,405	678,306	Discounted cash flows	—	—	678,306

***Change in Fair Value of Financial Instruments***

The following table summarizes realized and unrealized gains and losses on assets and liabilities for which we elected the fair value option within FASB ASC Topic 825, “Financial Instruments” as reported in change in fair value of financial instruments in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations:

Description	For the Year Ended December 31, 2015	For the Year Ended December 31, 2014	For the Year Ended December 31, 2013
Change in fair value of trading securities and security-related receivables	\$ (172)	\$ 10,682	\$ 9,193
Change in fair value of CDO notes payable and trust preferred obligations	2,598	(101,675)	(311,009)
Change in fair value of derivatives	28	(16,352)	(22,230)
Change in fair value of warrants and investor SARs	9,184	8,593	(20,380)
Change in fair value of financial instruments	<u>\$11,638</u>	<u>\$ (98,752)</u>	<u>\$(344,426)</u>

The changes in the fair value for the trading securities and security-related receivables, CDO notes payable, and other liabilities for which the fair value option was elected for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 was primarily attributable to changes in instrument specific credit risks. The changes in the fair value of the CDO notes payable for which the fair value option was elected was due to repayments at par because of OC failures when the CDO notes have a fair value of less than par. The changes in the fair value of derivatives for which the fair value option was elected for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 was mainly due to changes in interest rates.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

#### NOTE 9: Variable Interest Entities

The determination of when to consolidate a VIE is based on the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance together with either the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits that could be significant to the VIE. We evaluated our investments and determined as of December 31, 2014 our consolidated VIEs were: RAIT I, RAIT II, IRT, Willow Grove and Cherry Hill (RAIT VIE Properties). The following table presents the assets and liabilities of our consolidated VIEs as of each respective date.

	As of December 31, 2015			
	RAIT Securitized	IRT	RAIT VIE Properties	Total
<b>Assets</b>				
Investments in mortgages and loans, at amortized cost:				
Commercial mortgages, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests	\$1,358,497	\$ —	\$ —	\$1,358,497
Allowance for losses	—	—	—	—
Total investments in mortgages and loans	1,358,497	—	—	1,358,497
Investments in real estate				
Investments in real estate	—	1,372,015	24,550	1,396,565
Accumulated depreciation	—	(39,638)	(4,754)	(44,392)
Total investments in real estate	—	1,332,377	19,796	1,352,173
Investments in securities and security-related receivables, at fair value	—	—	—	—
Cash and cash equivalents	—	38,301	387	38,688
Restricted cash	12,718	5,413	240	18,371
Accrued interest receivable	73,368	—	—	73,368
Other assets	11,539	3,362	7,590	22,491
Deferred financing costs				
Deferred financing costs	26,028	10,952	346	37,326
Accumulated amortization	(23,237)	(1,726)	(306)	(25,269)
Total deferred financing costs	2,791	9,226	40	12,057
Intangible assets				
Intangible assets	—	15,287	—	15,287
Accumulated amortization	—	(11,551)	—	(11,551)
Total intangible assets	—	3,736	—	3,736
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$1,458,913</b>	<b>\$1,392,415</b>	<b>\$28,053</b>	<b>\$2,879,381</b>
<b>Liabilities and Equity</b>				
Indebtedness	\$1,181,585	\$ 975,837	\$21,131	\$2,178,553
Accrued interest payable	445	1,239	4,326	6,010
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	8	19,304	3,280	22,592
Derivative liabilities	4,672	—	—	4,672
Deferred taxes, borrowers' escrows and other liabilities	—	6,004	4,024	10,028
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>1,186,710</b>	<b>1,002,384</b>	<b>32,761</b>	<b>2,221,855</b>
<b>Equity:</b>				
Shareholders' equity:				
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(4,691)	(8)	—	(4,699)
RAIT investment	115,810	68,273	889	184,972
Retained earnings (deficit)	161,084	(14,499)	(5,597)	140,988
<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	<b>272,203</b>	<b>53,766</b>	<b>(4,708)</b>	<b>321,261</b>
Noncontrolling Interests	—	336,265	—	336,265
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>\$1,458,913</b>	<b>\$1,392,415</b>	<b>\$28,053</b>	<b>\$2,879,381</b>

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

	As of December 31, 2014			
	RAIT Securitizedizations	IRT	RAIT VIE Properties	Total
<b>Assets</b>				
Investments in mortgages and loans, at amortized cost:				
Commercial mortgages, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests	\$1,535,097	\$ —	\$ —	\$1,535,097
Allowance for losses	(8,423)	—	—	(8,423)
Total investments in mortgages and loans	1,526,674	—	—	1,526,674
Investments in real estate				
Investments in real estate	—	689,112	23,899	713,011
Accumulated depreciation	—	(23,376)	(3,686)	(27,062)
Total investments in real estate	—	665,736	20,213	685,949
Investments in securities and security-related receivables, at fair value	10,995	—	—	10,995
Cash and cash equivalents	—	14,763	216	14,979
Restricted cash	14,715	5,205	244	20,164
Accrued interest receivable	74,904	—	—	74,904
Other assets	136	2,270	6,908	9,314
Deferred financing costs				
Deferred financing costs	26,028	3,431	346	29,805
Accumulated amortization	(20,095)	(507)	(239)	(20,841)
Total deferred financing costs	5,933	2,924	107	8,964
Intangible assets				
Intangible assets	—	7,596	—	7,596
Accumulated amortization	—	(4,345)	—	(4,345)
Total intangible assets	—	3,251	—	3,251
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$1,633,357</b>	<b>\$694,150</b>	<b>\$27,688</b>	<b>\$2,355,194</b>
<b>Liabilities and Equity</b>				
Indebtedness	\$1,315,103	\$418,900	\$21,280	\$1,755,283
Accrued interest payable	670	32	3,661	4,363
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	3	8,371	3,290	11,664
Derivative liabilities	20,051	—	—	20,051
Deferred taxes, borrowers' escrows and other liabilities	—	3,813	2,950	6,763
<b>Total liabilities</b>	1,335,827	431,116	31,181	1,798,124
<b>Equity:</b>				
Shareholders' equity:				
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(20,788)	—	—	(20,788)
RAIT investment	114,207	71,024	743	185,974
Retained earnings (deficit)	204,111	(16,729)	(4,236)	183,146
<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	297,530	54,295	(3,493)	348,332
Noncontrolling Interests	—	208,738	—	208,738
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>\$1,633,357</b>	<b>\$694,150</b>	<b>\$27,688</b>	<b>\$2,355,194</b>

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

The assets of the VIEs can only be used to settle obligations of the VIEs and are not available to our creditors. Certain amounts included in the table above are eliminated upon consolidation with our other subsidiaries that maintain investments in the debt or equity securities issued by these entities. We do not have any contractual obligation to provide the VIEs listed above with any financial support. We have not and do not intend to provide financial support to these VIEs that we were not previously contractually required to provide.

#### NOTE 10: Deconsolidation Of Taberna VIE's

On December 19, 2014, our subsidiary, TCM, completed the assignment, or the T8 Assignment, and delegation, or the T9 Delegation, of TCM's rights and responsibilities as collateral manager under the collateral management agreements for T8 and T9, respectively, to an unaffiliated party. As a result of the T8 Assignment and T9 Delegation, we recorded a gain of \$4,549, net of \$1,821 severance and other costs in our accompanying consolidated statements of operations. T8 and T9 are two securitizations previously consolidated by us. In addition as a result of the T8 Assignment and the T9 Delegation, we determined that T8 and T9 no longer satisfied the requirements to remain variable interest entities consolidated by us, and we deconsolidated T8 and T9. All assets deconsolidated and related liabilities were removed from our consolidated balance sheet on the date of deconsolidation and we recorded a loss on deconsolidation of \$215,804 in our accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

The following tables summarize the balance sheet and statement of operations effects of the deconsolidated VIEs as of the date of the deconsolidation on December 19, 2014 and for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012. The statements of operations components for the respective VIEs were included in our consolidated statement of operations through December 19, 2014 whereas the assets and liabilities have been removed from our consolidated balance sheet as of December 19, 2014. The following table also describes the non-cash changes in our assets and liabilities during 2014 caused by the deconsolidation of these VIEs.

	<u>As of December 19, 2014</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>	
Investments in mortgages and loans, net	\$ 43,312
Investments in securities, at fair value	496,587
Restricted cash	4,109
Accrued interest receivable	5,296
Other assets	<u>1,160</u>
Total assets	<u>\$550,464</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>	
Indebtedness	\$274,787
Accrued interest payable	23,273
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	74
Derivative liabilities, at fair value	<u>52,624</u>
Total liabilities	350,758
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	<u>(16,098)</u>
Total liabilities and accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	<u>334,660</u>
Loss on sale of assets	<u>\$215,804</u>

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

	For the Years Ended December 31	
	2014	2013
Revenue:		
Investment interest income	\$ 39,551	\$ 48,937
Investment interest expense	(16,765)	(18,805)
Net interest margin	22,786	30,132
Fee and other income	980	1,363
Total revenue	23,766	31,495
Expenses:		
Compensation expense	1,736	1,672
General and administrative expense	1,440	1,601
Depreciation and amortization expense	136	137
Total expenses	3,312	3,410
Operating income	20,454	28,085
Other income (expense)	(21,500)	—
Gains (losses) on assets	(7,712)	(90)
Gains (losses) on deconsolidation of VIEs	(215,804)	—
Net gain on sale of collateral management contracts	4,549	—
Change in fair value of financial instruments	(106,593)	(322,301)
Income (loss) before taxes	(326,606)	(294,306)
Income tax benefit (provision)	(496)	(714)
Net income (loss) allocable to common shares	<u>\$(327,102)</u>	<u>\$(295,020)</u>

**NOTE 11: Series D Preferred Shares**

On October 1, 2012, we entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement, or the purchase agreement, with ARS VI Investor I, LLC, or the investor, an affiliate of Almanac Realty Investors, LLC, or Almanac. Under the purchase agreement, we were required to issue and sell to the investor on a private placement basis from time to time in a period up to two years, and the investor was obligated to purchase from us, for an aggregate purchase price of \$100,000, or the total commitment, the following securities, in the aggregate: (i) 4,000,000 of our Series D Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest, par value \$0.01 per share, or the Series D preferred shares, (ii) common share purchase warrants, or the warrants, initially exercisable for 9,931,000 of our common shares, or the common shares, and (iii) common share appreciation rights, or the investor SARs, initially with respect to up to 6,735,667 common shares. We are not obligated to issue any common shares upon exercise of the warrants if the issuance of such common shares would exceed that number of common shares which we may issue upon exercise of the warrants without requiring shareholder approval under the NYSE listing requirements. We will pay cash or issue a 180 day unsecured promissory note, or a combination of the foregoing, equal to the market value of any common shares we cannot issue as a result of this prohibition. The investor SARs are settled only in cash and not in common shares. These securities are issuable on a pro rata basis based on the percentage of the total commitment drawn down at the relevant closing under the purchase agreement. We used the proceeds received under the purchase agreement to fund our loan origination and investment activities, including CMBS and bridge lending.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

We are subject to covenants under the purchase agreement when the investor and its permitted transferees hold specified amounts of the securities issuable under the purchase agreement. These covenants include defined leverage limits on defined financing assets. In addition, commencing on the first draw down and for so long as the investor and its affiliates which are permitted transferees continue to own at least 10% of the outstanding Series D preferred shares or warrants and common shares issued upon exercise of the warrants representing at least 5% of the aggregate amount of common shares issuable upon exercise of the warrants actually issued, the board will include one person designated by the investor. This right is held only by the investor and is not transferable by it. The investor designated Andrew M. Silberstein to serve on our board. The covenants also include our agreement not to declare any extraordinary dividend except as otherwise required for us to continue to satisfy the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT. An extraordinary dividend is defined as any dividend or other distribution (a) on common shares other than regular quarterly dividends on the common shares or (b) on our preferred shares other than in respect of dividends accrued in accordance with the terms expressly applicable to the preferred shares.

As of December 31, 2015, the following RAIT securities have been issued pursuant to the purchase agreement, in the aggregate: (i) 4,000,000 Series D preferred shares; (ii) warrants exercisable for 9,931,000 common shares (which have subsequently adjusted to 11,014,048 shares as of the date of the filing of this report); and (iii) investor SARs exercisable with respect to 6,735,667 common shares (which have subsequently adjusted to 7,470,241 shares as of the date of the filing of this report). The number of common shares underlying the warrants and investor SARs and relevant exercise price are subject to further adjustment in defined circumstances. At December 31, 2015, the aggregate purchase price paid for the securities issued was \$100,000.

The Series D preferred shares initially bore a cash coupon rate of 7.5%, which increased to 8.5% on October 1, 2015 and will increase again on October 1, 2018 and each anniversary thereafter by 50 basis points. They rank on parity with our existing outstanding preferred shares. Their liquidation preference is equal to \$26.25 per share to October 1, 2017 and \$25.00 per share thereafter. In defined circumstances, the Series D preferred shares are exchangeable for Series E Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest, par value \$0.01 per share, or the Series E preferred shares. The rights and preferences of the Series E preferred shares will be similar to those of the Series D preferred shares except, among other differences, the Series E preferred shares will be mandatorily redeemable upon a change of control, will have no put right, will not have the right to designate one trustee to the board except in the event of a payment default under the Series E preferred shares and have defined registration rights.

We have the right in limited circumstances to redeem the Series D preferred shares prior to the October 1, 2017 at a redemption price of \$26.25 per share. After October 1, 2017, we may redeem all or a portion of the Series D preferred shares at any time at a redemption price of \$25.00 per share. We may satisfy all or a portion of the redemption price for an optional redemption with an unsecured promissory note, or a preferred note, with a maturity date of 180 days from the applicable redemption date. From and after the occurrence of a defined mandatory redemption triggering event, each holder of Series D preferred shares may elect to have all or a portion of such holder's Series D preferred shares redeemed by us at a redemption price of \$26.25 per share prior to October 1, 2017 and \$25.00 per share on or after October 1, 2017. We may satisfy all or a portion of the redemption price for certain of the mandatory redemption triggering events with a preferred note. We must redeem the Series D preferred shares with up to \$50,000 of net proceeds received from the loans and other investments made with proceeds of the sales under the investor purchase agreement from and after October 1, 2017 in the case of net proceeds from loans and investments other than CMBS loans and from and after October 1, 2019 in the case of net proceeds from CMBS loans, in each case, at a redemption price of \$25.00 per

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

share. All amounts paid in connection with liquidation or for all redemptions of the Series D preferred shares must also include all accumulated and unpaid dividends to, but excluding, the redemption date.

In September 2015, we amended the purchase agreement with Almanac related to the Series D preferred shares. This amendment changed two of the covenants therein. As consideration for this amendment, we paid Almanac \$450. We accounted for this amendment as a modification of the Series D preferred shares.

The warrants had an initial strike price of \$6.00 per common share, subject to adjustment. As of the filing of this report, the strike price has adjusted to \$5.41. The warrants expire on October 1, 2027. The investor has rights to put the warrants to us at a price of \$1.23 per warrant beginning on October 1, 2017, or in defined circumstances, increasing to \$1.60 on October 1, 2018 and further increasing to \$1.99 on October 1, 2019 and thereafter. From and after the earlier of (i) October 1, 2017 or (ii) the occurrence of a defined mandatory redemption triggering event on the Series D preferred shares, the holders of warrants may put their warrants to us for a put redemption price equal to \$1.23 per common share until October 1, 2018 and increasing to set amounts at set intervals thereafter. The put redemption price must be paid in cash or (except in the event of a put for certain of the mandatory redemption triggering events) by a three year unsecured promissory note, or a combination of the foregoing.

The investor SARs have a strike price of \$6.00, subject to adjustment. As of the filing of this report, the strike price has adjusted to \$5.41. The investor SARs are exercisable until October 1, 2027. From and after the earlier of October 1, 2017 or in defined circumstances, the investor SARs may be put to us for \$1.23 per investor SAR prior to October 1, 2018, increasing to \$1.60 on October 1, 2018 and further increasing to \$1.99 on October 1, 2019 and thereafter. The investor SARs are callable at our option beginning on October 1, 2014 at a price of \$5.00 per investor SAR, increasing to set amounts at set intervals thereafter. We may settle the call in cash or by way of a one year unsecured promissory note, or with a combination of the foregoing. From and after the earlier of (i) October 1, 2017 or (ii) the occurrence of a defined mandatory redemption triggering event on the Series D preferred shares, the holders of investor SARs may put their investor SARs to us for a put redemption price equal to \$1.23 per common share prior to October 1, 2018 and increasing to set amounts at set intervals thereafter. We may settle the exercise of the put in cash or, in the event of certain defined mandatory redemption triggering events, by way of a three year unsecured promissory note, or a combination of the foregoing.

#### *Accounting Treatment*

The accounting treatment for the Series D preferred shares differs from the accounting treatment of our other preferred share instruments. Based on accounting standards, the Series D preferred shares were determined not to be classified as equity as they contain redemption features that are not solely in our control. In addition, the Series D preferred shares were considered not to be classified as a liability because they are not mandatorily redeemable. As a result, the Series D preferred shares are presented in the mezzanine section of the balance sheet, between liabilities and equity. Any costs and the initial value of the warrants and investor SARs are recorded as a discount on the Series D Preferred Shares and that discount will be amortized to earnings over the respective term.

The warrants and investor SARs were both determined to be classified as liabilities and had a combined fair value of \$26,200, as of December 31, 2015. The warrants contain a put feature which can only be settled by paying cash or issuing a note (i.e. transferring assets). This put feature is a distinguishing characteristic for liability classification. The investor SARs, according to their terms, can only be settled in cash or the issuance of a note payable to the investor. This requirement for cash settlement is also a distinguishing characteristic for

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

liability classification. As a result, the initial fair value of the warrants and investor SARs are recorded as a liability and re-measured at each reporting period until the warrants and investor SARs are settled. Changes in fair value will be recorded in earnings as a component of the change in fair value of financial instruments in the consolidated statement of operations.

During the period from the effective date of the purchase agreement through December 31, 2015, we sold the following securities to the investor for an aggregate purchase price of \$100.0 million: (i) 4,000,000 Series D preferred shares, (ii) warrants exercisable for 9,931,000 common shares (which have subsequently adjusted to 11,014,048 shares as of the date of filing this report); and (iii) investor SARs exercisable with respect to 6,735,667 common shares (which have subsequently adjusted to 7,470,241 shares as of the date of filing this report). The following table summarizes the sales activity of the Series D preferred shares from the effective date of the agreement through December 31, 2015:

Aggregate purchase price		\$100,000
Initial value of warrants and investor SARs issued to-date	(21,805)	
Costs incurred	<u>(6,834)</u>	
Total discount		(28,639)
Discount amortization to-date		<u>14,034</u>
Carrying amount of Series D Preferred Shares		<u>\$ 85,395</u>

#### NOTE 12: SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

##### *Preferred Shares*

In 2004, we issued 2,760,000 shares of our 7.75% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest, or Series A Preferred Shares. The Series A Preferred Shares accrue cumulative cash dividends at a rate of 7.75% per year of the \$25.00 liquidation preference, equivalent to \$1.9375 per year per share. Dividends are payable quarterly in arrears at the end of each March, June, September and December. The Series A Preferred Shares have no maturity date and we are not required to redeem the Series A Preferred Shares at any time. On or after March 19, 2009, we may, at our option, redeem the Series A Preferred Shares, in whole or part, at any time and from time to time, for cash at \$25.00 per share, plus accrued and unpaid dividends, if any, to the redemption date.

In 2004, we issued 2,258,300 shares of our 8.375% Series B Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest, or Series B Preferred Shares. The Series B Preferred Shares accrue cumulative cash dividends at a rate of 8.375% per year of the \$25.00 liquidation preference, equivalent to \$2.09375 per year per share. Dividends are payable quarterly in arrears at the end of each March, June, September and December. The Series B Preferred Shares have no maturity date and we are not required to redeem the Series B Preferred Shares at any time. On or after October 5, 2009, we may, at our option, redeem the Series B Preferred Shares, in whole or part, at any time and from time to time, for cash at \$25.00 per share, plus accrued and unpaid dividends, if any, to the redemption date.

On July 5, 2007, we issued 1,600,000 shares of our 8.875% Series C Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest, or the Series C Preferred Shares, in a public offering at an offering price of \$25.00 per share. The Series C Preferred Shares accrue cumulative cash dividends at a rate of 8.875% per year of

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

the \$25.00 liquidation preference and are paid on a quarterly basis. The Series C Preferred Shares have no maturity date and we are not required to redeem the Series C Preferred Shares at any time. We may not redeem the Series C Preferred Shares before July 5, 2012, except for the special optional redemption to preserve our tax qualification as a REIT. On or after July 5, 2012, we may, at our option, redeem the Series C Preferred Shares, in whole or part, at any time and from time to time, for cash at \$25.00 per share, plus accrued and unpaid dividends, if any, to the redemption date.

#### *At Market Issuance Sales Agreements (ATM)*

On June 13, 2014, we entered into an At Market Issuance Sales Agreement, or the 2014 Preferred ATM agreement, with MLV & Co. LLC, or MLV, providing that, from time to time during the term of the 2014 Preferred ATM agreement, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein, we may issue and sell through MLV, up to \$150,000 aggregate amount of preferred shares. With respect to each series of preferred shares, the maximum amount issuable is as follows: 4,000,000 Series A Preferred Shares, 1,000,000 Series B Preferred Shares, and 1,000,000 Series C Preferred Shares. Unless the 2014 Preferred ATM agreement is earlier terminated by MLV or us, the 2014 Preferred ATM agreement automatically terminates upon the issuance and sale of all of the Series A Preferred Shares, Series B Preferred Shares, and Series C Preferred Shares subject to the 2014 Preferred ATM agreement. During the period from the effective date of the 2014 Preferred ATM agreement through December 31, 2015, pursuant to the 2014 Preferred ATM agreement, we issued a total of 1,236,796 Series A Preferred Shares at a weighted-average price of \$23.57 per share and received \$28,332 of net proceeds. We also issued a total of 52,504 Series B Preferred Shares at a weighted-average price of \$23.65 per share and received \$1,203 of net proceeds and 325 Series C Preferred Shares at a weighted-average price of \$22.90 and received \$7 of net proceeds. As of December 31, 2015, 2,763,204, 947,496, and 999,675 Series A Preferred Shares, Series B Preferred Shares, and Series C Preferred Shares, respectively, remain available for issuance under the 2014 Preferred ATM agreement.

On June 13, 2014, we amended our declaration of trust to reclassify and designate an additional 3,309,288 of our unclassified preferred shares of beneficial interest, par value \$0.01 per share, as 3,309,288 Series A Preferred Shares. This reclassification increased the number of shares classified as Series A Preferred Shares from 4,760,000 shares to 8,069,288 shares. This reclassification decreased the number of unclassified preferred shares from 4,340,000 shares to 1,030,712 shares. We engaged in this reclassification in order to authorize additional Series A Preferred Shares issuable under the 2014 Preferred ATM Agreement.

On May 21, 2012, we entered into an At Market Issuance Sales Agreement, or the 2012 Preferred ATM agreement, with MLV & Co. LLC, or MLV, providing that, from time to time during the term of the 2012 Preferred ATM agreement, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein, we may issue and sell through MLV, up to 2,000,000 Series A Preferred Shares, up to 2,000,000 Series B Preferred Shares, and up to 2,000,000 Series C Preferred Shares. Unless the 2012 Preferred ATM agreement is earlier terminated by MLV or us, the 2012 Preferred ATM agreement automatically terminates upon the issuance and sale of all of the Series A Preferred Shares, Series B Preferred Shares, and Series C Preferred Shares subject to the 2012 Preferred ATM agreement. During the year ended December 31, 2013, pursuant to the 2012 Preferred ATM agreement we issued a total of 945,000 Series A Preferred Shares at a weighted-average price of \$23.92 per share and received \$21,829 of net proceeds. We did not issue any Series B Preferred Shares or Series C Preferred Shares during the year ended December 31, 2013. On January 10, 2014, we agreed with MLV to terminate the 2012 Preferred ATM agreement. We did not incur any termination penalties as a result of the termination of the 2012 Preferred ATM agreement. As of the termination date, pursuant to the 2012 Preferred ATM agreement, we had sold

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

1,309,288 Series A Preferred Shares and 690,712 Series A Preferred Shares remained unsold, we had sold 30,165 Series B Preferred Shares and 1,969,835 Series B Preferred Shares remained unsold and we had sold 40,100 Series C Preferred Shares and 1,959,900 Series C Preferred Shares remained unsold.

#### *Common Shares*

##### *Share Issuances:*

**Dividend reinvestment and share purchase plan (DRSPP).** We have a dividend reinvestment and share purchase plan, or DRSPP, under which we registered and reserved for issuance, in the aggregate, 10,500,000 common shares. During the year ended December 31, 2015, we issued a total of 8,817 common shares pursuant to the DRSPP at a weighted-average price of \$5.92 per share and received \$51 of net proceeds. As of December 31, 2015, 7,761,722 common shares, in the aggregate, remain available for issuance under the DRSPP.

**Capital on Demand™ Sales Agreement (COD).** On November 21, 2012, we entered into a Capital on Demand™ Sales Agreement, or the COD sales agreement, with JonesTrading Institutional Services LLC, or JonesTrading, pursuant to which we may issue and sell up to 10,000,000 of our common shares from time to time through JonesTrading acting as agent and/or principal, subject to the terms and conditions of the COD sales agreement. Unless the COD sales agreement is earlier terminated by JonesTrading or us, the COD sales agreement automatically terminates upon the issuance and sale of all of the common shares subject to the COD sales agreement. During the period from the effective date of the COD sales agreement through December 31, 2015, we issued a total of 2,081,081 common shares pursuant to this agreement at a weighted-average price of \$7.96 per share and received \$16,139 of net proceeds. As of December 31, 2015, 7,918,919 common shares, in the aggregate, remain available for issuance under the COD sales agreement.

**Common share public offerings.** In August 2015, we issued 8,000,000 common shares in an underwritten public offering. The public offering price was \$5.40 per share and we received \$42,440 of proceeds.

In January 2014, we issued 10,000,000 common shares in an underwritten public offering. The public offering price was \$8.52 per share and, after transaction costs, we received \$82,570 of proceeds.

In April 2013, we issued 9,200,000 common shares in an underwritten public offering. The public offering price was \$7.87 per share and we received \$70,196 of proceeds.

In January 2013 in connection with an underwritten public offering in the fourth quarter of 2012, the underwriters exercised their overallotment option to purchase 1,350,000 additional common shares and we received \$7,358 of proceeds.

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

*Dividends*

The following tables summarize the dividends we declared or paid during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	<u>March 31, 2015</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>	<u>September 30, 2015</u>	<u>December 31, 2015</u>	<u>For the Year Ended December 31, 2015</u>
Series A Preferred Shares					
Date declared	2/10/15	5/20/15	7/28/15	11/4/15	
Record date	3/2/15	6/1/15	9/1/15	12/1/15	
Date paid	3/31/15	6/30/15	9/30/15	12/31/15	
Total dividend amount	\$ 2,313	\$ 2,569	\$ 2,570	\$ 2,570	\$10,022
Series B Preferred Shares					
Date declared	2/10/15	5/20/15	7/28/15	11/4/15	
Record date	3/2/15	6/1/15	9/1/15	12/1/15	
Date paid	3/31/15	6/30/15	9/30/15	12/31/15	
Total dividend amount	\$ 1,198	\$ 1,215	\$ 1,225	\$ 1,225	\$ 4,863
Series C Preferred Shares					
Date declared	2/10/15	5/20/15	7/28/15	11/4/15	
Record date	3/2/15	6/1/15	9/1/15	12/1/15	
Date paid	3/31/15	6/30/15	9/30/15	12/31/15	
Total dividend amount	\$ 910	\$ 910	\$ 910	\$ 910	\$ 3,640
Series D Preferred Shares					
Date declared	2/10/15	5/20/15	7/28/15	11/4/15	
Record date	3/2/15	6/1/15	9/1/15	12/1/15	
Date paid	3/31/15	6/30/15	9/30/15	12/31/15	
Total dividend amount	\$ 1,875	\$ 1,875	\$ 1,875	\$ 2,125	\$ 7,750
Common shares					
Date declared	3/16/15	6/22/15	9/17/15	12/7/15	
Record date	4/10/15	7/10/15	10/9/15	1/8/16	
Date paid	4/30/15	7/31/15	10/30/15	1/29/16	
Dividend per share	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.09	\$ 0.63
Total dividend declared	\$ 14,777	\$ 14,775	\$ 16,276	\$ 8,170	\$53,998

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

	<u>March 31, 2014</u>	<u>June 30, 2014</u>	<u>September 30, 2014</u>	<u>December 31, 2014</u>	<u>For the Year Ended December 31, 2014</u>
Series A Preferred Shares					
Date declared	1/29/14	5/13/14	7/29/14	10/28/14	
Record date	3/3/14	6/2/14	9/2/14	12/1/14	
Date paid	3/31/14	6/30/14	9/30/14	12/31/14	
Total dividend amount	\$ 1,971	\$ 1,971	\$ 1,971	\$ 2,313	\$ 8,226
Series B Preferred Shares					
Date declared	1/29/14	5/13/14	7/29/14	10/28/14	
Record date	3/3/14	6/2/14	9/2/14	12/1/14	
Date paid	3/31/14	6/30/14	9/30/14	12/31/14	
Total dividend amount	\$ 1,198	\$ 1,198	\$ 1,198	\$ 1,198	\$ 4,792
Series C Preferred Shares					
Date declared	1/29/14	5/13/14	7/29/14	10/28/14	
Record date	3/3/14	6/2/14	9/2/14	12/1/14	
Date paid	3/31/14	6/30/14	9/30/14	12/31/14	
Total dividend amount	\$ 910	\$ 910	\$ 910	\$ 910	\$ 3,640
Series D Preferred Shares					
Date declared	1/29/14	5/13/14	7/29/14	10/28/14	
Record date	3/3/14	6/2/14	9/2/14	12/1/14	
Date paid	3/31/14	6/30/14	9/30/14	12/31/14	
Total dividend amount	\$ 1,255	\$ 1,875	\$ 1,875	\$ 1,875	\$ 6,880
Common shares					
Date declared	3/18/14	6/12/14	9/15/14	12/18/14	
Record date	4/4/14	7/11/14	10/7/14	1/9/15	
Date paid	4/30/14	7/31/14	10/31/14	1/30/15	
Dividend per share	\$ 0.17	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.71
Total dividend declared	\$ 13,882	\$ 14,738	\$ 14,741	\$ 14,740	\$58,101

On February 16, 2016, our board of trustees declared a first quarter 2016 cash dividend of \$0.484375 per share on our 7.75% Series A Preferred Shares, \$0.5234375 per share on our 8.375% Series B Preferred Shares and \$0.5546875 per share on our 8.875% Series C Preferred Shares, and \$0.5312500 per share on our Series D Preferred Shares. The dividends will be paid on March 31, 2016 to holders of record on March 1, 2016.

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

***Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)***

The following table summarizes the changes in accumulated other comprehensive loss by component for the year ended December 31, 2015:

	<u>Interest Rate Hedges</u>	<u>Available- For-Sale Securities</u>	<u>Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2014	\$(20,788)	\$—	\$—	\$(20,788)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	(293)	—	—	(293)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	<u>16,382</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>16,382</u>
Net current period other comprehensive income	<u>16,089</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>16,089</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2015	<u>\$ (4,699)</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$ (4,699)</u>

***Noncontrolling Interests***

On August 16, 2013, IRT completed an underwritten public offering of 4,000,000 shares of IRT common stock at a price of \$8.50 per share and received total gross proceeds of \$34,000. All of the shares were offered by IRT. The net proceeds of the offering were \$31,096 after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and offering expenses. During the year ended December 31, 2013, IRT used a portion of net proceeds of its offering to redeem all of its and its operating partnership's outstanding preferred securities, including \$3,500 of series B units of IRT's operating partnership held by us. We held 5,764,900 shares of IRT common stock representing 59.7% of the outstanding shares of IRT common stock as of December 31, 2013. We consolidated IRT in our financial results as of December 31, 2013. During the year ended December 31, 2013, we charged off \$3,885 of organizational and offering expenses, which is included in Other income (expense) on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations, we incurred with the non-traded offering of IRT prior to its public offering in August 2013.

On January 29, 2014, IRT completed an underwritten public offering selling 8,050,000 shares of IRT common stock for \$8.30 per share raising net proceeds of \$62,718. We purchased 1,204,819 shares of common stock in the offering, at the public offering price, for which no underwriting discounts and commissions were paid to the underwriters. On July 21, 2014, IRT completed an underwritten public offering selling 8,050,000 shares of IRT common stock for \$9.50 per share raising net proceeds of \$72,002. We purchased 300,000 shares of common stock in the offering, at the public offering price, for which no underwriting discounts and commissions were paid to the underwriters. On November 25, 2014, IRT completed an underwritten public offering selling 6,000,000 shares of IRT common stock for \$9.60 per share raising estimated net proceeds of \$54,648. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, we held 7,269,719 shares of IRT common stock representing 15.5% and 22.9%, respectively, of the outstanding shares of IRT common stock.

On September 17, 2015, IRT also issued 1,925,419 IROP units in connection with the TSRE acquisition.

As of December 31, 2015, we continue to consolidate IRT, as it is a VIE and we are the primary beneficiary, in our financial results. See Note 9 for additional disclosures pertaining to VIEs.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

#### NOTE 13: SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

We maintain the RAIT Financial Trust 2012 Incentive Award Plan, or the 2012 Incentive Award Plan. The maximum aggregate number of common shares that may be issued pursuant to the Incentive Award Plan is 4,000,000. As of December 31, 2015, 1,971,751 common shares are available for issuance under this plan.

On March 31, 2015, the compensation committee adopted a 2015 Annual Incentive Compensation Plan, or the annual cash bonus plan, and made awards to three of our executive officers, or the eligible officers, setting forth the basis on which 2015 target cash bonus awards are earned. In addition, the compensation committee adopted a 2015 Long Term Incentive Plan, or the LTIP, and made awards to the eligible officers setting forth the basis on which the eligible officers could earn equity compensation for the years 2015 through 2018. Pursuant to the LTIP, each eligible officer was granted an initial long term equity award, consisting of both a performance share unit award for a three year performance period and an annual restricted share award vesting over a four year period. Three components of the performance share unit award have market conditions and had grant date fair values of \$3.35, \$3.26 and \$2.17 per share. Both the annual cash bonus plan and the LTIP were adopted pursuant to our 2012 Incentive Award Plan. From the date of adoption through December 31, 2015, we recorded \$366 of compensation expense related to the LTIP.

The total compensation awarded under our new short term annual cash bonus plan is at-risk and tied to pre-determined performance criteria. For 2015, 75% of the target cash bonus awards is payable based on the following objective performance goals and weightings; cash available for distribution per share of 35%, adjusted book value per share of 20% and return on equity at 20%. The amounts are earned based on our annual performance relative to threshold, target and maximum performance goals for these objective measures, with 50% of target incentive opportunity payable based on threshold performance achieved, 100% based on target performance achieved and 150% based on maximum performance achieved. The remaining 25% of the target cash bonus award is based on the achievement of various individual performance criteria that may be earned based on individual performance factors deemed relevant by the compensation committee.

The LTIP is an equity program whereby long-term performance awards are granted each year and earned based on our performance over a three year period. Compensation awarded under the LTIP is based on predefined performance for 75% of the award. Performance measures and weighting for the performance component of the 2015-2017 awards are based on the following objective performance measures relating to the total shareholder return (stock price appreciation plus aggregate dividends or TSR); TSR as compared to a peer group of public companies over the same period at 40%, TSR as compared to the TSR for the NAREIT Mortgage Index at 20%, company's absolute TSR at 20%, and strategic objective at 20%. The remaining 25% of the compensation award is time-based vesting over three years.

On February 23, 2016, the compensation committee awarded 168,776 common share awards, valued at \$400 using our closing stock price of \$2.37, to the board's non-management trustees. These awards vested immediately. On February 22, 2016, the compensation committee awarded 367,000 restricted common share awards, valued at \$873 using our closing stock price of \$2.38, to our non-executive officer employees. These awards generally vest over a three-year period.

On February 10, 2015, the compensation committee awarded 48,405 common share awards, valued at \$350 using our closing stock price of \$7.23, to the board's non-management trustees. These awards vested immediately. On February 10, 2015, the compensation committee awarded 338,500 restricted common share

## **RAIT Financial Trust**

### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

awards, valued at \$2,447 using our closing stock price of \$7.23, to our executive officers and non-executive officer employees. These awards generally vest over three-year periods.

On January 29, 2014, the compensation committee awarded 42,217 common share awards, valued at \$350 using our closing stock price of \$8.29, to the board's non-management trustees. These awards vested immediately. On January 29, 2014, the compensation committee awarded 293,700 restricted common share awards, valued at \$2,435 using our closing stock price of \$8.29, to our executive officers and non-executive officer employees. These awards generally vest over a three-year period.

On July 30, 2013, the compensation committee awarded 6,578 restricted common share awards, valued at \$50 using our closing stock price of \$7.60, to one of the board's non-management trustees. Three quarters of this award vested immediately and the remainder vested three months after the award date.

On January 29, 2013, the compensation committee awarded 43,536 restricted common share awards, valued at \$300 using our closing stock price of \$6.89, to six of the board's non-management trustees. One quarter of these awards vested immediately and the remainder vested over a nine-month period. On January 29, 2013, the compensation committee awarded 369,500 restricted common share awards, valued at \$2,577 using our closing stock price of \$6.89, to our executive officers and non-executive officer employees. These awards generally vest over a three-year period.

During the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013 there were no phantom units redeemed for common shares. There were no phantom units forfeited during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013. As of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, there were no phantom units outstanding and as of December 31, 2013 there were 195,943 phantom units outstanding. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, there was no deferred compensation cost relating to unvested awards and there was no remaining vesting period.

On February 22, 2016, the compensation committee awarded 895,000 SARs, valued at \$206 based on a Black-Scholes option pricing model at the date of grant, to our non-executive officer employees. The SARs vest over a three-year period and may be exercised between the date of vesting and February 22, 2021, the expiration date of the SARs.

On February 10, 2015, the compensation committee awarded 1,177,500 SARs, valued at \$1,126 based on a Black-Scholes option pricing model at the date of grant, to our executive officers and non-executive officer employees. The SARs vest over a three-year period and may be exercised between the date of vesting and February 10, 2020, the expiration date of the SARs.

On January 29, 2014, the compensation committee awarded 895,100 SARs, valued at \$1,182 based on a Black-Scholes option pricing model at the date of grant, to our executive officers and non-executive officer employees. The SARs vest over a three-year period and may be exercised between the date of vesting and January 29, 2019, the expiration date of the SARs.

On January 29, 2013, the compensation committee awarded 1,127,500 SARs, valued at \$1,332 based on a Black-Scholes option pricing model at the date of grant, to our executive officers and non-executive officer employees. The SARs vest over a three-year period and may be exercised between the date of vesting and January 29, 2018, the expiration date of the SARs.

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015  
(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

A summary of the SARs activity of the Incentive Award Plan is presented below.

	2015		2014		2013	
	SARs	Weighted Average Exercise Price	SARs	Weighted Average Exercise Price	SARs	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Outstanding, January 1,	2,780,242	\$6.92	2,689,458	\$6.18	2,185,750	\$5.68
Granted	1,177,500	7.23	895,100	8.29	1,127,500	6.89
Expired	(106,500)	6.17	—	—	—	—
Exercised	(61,667)	6.30	(711,750)	5.74	(363,334)	5.68
Forfeited	(168,875)	7.53	(92,566)	7.67	(260,458)	5.74
Outstanding, December 31,	<u>3,620,700</u>	\$7.01	<u>2,780,242</u>	\$6.92	<u>2,689,458</u>	\$6.18
SARs exercisable at December 31,	<u>1,649,643</u>	6.52	<u>647,958</u>	6.30	<u>333,667</u>	

As of December 31, 2015, our closing common stock price was \$2.70, which was less than the exercise prices of all of the SARs. Therefore, the total intrinsic value of SARs outstanding and exercisable at December 31, 2015 was \$0. As of December 31, 2015, the unrecognized compensation cost relating to unvested SARs was \$1,005.

Our assumptions used in computing the fair value of the SARs at the dates of their respective awards, using the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model, were as follows:

	For the Years Ended December 31		
	2015	2014	2013
Stock Price	\$ 7.23	\$ 8.29	\$ 6.89
Strike Price	\$ 7.23	\$ 8.29	\$ 6.89
Risk-free interest rate	1.2%	1.5%	0.9%
Dividend yield	10.0%	7.7%	5.8%
Volatility	32%	31%	30%
Expected term	3.5 years	5.0 years	5.0 years

The stock price used was based on the closing price on the date of the award. The strike price used is the strike price in the respective SAR awards, which was based on the closing price on the date of the award. The risk free rate represents the U.S. Treasury rate for the 5 year term of the SARs. The dividend yield was the dividend yield at the time of the SAR awards. In estimating volatility, management used recent historical volatility as a proxy for expected future volatility.

The following table summarizes information about the SARs outstanding and exercisable as of December 31, 2015:

Range of Exercise Prices	SARs Outstanding		SARs Exercisable	
	Number Outstanding	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life	Number Exercisable	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life
\$5.68—8.29	3,620,700	2.7 years	1,649,643	1.7 years

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

A summary of the restricted common share awards as of December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013 of the Incentive Award Plan is presented below.

	2015		2014		2013	
	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Balance, January 1,	455,917	\$7.67	365,667	\$6.89	—	\$ —
Granted	386,905	7.23	335,917	8.29	420,364	6.90
Vested	(234,197)	7.46	(165,634)	7.25	(50,114)	6.98
Forfeited	(49,042)	7.54	(80,033)	7.60	(4,583)	6.89
Balance, December 31,	559,583	\$7.41	455,917	\$7.67	365,667	\$6.89

As of December 31, 2015, the unrecognized compensation cost relating to unvested restricted common share awards was \$2,122. The estimated fair value of restricted common share awards vested during 2015 was \$1,688.

***Stock Options***

We have granted to our officers, trustees and employees options to acquire common shares. The vesting period is determined by the compensation committee and the option term is generally ten years after the date of grant. No options were granted during the year years ended December 31, 2015. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, there were no options outstanding. As of December 31, 2013 there were 5,749 options outstanding.

During the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, we recorded compensation expense of \$4,466, \$4,407 and \$3,441, respectively, associated with our share based compensation.

***Independence Realty Trust, Inc.***

On February 12, 2016, the compensation committee of IRT awarded 210,000 shares of IRT restricted common stock, valued at \$1,306 using IRT's closing stock price of \$6.22, to persons affiliated with IRT's advisor, including their executive officers. These awards generally vest over three-year periods.

On February 18, 2015, the compensation committee of IRT awarded 100,000 shares of IRT restricted common stock, valued at \$935 using IRT's closing stock price of \$9.35, to persons affiliated with IRT's advisor, including their executive officers. These awards generally vest over three-year periods.

On January 31, 2014, the compensation committee of IRT awarded 40,000 shares of IRT restricted common stock, valued at \$328 using IRT's closing stock price of \$8.20, to persons affiliated with IRT's advisor, including their executive officers. These awards generally vest over three-year periods.

On February 18, 2014, the compensation committee of IRT awarded 300,000 stock appreciation rights, or IRT SARs, valued at \$220 based on a Black-Scholes option pricing model at the date of grant, to persons affiliated with IRT's advisor, including their executive officers. The IRT SARs vest over a three-year period and may be exercised between the date of vesting and February 18, 2020, the expiration date of the IRT SARs.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

On January 31, 2014, the compensation committee of IRT awarded 80,000 stock appreciation rights, or IRT SARs, valued at \$49 based on a Black-Scholes option pricing model at the date of grant, to persons affiliated with IRT's advisor, including their executive officers. The IRT SARs vest over a three-year period and may be exercised between the date of vesting and January 31, 2019, the expiration date of the IRT SARs.

#### *Employee Benefits*

##### *401(k) Profit Sharing Plan*

We maintain a 401(k) profit sharing plan, or the RAIT 401(k) Plan, for the benefit of our eligible employees. The RAIT 401(k) Plan offers eligible employees the opportunity to make long-term investments on a regular basis through salary contributions, which are supplemented by our matching cash contributions and potential profit sharing payments. We provide a cash match of the employee contributions up to 4% of employee compensation, which is capped at limits set by the Internal Revenue Service, or IRS, and may pay an additional 2% of eligible compensation as discretionary cash profit sharing payments. Any matching contribution made by us pursuant to the RAIT 401(k) Plan vests 33% per year of service.

During the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, we recorded \$548, \$551 and \$435 of contributions which is included in compensation expense on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. During the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, we did not make any discretionary cash profit sharing contributions.

#### **NOTE 14: EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE**

The following table presents a reconciliation of basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share for the three years ended December 31, 2015:

	<b>For the Years Ended December 31</b>		
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
Net income (loss)	\$ 63,493	\$ (289,975)	\$ (285,364)
(Income) loss allocated to preferred shares	(32,830)	(28,993)	(22,616)
(Income) loss allocated to noncontrolling interests	(23,505)	464	(28)
Net income (loss) allocable to common shares	<u>\$ 7,158</u>	<u>\$ (318,504)</u>	<u>\$ (308,008)</u>
Weighted-average shares outstanding—Basic	85,524,073	81,328,129	67,814,316
Dilutive securities under the treasury stock method	933,798	—	—
Weighted-average shares outstanding—Diluted	<u>86,457,871</u>	<u>81,328,129</u>	<u>67,814,316</u>
Earnings (loss) per share—Basic:			
Earnings (loss) per share—Basic	<u>\$ 0.08</u>	<u>\$ (3.92)</u>	<u>\$ (4.54)</u>
Earnings (loss) per share—Diluted:			
Earnings (loss) per share—Diluted	<u>\$ 0.08</u>	<u>\$ (3.92)</u>	<u>\$ (4.54)</u>

For the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, convertible senior notes, unvested restricted common share awards, warrants and investor SARs, SARs and stock options issued to employees convertible

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

into 21,807,918, 31,816,146 and 18,026,169, common shares, respectively, were excluded from the earnings (loss) per share computations because their effect would have been anti-dilutive.

#### NOTE 15: INCOME TAXES

RAIT, Taberna and IRT have elected to be taxed as REITs under Sections 856 through 860 of the Internal Revenue Code. To maintain qualification as a REIT, we must meet certain organizational and operational requirements, including a requirement to distribute at least 90% of our ordinary taxable income to shareholders. We generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on taxable income that is distributed to our shareholders. If RAIT, Taberna, or IRT fails to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, we will then be subject to U.S. federal income taxes on our taxable income at regular corporate rates, and we will not be permitted to qualify for treatment as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes for four years following the year during which qualification is lost unless the Internal Revenue Service grants relief under certain statutory provisions. Such an event could materially adversely affect our net income and cash available for dividends to shareholders. However, we believe that each of RAIT, Taberna and IRT will be organized and operated in such a manner as to qualify for treatment as a REIT, and intend to operate in the foreseeable future in a manner so that each will qualify as a REIT. We may be subject to certain state and local taxes. For the year ended December 31, 2015, 21% of dividends were characterized as ordinary income, 53% as total capital gain distribution and 26% were characterized as return of capital. For the year ended December 31, 2014, 2% of dividends were characterized as ordinary income and 98% were characterized as return of capital.

Our TRS entities generate taxable revenue from fees for services provided to securitizations. Some of these fees paid to the TRS entities are capitalized as deferred costs by the securitizations. In consolidation, these fees are eliminated when the securitization is included in the consolidated group. Additionally, our TRS entities generate taxable revenue from advisory fees for services provided to IRT. In consolidation, these advisory fees are eliminated as IRT is included in the consolidated group. Nonetheless, all income taxes are expensed and are paid by the TRSs in the year in which the revenue is received. These income taxes are not eliminated when the related revenue is eliminated in consolidation.

The components of the provision for income taxes as it relates to our taxable income from domestic TRSs during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 includes the effects of our performance of a portion of TRS services in a foreign jurisdiction that does not incur income taxes.

Certain TRS entities are domiciled in the Cayman Islands and, accordingly, taxable income generated by these entities may not be subject to local income taxation, but generally will be included in our income on a current basis as SubPart F income, whether or not distributed. Upon distribution of any previously included SubPart F income by these entities, no incremental U.S. federal, state, or local income taxes would be payable by us. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been recorded for these foreign TRS entities for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

The components of the income tax benefit (provision) as it relates to our taxable income (loss) from domestic and foreign TRSs during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were as follows:

	<b>For the Year Ended December 31, 2015</b>			
	<b>Federal</b>	<b>State and Local</b>	<b>Foreign</b>	<b>Total</b>
Current benefit (provision)	\$ (268)	\$ (46)	\$—	\$ (314)
Deferred benefit (provision)	(2,110)	(374)	—	(2,484)
Income tax benefit (provision)	<u>\$ (2,378)</u>	<u>\$ (420)</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$ (2,798)</u>

	<b>For the Year Ended December 31, 2014</b>			
	<b>Federal</b>	<b>State and Local</b>	<b>Foreign</b>	<b>Total</b>
Current benefit (provision)	\$ (110)	\$ (69)	\$—	\$ (179)
Deferred benefit (provision)	2,438	(112)	—	2,326
Income tax benefit (provision)	<u>\$2,328</u>	<u>\$ (181)</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$2,147</u>

	<b>For the Year Ended December 31, 2013</b>			
	<b>Federal</b>	<b>State and Local</b>	<b>Foreign</b>	<b>Total</b>
Current benefit (provision)	\$ (245)	\$ (157)	\$—	\$ (402)
Deferred benefit (provision)	2,319	1,016	—	3,335
Income tax benefit (provision)	<u>\$2,074</u>	<u>\$ 859</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$2,933</u>

A reconciliation of the income tax benefit (provision) based upon the statutory tax rates to the effective rates of our taxable REIT subsidiaries is as follows for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013:

	<b>For the Years Ended December 31</b>		
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
Federal statutory rate	\$(1,718)	\$ 3,171	\$(3,417)
State statutory, net of federal benefit	(404)	(157)	577
Change in valuation allowance	(55)	986	5,890
Permanent items	(41)	(82)	(34)
Penalties associated with SEC settlement	—	(1,750)	—
Provision to return adjustments	(580)	(21)	(59)
Other	—	—	(24)
Income tax benefit (provision)	<u>\$ (2,798)</u>	<u>\$ 2,147</u>	<u>\$ 2,933</u>

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

Significant components of our deferred tax assets (liabilities), at our TRSs, are as follows as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

<u>Deferred tax assets (liabilities):</u>	<u>As of December 31, 2015</u>	<u>As of December 31, 2014</u>
Net operating losses, at TRSs	\$ 14,432	\$ 15,295
Capital losses	18,604	\$ —
Unrealized losses	—	10,731
Other	1,056	1,738
Total deferred tax assets	34,092	27,764
Valuation allowance	(27,431)	(17,233)
Net deferred tax assets	<u>\$ 6,661</u>	<u>\$ 10,531</u>
Identified intangibles	(3,838)	(6,511)
Advances	(517)	—
Accrued interest	—	(1,432)
Other	(217)	(175)
Deferred tax (liabilities)	<u>(4,572)</u>	<u>(8,118)</u>
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)	<u>\$ 2,089</u>	<u>\$ 2,413</u>

As of December 31, 2015, we had \$28,103 of federal net operating losses, \$28,126 of state net operating losses, \$0 foreign net operating losses and \$51,111 of capital losses. The federal net operating losses will begin to expire in 2028, the state net operating losses will begin to expire in 2017. We have concluded that it is not more likely than not that \$12,931 of federal net operating losses and \$19,855 of state net operating losses, and \$51,111 of capital losses will be utilized during their respective carry forward periods and, as such, we have established a valuation allowance against these deferred tax assets.

The accounting guidance for income taxes clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes, and prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The guidance also provides rules on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure, and transition. We have no uncertain tax positions for the years ending December 31, 2015, 2014, 2013 and 2012. Income tax returns are filed in multiple jurisdictions and are subject to examination by taxing authorities. We have open tax years from 2012 through 2014 with various jurisdictions. These open years contain matters that could be subject to differing interpretations of applicable tax laws and regulations.

**NOTE 16: RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

In the ordinary course of our business operations, we have ongoing relationships and have engaged in transactions with the related entities described below. All of these relationships and transactions were approved or ratified by our audit committee as being on terms comparable to those available on an arm's-length basis from an unaffiliated third party or otherwise not creating a conflict of interest.

Andrew M. Silberstein serves as a trustee on our board of trustees, as designated pursuant to the purchase agreement. Mr. Silberstein is an equity owner of Almanac and an officer of the investor and holds indirect equity interests in the investor. The transactions pursuant to the purchase agreement are described above in Note 10.

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

**NOTE 17: SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE TO STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

The following are supplemental disclosures to the statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013:

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Cash paid for interest	\$ 80,748	\$ 67,960	\$32,662
Cash paid (refunds received) for taxes	500	262	(595)
Non-cash increase in investments in real estate, intangible assets and other liabilities from conversion of loans	159,214	74,530	51,974
Non-cash increase in non-controlling interests from property acquisition	123,855	11,961	1,618
Non-cash increase (decrease) in indebtedness from conversion to shares or debt extinguishments	(4,018)	(2,421)	(7,131)
Non-cash increase in indebtedness from the assumption of debt from property acquisitions	204,308	289,292	—
Non-cash increase in other assets from business combination	—	3,052	8,778
Non-cash increase in intangible assets from business combination	—	—	19,050
Non-cash increase in indebtedness from business combination	—	—	2,500
Non-cash increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses from business combination	—	—	4,848
Non-cash increase in deferred taxes, borrowers' escrows and other liabilities from business combination	—	—	8,502
Non-cash decrease in investment in mortgages and loans from deconsolidation of VIEs	—	(43,312)	—
Non-cash decrease in investment in securities and security-related receivables from deconsolidation of VIEs	—	(496,587)	—
Non-cash decrease in restricted cash from deconsolidation of VIEs	—	(4,109)	—
Non-cash decrease in accrued interest receivable from deconsolidation of VIEs	—	(5,296)	—
Non-cash decrease in other assets from deconsolidation of VIEs	—	(1,160)	—
Non-cash decrease in indebtedness from deconsolidation of VIEs	—	(274,787)	—
Non-cash decrease in accrued interest payable from deconsolidation of VIEs	—	(23,273)	—
Non-cash decrease in accounts payable and accrued expenses from deconsolidation of VIEs	—	(74)	—
Non-cash decrease in derivative liabilities from deconsolidation of VIEs	—	(52,624)	—
Non-cash decrease in shareholders' equity from deconsolidation of VIEs	—	(199,706)	—

Also, during the year ended December 31, 2015, we deconsolidated two real estate properties which resulted in a non-cash decrease of \$45,650 to investments in real estate, a non-cash increase of \$4,791 to investment in commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests, and a non-cash decrease of \$47,888 to indebtedness.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Also, during the year ended December 31, 2015, we sold one real estate property whose purchase price was financed by an existing RAIT loan on the property that was assumed by the buyer. This resulted in a non-cash decrease of \$15,848 to investments in real estate and a non-cash increase of \$18,000 to investment in commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests

#### NOTE 18: QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

The following table summarizes our quarterly financial data which, in the opinion of management, reflects all adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair presentation of our results of operations:

	For the Three-Month Periods Ended			
	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
<b>2015:</b>				
Total revenue	\$ 75,202	\$ 79,474	\$ 74,962	\$ 94,344
Change in fair value of financial instruments	4,490	8,356	620	(1,828)
Net income (loss)	266	26,441	24,826	11,960
Net income (loss) allocable to common shares	(7,097)	18,956	(6,532)	1,831
Total earnings (loss) per share—Basic (a)	\$ (0.09)	\$ 0.23	\$ (0.07)	\$ 0.02
Total earnings (loss) per share—Diluted (a)	\$ (0.09)	\$ 0.22	\$ (0.07)	\$ 0.02
<b>2014:</b>				
Total revenue	\$ 67,305	\$ 73,248	\$ 75,285	\$ 73,832
Change in fair value of financial instruments	(24,139)	(25,071)	(10,223)	(39,319)
Net income (loss)	(7,423)	(19,010)	(16,462)	(247,080)
Net income (loss) allocable to common shares	(14,587)	(25,650)	(23,266)	(255,001)
Total earnings (loss) per share—Basic (a)	\$ (0.18)	\$ (0.31)	\$ (0.28)	\$ (3.11)
Total earnings (loss) per share—Diluted (a)	\$ (0.18)	\$ (0.31)	\$ (0.28)	\$ (3.11)

(a) The summation of quarterly per share amounts may not equal the full year amounts.

#### NOTE 19: SEGMENT REPORTING

As a group, our executive officers act as the Chief Operating Decision Maker, or CODM. The CODM reviews operating results of our reportable segments to make decisions about investments and resources and to assess performance for each of these reportable segments. We conduct our business through the following reportable segments:

- Our real estate lending, owning and managing segment concentrates on lending, owning and managing commercial real estate assets throughout the United States. The form of our investment may range from first mortgage loans to equity ownership of a commercial real estate property. We manage our investments in-house through our asset management and property management professionals.
- Our IRT segment concentrates on the ownership of apartment properties in opportunistic markets throughout the United States. As of December 31, 2015, IRT owns properties totaling \$1.4 billion in gross real estate investments, before accumulated depreciation.
- Our Taberna Securitization segment includes the ownership and management of three real estate trust preferred securitizations, two of which we consolidate. Up to December 19, 2014, we managed these securitizations and received fees for services provided. On December 19, 2014, we sold these remaining collateral management contracts and deconsolidated the securitizations from our financial statements.

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements  
As of December 31, 2015**

**(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)**

The following tables present segment reporting:

	<b>Real Estate Lending Owning and Management</b>	<b>IRT</b>	<b>Taberna</b>	<b>Eliminations (a)</b>	<b>Consolidated</b>
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2015:</b>					
Net interest margin	\$ 70,147	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (965)	\$ 69,182
Property income	124,155	109,576	—	—	233,731
Fee and other income	41,874	—	—	(20,805)	21,069
Provision for loan losses	(8,300)	—	—	—	(8,300)
Depreciation and amortization expense	(45,774)	(28,094)	—	—	(73,868)
Operating income	(3,689)	(13,371)	—	—	(17,060)
Change in fair value of financial instruments	11,638	—	—	—	11,638
Income tax benefit (provision)	(2,798)	—	—	—	(2,798)
Net income (loss)	38,571	30,156	—	(5,234)	63,493
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2014:</b>					
Net interest margin	\$ 100,197	\$ —	\$ 22,786	\$(19,874)	\$ 103,109
Property income	113,110	49,171	—	—	162,281
Fee and other income	32,166	—	980	(8,866)	24,280
Provision for loan losses	(5,500)	—	—	—	(5,500)
Depreciation and amortization expense	(44,128)	(12,520)	(136)	—	(56,784)
Operating income	22,745	45	20,454	(1,012)	42,232
Change in fair value of financial instruments	7,841	—	(106,593)	—	(98,752)
Income tax benefit (provision)	2,643	—	(496)	—	2,147
Net income (loss)	40,396	2,944	(327,102)	(6,213)	(289,975)
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2013:</b>					
Net interest margin	\$ 99,197	\$ —	\$ 30,132	\$(25,477)	\$ 103,852
Property income	94,281	19,943	—	—	114,224
Fee and other income	30,864	—	1,363	(3,428)	28,799
Provision for loan losses	(3,000)	—	—	—	(3,000)
Depreciation and amortization expense	(31,543)	(4,413)	(137)	—	(36,093)
Operating income	36,874	1,274	28,085	(1,330)	64,903
Change in fair value of financial instruments	(22,125)	—	(322,301)	—	(344,426)
Income tax benefit (provision)	3,647	—	(714)	—	2,933
Net income (loss)	13,320	1,274	(295,020)	(4,938)	(285,364)
<b>Balance Sheet—December 31, 2015:</b>					
Investment in mortgages and loans	\$1,644,561	\$ —	\$ —	\$(38,075)	\$1,606,486
Investments in real estate, net of accumulated depreciation	986,942	1,332,377	—	—	2,319,319
Investments in securities and security-related receivables, at fair value	—	—	—	—	—
Total assets	3,093,393	1,392,414	—	(38,511)	4,447,296
<b>Balance Sheet—December 31, 2014:</b>					
Investment in mortgages and loans	\$1,421,293	\$ —	\$ —	\$(38,075)	\$1,383,218
Investments in real estate, net of accumulated depreciation	1,006,235	665,736	—	—	1,671,971
Investments in securities and security-related receivables, at fair value	17,573	—	13,839	—	31,412
Total assets	2,843,377	694,150	14,459	(38,511)	3,513,475

(a) The transactions that occur between the reportable segments include advisory and property management services, as well as, providing commercial mortgage loans on our owned real estate.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015 (Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

We have no single customer that accounts for 10% or more of revenue.

#### NOTE 20: OTHER DISCLOSURES

##### *Commitments and Contingencies*

###### *Unfunded Loan Commitments*

Certain of our commercial mortgage loans contain provisions whereby we are required to advance additional funds to our borrowers for capital improvements. As of December 31, 2015, our incremental loan commitments were \$31,023, which will be funded from either cash or restricted cash held on deposit.

###### *Employment Agreements*

We are party to employment agreements with certain executives that provide for compensation and certain other benefits. The agreements also provide for severance payments under certain circumstances.

##### *Litigation*

We are involved from time to time in litigation on various matters, including disputes with tenants of owned properties, disputes arising out of agreements to purchase or sell properties and disputes arising out of our loan portfolio. Given the nature of our business activities, these lawsuits are considered routine to the conduct of our business. The result of any particular lawsuit cannot be predicted, because of the very nature of litigation, the litigation process and its adversarial nature, and the jury system. We do not expect that the liabilities, if any, that may ultimately result from such routine legal actions will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

On September 16, 2014, TCM, our subsidiary, reached an agreement in principle with the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC, to resolve a non-public investigation initiated by SEC staff. Consistent with this agreement in principle, the SEC accepted an offer of settlement submitted by TCM and entered an order (administrative proceeding file no. 3-16776), or the order, on September 2, 2015. TCM consented to the entry of the order without admitting or denying the findings therein. The order, among other things, required TCM to pay disgorgement of \$13.0 million, prejudgment interest of \$2.0 million and a civil penalty of \$6.5 million, aggregating to payments of \$21.5 million. We took a charge of \$21.5 million relating to this settlement in 2014. In connection with TCM's offer of settlement, RAIT Financial Trust provided a written commitment, or the commitment, to the SEC which became effective the date of the order. The commitment provided, among other things, that RAIT would ensure the payment by TCM of the \$21.5 million of payments referenced above, which payments were made September 3, 2015.

On November 23, 2015, a shareholders' derivative action, or the action, captioned *Lobins v. Brown, et al.*, was filed in the Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County, or the court, (Civil Case No. 151103347) naming RAIT, as nominal defendant, and certain of our current and former executive officers and trustees as defendants, or the individual defendants. The complaint in the action alleges that the individual defendants breached their fiduciary duties in connection with certain restructuring fees paid to TCM. These restructuring fees were the subject of the investigation by the staff of the SEC, the settlement of which is discussed in the preceding paragraph. RAIT and the individual defendants have denied and continue to deny each and all of the allegations made in the action.

## RAIT Financial Trust

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

On March 4, 2016, the court issued an order preliminarily approving a proposed settlement of the action. The proposed settlement consists of the adoption by RAIT of additions to its Trust Governance Guidelines and the creation of a Board-level Risk Management Committee. The action is not a “class action” and no individual shareholder has the right to receive any direct recovery from the proposed settlement. The proposed settlement, if finally approved by the court, will fully and finally resolve the issues raised in the action. The court has scheduled a hearing on June 7, 2016, at which the court will consider: (i) whether to approve the proposed settlement as fair, reasonable, adequate and in the best interests of RAIT and its shareholders; (ii) whether to dismiss the action and whether the releases set forth in the related Stipulation and Agreement of Settlement should be made full and final; (iii) whether the notice provided to RAIT shareholders conformed with court rules and due process; and (iv) whether the court should approve plaintiff’s counsel’s request for attorneys’ fees and reimbursement of expenses in an aggregate amount no greater than \$250,000, as well as such other matters as may properly come before the Court. At this juncture, we cannot guarantee that this approval will be forthcoming. Similarly, we cannot guarantee what the exact terms of any such final settlement or other resolution of this matter will be.

#### *Lease Obligations*

We lease office space in Philadelphia, New York City, and other locations. The annual minimum rent due pursuant to the leases for each of the next five years and thereafter is estimated to be as follows as of December 31, 2015:

2016	\$ 1,798
2017	1,561
2018	1,857
2019	1,618
2020	1,474
Thereafter	<u>23,793</u>
Total	<u>\$32,101</u>

Rent expense was \$2,817, \$2,439 and \$2,045 for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively, and has been included in general and administrative expense or property operating expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Schedule II  
Valuation and Qualifying Accounts  
For the Three Years Ended December 31, 2015  
(Dollars in thousands)**

	Allowance for Losses			Balance, End of Period
	Balance, Beginning of Period	Additions	Deductions	
For the year ended December 31, 2015	<u>\$ 9,218</u>	<u>\$8,300</u>	<u>\$ (421)</u>	<u>\$17,097</u>
For the year ended December 31, 2014	<u>\$22,955</u>	<u>\$5,500</u>	<u>\$(19,237)</u>	<u>\$ 9,218</u>
For the year ended December 31, 2013	<u>\$30,400</u>	<u>\$3,000</u>	<u>\$(10,445)</u>	<u>\$22,955</u>

RAIT Financial Trust

Schedule III

Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation

As of December 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands)

Property Name	Description	Location	Initial Cost		Cost of Improvements, net of Retirements		Gross Carrying Amount		Accumulated Depreciation-Building	Encumbrances (Unpaid Principal)	Year of Acquisition	Life of Depreciation	
			Land	Building	Land	Building	Land	Building					(1)
Willow Grove	Land	Willow Grove, PA	\$ 307	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 307	\$ —	\$ —	—	2001	N/A	
Cherry Hill	Land	Cherry Hill, NJ	307	—	—	—	307	—	—	—	2001	N/A	
Reuss	Office	Milwaukee, WI	4,090	38,771	—	20,312	4,090	59,083	(21,231)	(35,692)	(2)	2004	30
McDowell	Office	Scottsdale, AZ	9,809	55,580	—	8,417	9,809	63,997	(15,801)	(84,609)	(2)	2007	30
Crestmont (18)	Multi-Family	Marietta, GA	3,254	13,017	—	507	3,254	13,524	(2,884)	(6,522)	(20)	2008	40
Copper Mill (18)	Multi-Family	Austin, TX	3,472	13,888	—	763	3,472	14,651	(3,186)	(7,101)	(20)	2008	40
Cumberland (18)	Multi-Family	Smyrna, GA	3,100	13,114	—	710	3,100	13,824	(3,007)	(6,667)	(20)	2008	40
Heritage Trace (18)	Multi-Family	Newport News, VA	2,673	10,691	—	747	2,673	11,438	(2,515)	(5,314)	(20)	2008	40
Mandalay Bay	Multi-Family	Austin, TX	5,462	21,848	—	760	5,462	22,608	(6,122)	(27,417)	(6)	2008	30
Oyster Point	Multi-Family	Newport News, VA	3,967	15,868	—	907	3,967	16,775	(4,544)	(17,133)	(8)	2008	30
Tuscan Bay	Multi-Family	Orlando, FL	7,124	28,496	—	1,465	7,124	29,961	(8,098)	(29,721)	(9)	2008	30
Corey Landings	Land	St. Pete Beach, FL	21,595	—	—	5,024	21,595	5,024	—	—	—	2009	N/A
Sharpstown Mall	Retail	Houston, TX	6,737	26,948	—	9,172	6,737	36,120	(8,747)	(52,962)	(2)	2009	30
Belle Creek Apartments (18)	Multi-Family	Henderson, CO	1,890	7,562	—	552	1,890	8,114	(1,635)	(10,575)	(2)	2009	40
Tierra Bella	Multi-Family	Las Vegas, NV	2,184	8,737	—	153	2,184	8,890	(2,046)	(11,800)	(2)	2009	30
Regency Meadows	Multi-Family	Las Vegas, NV	1,875	7,499	—	440	1,875	7,939	(1,919)	(10,282)	(2)	2009	30
Executive Center	Office	Milwaukee, WI	1,531	6,324	—	3,816	1,531	10,140	(2,560)	(11,750)	(2)	2009	30
Ashford Place	Multi-Family	Tampa, FL	4,273	17,092	—	4,668	4,273	21,760	(5,631)	(24,750)	(2)	2009	30
Desert Wind	Multi-Family	Phoenix, AZ	2,520	10,080	—	530	2,520	10,610	(2,419)	(12,635)	(10)	2009	30
Eagle Ridge	Multi-Family	Colton, CA	3,198	12,792	—	650	3,198	13,442	(3,162)	(16,994)	(11)	2009	30
Emerald Bay	Multi-Family	Las Vegas, NV	6,500	26,000	—	1,149	6,500	27,149	(6,215)	(27,947)	(12)	2009	30
Grand Terrace	Multi-Family	Colton, CA	4,619	18,477	—	740	4,619	19,217	(4,398)	(23,848)	(13)	2009	30
Las Vistas	Multi-Family	Phoenix, AZ	2,440	9,760	—	824	2,440	10,584	(2,477)	(12,575)	(14)	2009	30
Penny Lane	Multi-Family	Mesa, AZ	1,540	6,160	—	570	1,540	6,730	(1,610)	(9,828)	(15)	2009	30
Sandal Ridge	Multi-Family	Mesa, AZ	1,980	7,920	—	948	1,980	8,868	(2,164)	(11,852)	(16)	2009	30
Inlet Square Mall	Retail	Myrtle Beach, SC	—	2,500	—	9,484	—	11,984	(2,983)	(30,175)	(2)	2009	30
Tresa at Arrowhead (18)	Multi-Family	Phoenix, AZ	7,080	28,320	—	891	7,080	29,211	(5,085)	(27,500)	(2)	2009	40
Mineral Business Center	Office	Denver, CO	1,940	7,019	—	793	1,940	7,812	(11,837)	(11,300)	(2)	2009	30
1501 Yamato Road	Office	Boca Raton, FL	8,200	32,800	—	5,503	8,200	38,303	(8,780)	(54,451)	(7)	2009	30
Executive Mews—Willow Grove	Office	Willow Grove, PA	2,280	9,120	—	1,159	2,280	10,279	(2,210)	(11,246)	(2)	2010	30

Executive Mews—Cherry Hill	Office	Cherry Hill, NJ	1,980	7,920	—	2,299	1,980	10,219	(2,599)	(9,886)(5)	2010	30
Ventura	Multi-Family	Gainesville, FL	1,913	7,650	—	742	1,913	8,392	(1,904)	(9,137)(17)	2010	30
Lexington/Trails at Northpointe	Multi-Family	Jackson, MS	4,522	18,086	—	1,687	4,522	19,773	(4,232)	(26,085)(2)	2010	30
Silversmith	Multi-Family	Jacksonville, FL	1,048	4,191	—	795	1,048	4,986	(1,268)	(9,441)(2)	2010	30
Tiffany Square	Office	Colorado Springs, CO	3,396	9,600	—	2,994	3,396	12,594	(2,835)	(16,895)(2)	2010	30
Four Resource Square	Office	Charlotte, NC	4,060	16,240	—	836	4,060	17,076	(2,941)	(23,000)(2)	2011	30
Ellington Apartments	Multi-Family	Miami Gardens, FL	5,420	21,886	—	3,784	5,420	25,670	(3,994)	(34,301)(2)	2011	30
Augusta Apartments	Multi-Family	Las Vegas, NV	6,180	24,720	—	529	6,180	25,249	(3,908)	(35,000)(2)	2011	30
South Plaza	Retail	Nashville, TN	4,480	17,920	—	933	4,480	18,853	(2,940)	(24,350)(2)	2011	30
Treasure Island Resort	Land	Daytona Beach, FL	6,230	—	—	1,334	6,230	1,334	—	(11,077)(2)	2011	N/A
Sunny Shores Resort	Land	Daytona Beach, FL	3,379	—	—	43	3,379	43	—	(4,323)(2)	2011	N/A
MGS Gift Shop	Land	Daytona Beach, FL	409	—	—	16	409	16	—	(520)(2)	2011	N/A
Saxony Inn	Land	Daytona Beach, FL	1,465	—	—	5	1,465	5	—	(2,594)(2)	2011	N/A
Beachcomber Beach Resort	Land	Daytona Beach, FL	10,300	—	—	35	10,300	35	—	(12,649)(2)	2011	N/A
UBS Tower	Office	St. Paul, MN	3,660	7,926	—	7,740	3,660	15,666	(3,483)	(18,500)(2)	2012	30
May's Crossing	Retail	Round Rock, TX	1,820	6,357	—	248	1,820	6,605	(924)	(8,600)(2)	2012	30
Runaway Bay (19)	Multi-Family	Indianapolis, IN	3,079	12,318	—	489	3,079	12,807	(1,117)	(9,837)(20)	2012	40

Property Name	Description	Location	Initial Cost				Cost of Improvements, net of Retirements				Gross Carrying Amount			Accumulated Depreciation-Building	Encumbrances (Unpaid Principal)	Year of Acquisition	Life of Depreciation
			Land	Building	Land	Building	Land	Building	Land	Building	Land	Building	Building				
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)				
South Terrace	Multi-Family	Durham, NC	4,210	32,434	—	1,062	—	4,210	33,496	—	—	—	(2,884)	(33,431)(2)	2013	30	
River Park West	Multi-Family	Houston, TX	6,000	23,572	—	262	—	6,000	23,835	—	—	—	(1,966)	(19,500)(20)	2013	30	
Berkshire (19)	Multi-Family	Indianapolis, IN	2,650	10,320	—	452	—	2,650	10,772	—	—	—	(647)	(8,612)(20)	2013	40	
Crossings (19)	Multi-Family	Jackson, MS	4,600	17,948	—	541	—	4,600	18,489	—	—	—	(1,013)	(15,313)(20)	2013	40	
Rutherford	Office	Woodlawn, MD	719	9,223	—	1,451	—	719	10,674	—	—	—	(1,103)	(5,555)(2)	2014	30	
Coles Crossing	Multi-Family	Cypress, TX	8,380	38,855	—	545	—	8,380	39,400	—	—	—	(2,588)	(41,356)(3)	2014	30	
Reserve at Eagle Ridge (19)	Multi-Family	Waukegan, IL	5,800	22,743	—	270	—	5,800	23,013	—	—	—	(1,128)	(18,850)(20)	2014	40	
Windrush (19)	Multi-Family	Edmond, OK	1,677	7,464	—	149	—	1,677	7,613	—	—	—	(364)	(5,808)(20)	2014	40	
Heritage Park (19)	Multi-Family	Oklahoma City, OK	4,233	12,232	—	402	—	4,233	12,634	—	—	—	(621)	(10,454)(20)	2014	40	
Raindance (19)	Multi-Family	Oklahoma City, OK	3,502	10,051	—	410	—	3,502	10,461	—	—	—	(521)	(8,655)(20)	2014	40	
Augusta (Oklahoma) (19)	Multi-Family	Oklahoma City, OK	1,296	9,930	—	250	—	1,296	10,180	—	—	—	(492)	(7,083)(20)	2014	40	
Invitational (19)	Multi-Family	Oklahoma City, OK	1,924	16,852	—	380	—	1,924	17,232	—	—	—	(833)	(11,882)(20)	2014	40	
Kings Landing (19)	Multi-Family	Creve Coeur, MO	2,513	29,873	—	106	—	2,513	29,979	—	—	—	(1,316)	(21,200)(20)	2014	40	
Union Medical	Office	Colorado Springs, CO	2,448	23,433	—	2,904	—	2,448	26,337	—	—	—	(1,850)	(26,085)(2)	2014	30	
Carrington (19)	Multi-Family	Little Rock, AR	1,715	19,526	—	333	—	1,715	19,859	—	—	—	(827)	(14,235)(20)	2014	40	
Arbors (19)	Multi-Family	Ridgeland, MS	4,050	15,946	—	559	—	4,050	16,505	—	—	—	(692)	(13,150)(20)	2014	40	
Walnut Hill (19)	Multi-Family	Cordova, TN	2,230	25,251	—	420	—	2,230	25,671	—	—	—	(888)	(18,650)(20)	2014	40	
Lenox Place (19)	Multi-Family	Raleigh, NC	3,480	20,482	—	275	—	3,480	20,757	—	—	—	(679)	(15,991)(20)	2014	40	
Stonebridge Crossing (19)	Multi-Family	Memphis, TN	3,100	26,223	—	419	—	3,100	26,642	—	—	—	(854)	(19,370)(20)	2014	40	
Oakland Square	Retail	Troy, MI	6,031	15,836	—	477	—	6,031	16,313	—	—	—	(797)	(16,570)(20)	2014	30	
Oakland Plaza	Retail	Troy, MI	5,353	19,381	—	654	—	5,353	20,035	—	—	—	(914)	(18,430)(20)	2014	30	
100 East Lancaster Avenue	Office	Downingtown, PA	1,441	5,418	—	212	—	1,441	5,630	—	—	—	(243)	(5,450)(2)	2014	30	
Bennington Pond (19)	Multi-Family	Groveport, OH	2,400	14,828	—	245	—	2,400	15,073	—	—	—	(420)	(11,375)(20)	2014	40	
Prospect Park (19)	Multi-Family	Louisville, KY	2,837	11,193	—	67	—	2,837	11,260	—	—	—	(285)	(9,230)(20)	2014	40	
Brookside (19)	Multi-Family	Louisville, KY	3,947	16,503	—	368	—	3,947	16,871	—	—	—	(423)	(13,455)(20)	2014	40	
Jamestown (19)	Multi-Family	Louisville, KY	7,033	27,730	—	399	—	7,033	28,129	—	—	—	(716)	(22,880)(20)	2014	40	
Meadows (19)	Multi-Family	Louisville, KY	6,857	30,030	—	757	—	6,857	30,787	—	—	—	(767)	(24,245)(20)	2014	40	
Oxmoor (19)	Multi-Family	Louisville, KY	7,411	47,095	—	375	—	7,411	47,470	—	—	—	(1,193)	(35,815)(20)	2014	40	
Stonebridge at the Ranch (19)	Multi-Family	Little Rock, AR	3,315	27,954	—	88	—	3,315	28,042	—	—	—	(703)	(20,527)(20)	2014	40	
Iron Rock Ranch (19)	Multi-Family	Austin, TX	5,861	28,911	—	254	—	5,861	29,165	—	—	—	(743)	(22,900)(20)	2014	40	
Bayview Club (19)	Multi-Family	Indianapolis, IN	2,525	22,506	—	336	—	2,525	22,842	—	—	—	(343)	—	2015	40	
Arbors River Oaks (19)	Multi-Family	Memphis, TN	2,100	19,045	—	63	—	2,100	19,108	—	—	—	(119)	—	2015	40	
Aston (19)	Multi-Family	Wake Forest, NC	3,450	34,333	—	3	—	3,450	34,336	—	—	—	(215)	—	2015	40	
Avenues at Craig Ranch (19)	Multi-Family	McKinney, TX	5,500	42,054	—	13	—	5,500	42,067	—	—	—	(263)	—	2015	40	
Bridge Pointe (19)	Multi-Family	Huntsville, AL	1,500	14,306	—	14	—	1,500	14,320	—	—	—	(90)	—	2015	40	
Creeksone at RTP (19)	Multi-Family	Durham, NC	5,376	32,727	—	10	—	5,376	32,737	—	—	—	(205)	(23,250)(20)	2015	40	
Fountains Southend (19)	Multi-Family	Charlotte, NC	4,368	37,254	—	4	—	4,368	37,258	—	—	—	(233)	(23,750)(20)	2015	40	
Fox Trails (19)	Multi-Family	Plano, TX	5,700	21,944	—	23	—	5,700	21,967	—	—	—	(137)	—	2015	40	
Lakeshore on the Hill (19)	Multi-Family	Chattanooga, TN	925	10,212	—	19	—	925	10,231	—	—	—	(64)	—	2015	40	
Millenia 700 (19)	Multi-Family	Orlando, FL	5,500	41,752	—	21	—	5,500	41,773	—	—	—	(261)	(29,175)(20)	2015	40	
Miller Creek at German Town (19)	Multi-Family	Memphis, TN	3,300	53,504	—	14	—	3,300	53,518	—	—	—	(335)	—	2015	40	
Pointe at Canyon Ridge (19)	Multi-Family	Atlanta, GA	11,100	36,995	—	76	—	11,100	37,071	—	—	—	(231)	—	2015	40	

St James at Goose Creek (19)	Multi-Family	Goose Creek, SC	3,780	27,695	—	109	3,780	27,804	(176)	—	2015	40
Talisson Row at Daniel Island (19)	Multi-Family	Daniel Island, SC	5,480	41,409	—	26	5,480	41,435	(259)	(33,635)(20)	2015	40
The Aventine Greenville (19)	Multi-Family	Greenville, SC	4,150	43,905	—	1	4,150	43,906	(274)	(30,600)(20)	2015	40
Trails at Signal Mountain (19)	Multi-Family	Chattanooga, TN	1,200	12,895	—	21	1,200	12,916	(81)	—	2015	40
Vue at Knoll Trail (19)	Multi-Family	Dallas, TX	3,100	6,077	—	7	3,100	6,084	(38)	—	2015	40
Waterstone at Brier Creek (19)	Multi-Family	Raleigh, NC	4,200	34,651	—	10	4,200	34,661	(217)	(20,425)(20)	2015	40
Waterstone Big Creek (19)	Multi-Family	Alpharetta, GA	7,600	61,971	—	7	7,600	61,978	(387)	—	2015	40
Westmont Commons (19)	Multi-Family	Ashville, NC	2,750	25,225	—	20	2,750	25,245	(158)	—	2015	40
Adams Aircraft	Industrial	Englewood, CO	566	3,906	—	—	566	3,906	(27)	(7,329)(4)	2015	30
South Midco	Industrial	Wichita, KS	415	3,714	—	5	415	3,719	(29)	(7,243)(4)	2015	30
East Glendale	Industrial	Sparks, NV	460	1,007	—	3	460	1,010	(7)	(1,931)(4)	2015	30
Perry Avenue	Industrial	Attleboro, MA	2,011	28,763	—	24	2,011	28,787	(38)	(9,433)(4)	2015	30
Interstate Drive	Industrial	West Springfield, MA	787	4,486	—	10	787	4,496	(51)	(12,244)(4)	2015	30
Hunt Valley Circle	Industrial	New Kensington, PA	1,119	9,210	—	5	1,119	9,215	(41)	(10,692)(4)	2015	30
Kirby Circle	Industrial	Palm Bay, FL	719	18,930	—	—	719	18,930	(45)	(16,813)(4)	2015	30
Rex Boulevard	Industrial	Auburn Hills, MI	1,393	6,310	—	211	1,393	6,521	(68)	(14,460)(4)	2015	30
Square Drive	Industrial	Marysville, OH	544	4,342	—	37	544	4,379	(23)	(5,604)(4)	2015	30
Fondorf Drive	Industrial	Columbus, OH	403	5,521	—	35	403	5,556	(30)	(7,674)(4)	2015	30
Erteview Tower	Office	Cleveland, OH	17,385	40,287	—	4,191	17,385	44,478	—	(66,819)(2)	2015	30
			<u>\$415,707</u>	<u>\$1,975,370</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$126,568</u>	<u>\$415,707</u>	<u>\$2,101,938</u>	<u>\$(198,326)</u>	<u>\$(1,685,975)</u>		

(1) The aggregate cost basis for federal income tax purposes of our investments in real estate approximates the carrying amount at December 31, 2015.

- (2) These encumbrances are held by our consolidated securitizations, RAIT I and RAIT II
- (3) Of these encumbrances, \$25,830 is held by third parties and \$15,526 is held by RAIT I.
- (4) Of these encumbrances, \$82,423 is held by third parties and \$11,000 is held by RAIT I.
- (5) Of these encumbrances, \$8,302 is held by third parties and \$1,584 is held by RAIT II.
- (6) Of these encumbrances, \$15,500 is held by third parties and \$11,917 is held by RAIT II.
- (7) Of these encumbrances, \$21,951 is held by third parties and \$32,500 is held by RAIT I.
- (8) Of these encumbrances, \$5,191 is held by third parties and \$11,942 is held by RAIT II.
- (9) Of these encumbrances, \$9,143 is held by third parties and \$20,578 is held by RAIT II.
- (10) Of these encumbrances, \$3,912 is held by third parties and \$8,723 is held by RAIT II.
- (11) Of these encumbrances, \$5,294 is held by third parties and \$11,700 is held by RAIT II.
- (12) Of these encumbrances, \$8,647 is held by third parties and \$19,300 is held by RAIT II.
- (13) Of these encumbrances, \$7,448 is held by third parties and \$16,400 is held by RAIT II.
- (14) Of these encumbrances, \$3,963 is held by third parties and \$8,612 is held by RAIT II.
- (15) Of these encumbrances, \$3,003 is held by third parties and \$6,825 is held by RAIT II.
- (16) Of these encumbrances, \$3,533 is held by third parties and \$8,319 is held by RAIT II.
- (17) Of these encumbrances, \$2,837 is held by third parties and \$6,300 is held by RAIT II.
- (18) During 2012 and 2011, these properties were acquired by our subsidiary, Independence Realty Trust, Inc.
- (19) These properties were acquired in the year of acquisition, as noted in the table above, by our subsidiary, Independence Realty Trust, Inc.
- (20) These encumbrances are held entirely by third parties.

	<b>For the Year Ended December 31, 2015</b>	<b>For the Year Ended December 31, 2014</b>
<b>Investments in Real Estate</b>		
Balance, beginning of period	\$1,840,451	\$1,131,931
Additions during period:		
Acquisitions	854,901	697,015
Improvements to land and building	26,137	18,841
Deductions during period:		
Dispositions and deconsolidations of real estate	(203,844)	(7,336)
Balance, end of period:	<u>\$2,517,645</u>	<u>\$1,840,451</u>
	<b>For the Year Ended December 31, 2015</b>	<b>For the Year Ended December 31, 2014</b>
<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>		
Balance, beginning of period	\$168,480	\$127,745
Depreciation expense	55,149	41,724
Dispositions and deconsolidations of real estate	(25,303)	(989)
Balance, end of period:	<u>\$198,326</u>	<u>\$168,480</u>

**RAIT Financial Trust**

**Schedule IV  
Mortgage Loans on Real Estate  
As of December 31, 2015  
(Dollars in thousands)**

*(1) Summary of Commercial Mortgage Loans, Mezzanine Loans and Preferred Equity Interests*

<u>Description of mortgages</u>	<u>Number of Loans</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>		<u>Maturity Date</u>		<u>Principal</u>		<u>Carrying Amount of Mortgages (a) (d)</u>
		<u>Lowest</u>	<u>Highest</u>	<u>Earliest</u>	<u>Latest</u>	<u>Lowest</u>	<u>Highest</u>	
<b>Commercial mortgages</b>								
Multi-family	29	4.5%	8.0%	5/1/2016	11/1/2025	3,700	34,350	349,465
Office	47	4.4%	8.0%	3/1/2016	1/2/2029	268	27,040	466,102
Retail	32	4.6%	7.5%	4/1/2016	1/1/2026	2,566	74,800	439,762
Other	16	5.0%	7.5%	10/1/2016	11/30/2021	2,225	24,500	170,950
Subtotal	124					8,759	160,690	1,426,279
<b>Mezzanine Loans</b>								
Multi-family	23	5.0%	14.5%	3/11/2016(e)	1/1/2025	22	12,339	47,861
Office	26	5.1%	12.5%	2/1/2016	5/1/2025	384	23,990	108,297
Retail	5	0.5%(b)	12.5%	6/1/2016	5/8/2018	159	7,790	10,196
Other	3	5.9%	12.5%	1/11/2016	12/1/2017	600	1,383	2,984
Subtotal	57					1,165	45,502	169,338
<b>Preferred equity interests</b>								
Multi-family	4	6.0%	11.9%	2/11/2016	8/18/2025	884	7,948	20,991
Office	2	0.0%(c)	0.0%	1/11/2017	3/11/2017	3,650	4,296	7,945
Retail	1	12.0%	12.0%	9/30/2016	9/30/2016	1,300	1,300	1,300
Subtotal	7					5,834	13,544	30,236
<b>Total commercial mortgages, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests</b>	<u>188</u>					<u>15,758</u>	<u>219,736</u>	<u>1,625,853</u>

- (a) The tax basis of the commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests approximates the carrying amount.
- (b) Relates to a \$7.8 million commercial real estate loan that was restructured in 2011 to reduce the interest rate from 10.25% to 0.5%.
- (c) Relates to a \$3.7 million preferred equity interest and a \$4.4 million preferred equity interest where there is no contractual interest; however, we receive returns based on the performance of the underlying real estate property.

- (d) Reconciliation of carrying amount of commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests:

	<b>For the Year Ended December 31, 2015</b>	<b>For the Year Ended December 31, 2014</b>
Balance, beginning of period	\$1,393,132	\$1,123,177
Additions during period:		
Investments in loans	1,012,310	951,084
Accretion of discount	1,316	5,744
Deductions during period:		
Collections of principal	(291,228)	(164,040)
Sales of conduit loans	(424,979)	(409,667)
Conversion of loans to real estate and charge-offs	(64,698)	(62,607)
Deconsolidation of Taberna VIII and IX CDOs	—	(50,559)
Balance, end of period:	<u>\$1,625,853</u>	<u>\$1,393,132</u>

- (e) Does not include the maturity dates of three loans which were 90 or more days past due which had contractual maturity dates prior to December 31, 2015.

- (a) Summary of Commercial Mortgage Loans, Mezzanine Loans and Preferred Equity Interests by Geographic Location:

<u>Location by State</u>	<u>Number of Loans</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>		<u>Principal</u>		<u>Total Carrying Amount of Mortgages</u>
		<u>Lowest</u>	<u>Highest</u>	<u>Lowest</u>	<u>Highest</u>	
Texas	35	4.7%	14.5%	\$ 22	\$34,350	\$ 280,458
Florida	20	4.6%	12.0%	159	27,040	207,356
Various	4	0.5%(a)	12.5%	963	74,800	161,553
California	21	0.0%(b)	7.8%	1,480	24,100	190,692
Ohio	8	5.3%\	6.5%	559	20,000	77,658
Pennsylvania	6	5.0%	12.5%	586	15,500	46,560
Colorado	6	4.5%	12.0%	833	33,700	72,392
New York	8	5.5%	11.0%	1,000	10,500	45,725
Wisconsin	14	5.2%	12.5%	248	13,000	36,796
Maryland	3	5.2%	6.3%	4,040	24,500	37,490
North Carolina	2	5.2%	5.3%	12,600	23,850	36,450
Georgia	11	5.2%	12.5%	383	30,804	85,853
Illinois	5	4.9%	6.8%	5,400	13,000	51,900
Alabama	4	5.0%	6.3%	6,739	13,600	37,539
Minnesota	1	4.4%	5.5%	3,995	16,000	19,995
Massachusetts	2	5.3%	7.2%	12,850	18,500	31,231
Tennessee	3	5.8%	7.0%	4,400	7,250	17,809
New Jersey	2	5.5%	11.0%	4,000	10,625	14,625
Arizona	5	5.0%	12.1%	100	11,750	20,180
Indiana	5	5.5%	12.5%	357	5,000	8,861
Iowa	2	6.5%	6.5%	1,600	8,150	9,750
Connecticut	2	12.0%	12.0%	554	4,000	8,302
Oklahoma	3	5.2%	10.0%	4,953	7,860	18,413
Michigan	1	5.5%	5.5%	6,800	6,800	6,800

<u>Location by State</u>	<u>Number of Loans</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>		<u>Principal</u>		<u>Total Carrying Amount of Mortgages</u>
		<u>Lowest</u>	<u>Highest</u>	<u>Lowest</u>	<u>Highest</u>	
Virginia	5	4.8%	12.5%	395	17,250	36,595
Montana	1	6.0%	6.0%	6,300	6,300	6,300
Mississippi	1	12.5%	12.5%	820	820	820
South Carolina	1	5.2%	5.2%	9,000	9,000	9,000
Missouri	1	9.1%	9.1%	2,600	2,600	2,600
Kentucky	1	12.5%	12.5%	238	238	238
Delaware	1	12.5%	12.5%	661	661	661
New Mexico	1	6.0%	6.0%	4,550	4,550	4,550
Nevada	2	5.7%	6.0%	8,400	26,000	34,400
Oregon	1	4.7%	4.7%	6,300	6,300	6,300
	<u>188</u>	<u>0.0%</u>	<u>14.5%</u>	<u>\$ 22</u>	<u>\$74,800</u>	<u>\$1,625,853</u>

- (a) Relates to a \$7.8 million commercial real estate loan that was restructured in 2011 to reduce the interest rate from 10.25% to 0.5%.
- (b) Relates to a \$3.7 million preferred equity interest and a \$4.4 million preferred equity interest where there is no contractual interest; however, we receive returns based on the performance of the underlying real estate property.

## **Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure**

None.

### **Item 9A. Controls and Procedures**

#### *Disclosure Controls and Procedures*

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our chief executive officer and our chief financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, our management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and our management necessarily was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

Under the supervision of our chief executive officer and chief financial officer and with the participation of our disclosure committee, we have carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based upon that evaluation, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer determined that and that our disclosure controls and procedures are effective at the reasonable assurance level. In making this determination, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer determined that a previously disclosed material weakness in internal controls over financial reporting that existed as of December 31, 2014 had been remediated as of December 31, 2015.

#### *Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting*

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risks that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in *Internal Control-Integrated Framework* (2013 Framework). Based on this assessment, management believes that, as of December 31, 2015, our internal control over financial reporting is effective.

Our independent registered public accounting firm has issued an attestation report on our internal control over financial reporting. This report is included as part of Item 8 in this annual report on Form 10-K.

#### *Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting*

The material weakness referenced above related to the lack of sufficient qualified resources to ensure appropriate design and operating effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting, specifically our reconciliation controls, management review controls and controls over complex transaction and accounting estimates. In the course of remediating this material weakness, management enhanced its reconciliation controls, management review controls, and controls over complex transactions and accounting estimates by (i) supplementing its resources, (ii) upgrading its outsourced internal audit function, (iii) designing and documenting additional management review controls, and (iv) providing additional training to effectively perform reconciliation controls, management review controls and controls related to complex transactions and

accounting estimates. Management has completed testing the operating effectiveness of the new controls. In addition, for the period prior to December 31, 2015, management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting using the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in Internal Control-Integrated Framework (1992 Framework). For such assessment made as of December 31, 2015, management used the criteria set forth by COSO in Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013 Framework).

Except as otherwise stated above, there were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting or in other factors during our last fiscal quarter, that have materially affected, or were reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting

#### **Item 9B. Other Information**

The disclosure below is intended to satisfy any obligation of ours to provide disclosure pursuant to clauses (b) and (c) of Item 5.02 “Departure of Directors or Certain Officers; Election of Directors; Appointment of Certain Officers; Compensatory Arrangements of Certain Officers” of Form 8-K.

Effective March 10, 2016, upon the recommendation of James J. Sebra, chief financial officer and treasurer of RAIT, the Board of Trustees of RAIT, or the board, approved the promotion of Alfred J. Dilmore to serve as RAIT’s chief accounting officer. Upon Mr. Dilmore’s promotion, he became RAIT’s principal accounting officer and Mr. Sebra ceased to be RAIT’s principal accounting officer. Mr. Sebra continued to serve as RAIT’s chief financial officer and treasurer and in those capacities continued to serve as RAIT’s principal financial officer. There have been no transactions regarding Mr. Dilmore that are required to be disclosed by RAIT pursuant to Item 404(a) of Regulation S-K. There was no material plan, contract or arrangement to which Mr. Dilmore is a party or in which he participated that was entered into, or material amendment thereto, in connection with his promotion, or any grant or award to Mr. Dilmore or modification thereto, under any such plan, contract or arrangement in connection with such promotion.

Alfred J. Dilmore, age 34, has served as our chief accounting officer since March 2016 and as our senior managing director-accounting and reporting from June 2015 to March 2016. Prior to joining RAIT, Mr. Dilmore was a director of accounting policy at the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, or Freddie Mac, a publicly traded government sponsored enterprise, from 2010 through June 2015. Prior to that, Mr. Dilmore worked at Deloitte & Touche, LLP, a public accounting firm, in advisory and audit roles from 2003 to 2010 serving a variety of large financial institutions.

### **PART III**

#### **Item 10. Trustees, Executive Officers and Trust Governance**

The information required by this item will be set forth in our definitive proxy statement with respect to our 2016 annual meeting of shareholders to be filed on or before April 29, 2016, and is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Item 11. Executive Compensation**

The information required by this item will be set forth in our definitive proxy statement with respect to our 2016 annual meeting of shareholders, and is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Shareholder Matters**

The information required by this item will be set forth in our definitive proxy statement with respect to our 2016 annual meeting of shareholders, and is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Trustee Independence**

The information required by this item will be set forth in our definitive proxy statement with respect to our 2016 annual meeting of shareholders, and is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services**

The information required by this item will be set forth in our definitive proxy statement with respect to our 2016 annual meeting of shareholders, and is incorporated herein by reference.

## PART IV

### Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

(a) Listed below are all financial statements, financial statement schedules, and exhibits filed as part of this 10-K and herein included.

#### *(1) Financial Statements*

##### **December 31, 2015 Consolidated Financial Statements:**

Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	85
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2015 and 2014	87
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Three Years Ended December 31, 2015	88
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the Three Years Ended December 31, 2015	89
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the Three Years Ended December 31, 2015	90
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Three Years Ended December 31, 2015	92
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	93
Supplemental Schedules:	
Schedule II: Valuation and Qualifying Accounts	160
Schedule III: Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation	161
Schedule IV: Mortgage Loans on Real Estate and Mortgage Related Receivables	166

All other schedules are not applicable or are omitted since either (i) the required information is not material or (ii) the information required is included in the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto.

#### *(2) Exhibits*

The Exhibits furnished as part of this annual report on Form 10-K are identified in the Exhibit Index immediately following the signature pages of this annual report. Such Exhibit Index is incorporated herein by reference.



## EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit Number	Description of Documents
3.1.1	Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of RAIT Financial Trust (“RAIT”). Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration No. 333-35077).
3.1.2	Articles of Amendment to Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration No. 333-53067).
3.1.3	Articles of Amendment to Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Registration Statement on Form S-2 (Registration No. 333-55518).
3.1.4	Certificate of Correction to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2002 (File No. 1-14760).
3.1.5	Articles of Amendment to Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) on December 15, 2006 (File No. 1-14760).
3.1.6	Articles of Amendment to Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on July, 1 2011 (File No. 1-14760).
3.1.7	Articles Supplementary (the “Series A Articles Supplementary”) relating to the 7.75% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest (the “Series A Preferred Shares”) of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on March 18, 2004 (File No. 1-14760).
3.1.8	Certificate of Correction to the Series A Articles Supplementary. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on March 18, 2004 (File No. 1-14760).
3.1.9	Articles Supplementary relating to the 8.375% Series B Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest, (the “Series B Preferred Shares”) of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 1, 2004 (File No. 1-14760).
3.1.10	Articles Supplementary relating to the 8.875% Series C Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest, (the “Series C Preferred Shares”) of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-A as filed with the SEC on June 29, 2007 (File No. 1-14760).
3.1.11	Articles Supplementary relating to Series A Preferred Shares, Series B Preferred Shares and Series C Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on May 25, 2012 (File No. 1-14760).
3.1.12	Certificate of Correction relating to Series A Preferred Shares, Series B Preferred Shares and Series C Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2012 (File No. 1-14760).
3.1.13	Articles Supplementary (the “Series D Articles Supplementary”) relating to the Series D Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest (the “Series D Preferred Shares”) of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 4, 2012 (File No. 1-14760).
3.1.14	Articles Supplementary relating to the Series E Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest (the “Series E Preferred Shares”) of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 4, 2012 (File No.1-14760).
3.1.15	Amendment dated November 30, 2012 to the Series D Articles Supplementary. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 4, 2012 (File No.1-14760).

Exhibit Number	Description of Documents
3.1.16	Articles Supplementary relating to the Series A Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on June 13, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
3.2.1	By-laws of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 19, 2009 (File No. 1-14760).
3.2.2	First Amendment to the Bylaws of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on April 6, 2015 (File No. 1-14760).
4.1.1	Form of Certificate for Common Shares of Beneficial Interest. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on July 1, 2011 (File No. 1-14760).
4.1.2	Form of Certificate for the Series A Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on March 22, 2004 (File No. 1-14760).
4.1.3	Form of Certificate for the Series B Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 1, 2004 (File No. 1-14760).
4.1.4	Form of Certificate for the Series C Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-A as filed with the SEC on June 29, 2007 (File No. 1-14760).
4.1.5	Form of Certificate for the Series D Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 23, 2012 (File No. 1-14760).
4.1.6	Form of Certificate for the Series E Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 23, 2012 (File No. 1-14760).
4.2.1	Base Indenture dated as of December 10, 2013 between RAIT, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association., as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 13, 2013 (File No. 1-14760).
4.2.2	Supplemental Indenture dated as of December 10, 2013 between RAIT, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association., as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 13, 2013 (File No. 1-14760).
4.2.3	Form of RAIT 4.00% Convertible Senior Note due 2033 (included in Exhibit 4.2.2). Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 13, 2013 (File No. 1-14760).
4.3.1	Base Indenture dated as of March 21, 2011 between RAIT, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association., as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on March 22, 2011 (File No. 1-14760).
4.3.2	Supplemental Indenture dated as of March 21, 2011 between RAIT, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association., as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on March 22, 2011 (File No. 1-14760).
4.4	Indenture dated as of October 5, 2011 between RAIT and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2011 (File No. 1-14760).
4.5.1	Registration Rights Agreement dated as of October 1, 2012 by and among RAIT and ARS VI Investor I, LLC ("ARS VI"). Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 4, 2012 (File No. 1-14760).
4.5.2	Amendment No. 1 to Registration Rights Agreement dated as of April 25, 2014 by and among RAIT and ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (Registration No. 333-195547).

Exhibit Number	Description of Documents
4.5.3	Common Share Purchase Warrant No.1 dated October 17, 2012 issued by RAIT to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 23, 2012 (File No. 1-14760).
4.5.4	Common Share Appreciation Right No.1 dated October 17, 2012 issued by RAIT to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 23, 2012 (File No. 1-14760).
4.5.5	Common Share Purchase Warrant No. 2 dated November 15, 2012 issued by RAIT to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on November 21, 2012 (File No.1-14760).
4.5.6	Common Share Appreciation Right No. 2 dated November 15, 2012 issued by RAIT to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on November 21, 2012 (File No.1-14760).
4.5.7	Common Share Purchase Warrant No. 3 dated December 18, 2012 issued by RAIT to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 18, 2012 (File No.1-14760).
4.5.8	Common Share Appreciation Right No. 3 dated December 18, 2012 issued by RAIT to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 18, 2012 (File No.1-14760).
4.5.9	Common Share Purchase Warrant No. 4 dated March 27, 2014 issued by RAIT Financial Trust to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on March 27, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
4.5.10	Common Share Appreciation Right No. 4 dated March 27, 2014 issued by RAIT Financial Trust to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on March 27, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
4.6.1	Base Indenture dated as of December 10, 2013 between RAIT, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association., as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 13, 2013 (File No. 1-14760).
4.6.2	Supplemental Indenture dated as of December 10, 2013 between RAIT, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association., as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 13, 2013 (File No. 1-14760).
4.6.3	Form of RAIT 4.00% Convertible Senior Note due 2033 (included in Exhibit 4.6.2). Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 13, 2013 (File No. 1-14760).
4.6.4	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 14, 2014, between RAIT Financial Trust, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-A as filed with the SEC on April 14, 2014. (File No. 1-14760).
4.6.5	Form of 7.625% Senior Notes due 2024 (included as Exhibit A to Exhibit 4.6.4 hereto).
4.6.6	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 14, 2014, between RAIT, as Issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-A as filed with the SEC on August 14, 2014.
4.6.7	Form of 7.125% Senior Notes due 2019 (included as Exhibit A to Exhibit 4.6.6 hereto).
	Certain Instruments defining the rights of holders of long-term debt securities of the Registrant and its subsidiaries are omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(4)(iii) of Regulation S-K. The Registrant hereby undertakes to furnish to the SEC, upon request, copies of any such instruments.

Exhibit Number	Description of Documents
10.1.1	Form of Indemnification Agreement”). Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration No. 333-35077).
10.1.2	Indemnification Agreement dated as of October 17, 2012 by and among RAIT, RAIT General, Inc. RAIT Limited, Inc. and RAIT Partnership, L.P. as the indemnitors, and Andrew M. Silberstein, as the indemnitee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 23, 2012 (File No. 1-14760).
10.2.1	Second Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of December 11, 2006 between RAIT and Scott F. Schaeffer. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 15, 2006 (File No. 1-14760).
10.2.2	Amendment dated as of December 15, 2008 to Employment Agreement between RAIT and Scott F. Schaeffer. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 19, 2008 (File No. 1-14760).
10.2.3	Amendment dated as of February 22, 2009 to Employment Agreement between RAIT and Scott F. Schaeffer. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on February 23, 2009 (File No. 1-14760).
10.2.4	Third Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of August 4, 2011 between RAIT and Scott F. Schaeffer. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2011 (File No. 1-14760).
10.2.5	Amendment 2014-1 dated May 8, 2014 and effective January 29, 2014 to the Third Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of August 4, 2011 between RAIT and Scott F. Schaeffer. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.3.1	Employment Agreement dated as of June 8, 2006 by and between RAIT, Jack E. Salmon and, as to Section 7.14 thereof, Taberna. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on June 13, 2006 (File No. 1-14760).
10.3.2	Amendment dated as of December 15, 2008 to Employment Agreement between RAIT and Jack E. Salmon. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 19, 2008 (File No. 1-14760).
10.3.3	Employment Agreement dated as of October 31, 2012 between RAIT and Jack E. Salmon. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2012 (File No. 1-14760).
10.3.4	Separation Agreement between Jack E. Salmon and RAIT with an execution date of February 1, 2013. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on February 1, 2013. (File No. 1-14760).
10.4	Employment Agreement dated as of January 29, 2014 between RAIT and Scott L.N. Davidson. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on February 4, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.5.1	Employment Agreement dated as of June 8, 2006 by and between RAIT, Raphael Licht and, as to Section 7.14 thereof, Taberna. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on June 13, 2006 (File No. 1-14760).
10.5.2	Amendment dated as of December 15, 2008 to Employment Agreement between RAIT and Raphael Licht. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008 (File No. 1-14760).

Exhibit Number	Description of Documents
10.5.3	Amendment dated as of February 22, 2009 to Employment Agreement between RAIT and Raphael Licht. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on February 23, 2009 (File No. 1-14760).
10.5.4	Amendment 2014-1 dated May 13, 2014 to the Employment Agreement between RAIT and Raphael Licht. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on May 16, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.5.5	Separation Agreement between Raphael Licht and RAIT Financial Trust with an execution date of December 26, 2014. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 29, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.6.1	Employment Agreement dated as of May 22, 2007, by and between RAIT and James J. Sebra. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on May 24, 2007 (File No. 1-14760).
10.6.2	Amendment dated as of December 15, 2008 to Employment Agreement between RAIT and James J. Sebra. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008 (File No. 1-14760).
10.6.3	Employment Agreement dated as of August 2, 2012 between RAIT and James J. Sebra. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2012 (File No. 1-14760).
10.7.1	Employment Agreement dated as of February 5, 2008 by and between RAIT and Ken R. Frappier. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on February 11, 2008 (File No. 1-14760).
10.7.2	Amendment dated as of December 15, 2008 to Employment Agreement between RAIT and Ken R. Frappier. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008 (File No. 1-14760).
10.7.3	First Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of August 4, 2011 between RAIT and Ken R. Frappier. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2011 (File No. 1-14760).
10.7.4	August, 2012 Amendment dated as of August 2, 2012 to First Amended and Restated Employment Agreement between RAIT and Ken R. Frappier. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2012 (File No. 1-14760).
10.7.5	Separation Agreement between Kenneth R. Frappier and RAIT Financial Trust with an execution date of December 24, 2014. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 29, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.8.1	RAIT Phantom Share Plan (As Amended and Restated, Effective July 20, 2004) (the "PSP"). Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended June 30, 2004 (File No. 1-14760).
10.8.2	RAIT Financial Trust 2008 Incentive Award Plan, as Amended and Restated May 20, 2008 Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on May 27, 2008 (File No. 1-14760).
10.8.3	RAIT Financial Trust 2012 Incentive Award Plan, as Amended and Restated May 22, 2012, (the "IAP"). Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on May 25, 2012 (File No. 1-14760).

Exhibit Number	Description of Documents
10.8.4	IAP Form of Share Appreciation Rights Award Agreement adopted January 24, 2012. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on January 26, 2012 (File No.1-14760).
10.8.5	IAP Form of Share Appreciation Rights Award Agreement adopted January 29, 2013. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on February 1, 2013. (File No. 1-14760).
10.8.6	IAP Form of Share Award Grant Agreement for participants other than non-management trustees adopted January 29, 2013. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on February 1, 2013. (File No. 1-14760).
10.8.7	IAP Form of Share Award Grant Agreement for non-management trustees adopted January 29, 2013. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 (File No. 1-14760).
10.8.8	IAP Form of Share Award Grant Agreement for non-management trustees adopted January 29, 2014. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 (File No. 1-14760).
10.8.9	RAIT 2015 Annual Incentive Compensation Plan Form of Target Cash Bonus Award Grant Agreement adopted under the RAIT 2012 Incentive Award Plan ("IAP"). Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2015 (File No. 1-14760).
10.8.10	RAIT 2015 Long Term Incentive Plan Form of Performance Share Unit Award Grant Agreement adopted under the IAP. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2015 (File No. 1-14760).
10.9	Consulting Agreement dated as of December 15, 2011 by and between Daniel Promislo and RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011 (File No. 1-14760).
10.10.1	Exchange Agreement dated as of October 5, 2011 by and among RAIT and Taberna Preferred Funding VIII, Ltd. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2011 (File No.1-14760).
10.10.2	6.75% Senior Secured Note No. 1 due 2017 dated as of October 5, 2011 made by RAIT, as payor, to Hare & Co., as nominee payee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2011 (File No.1-14760).
10.10.3	6.85% Senior Secured Note No. 2 due 2017 dated as of October 5, 2011 made by RAIT, as payor, to Hare & Co., as nominee payee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2011 (File No.1-14760).
10.10.4	7.15% Senior Secured Note No. 3 due 2018 dated as of October 5, 2011 made by RAIT, as payor, to Hare & Co., as nominee payee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2011 (File No.1-14760).
10.10.5	7.25% Senior Secured Note No. 4 due 2019 dated as of October 5, 2011 made by RAIT, as payor, to Hare & Co., as nominee payee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2011 (File No.1-14760).
10.11.1	Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of October 27, 2011, by and among RAIT CMBS Conduit I, LLC and Citibank, N.A. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2011 (File No.1-14760).
10.11.2	Guaranty dated October 27, 2011 by RAIT, as guarantor, for the benefit of Citibank, N.A. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2011 (File No.1-14760).

Exhibit Number	Description of Documents
10.11.3	First Amendment to Master Repurchase Agreement and other transaction documents dated as of June 30, 2013 among RAIT CMBS Conduit I, LLC (“RAIT CMBS I”), Citibank N.A., (“Citibank”) and RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.11.4	Second Amendment dated as of October 11, 2013 among Citibank, N.A., RAIT CMBS Conduit I, LLC and RAIT to Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of October 27, 2011. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 18, 2013. (File No. 1-14760).
10.11.5	Third Amendment to Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of December 9, 2013 among RAIT CMBS I, Citibank and RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.11.6	Amended and Restated Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of July 28, 2014 by and among RAIT CMBS Conduit I, LLC, RAIT CRE Conduit III, LLC, collectively as seller, and Citibank, N.A., as buyer. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on August 1, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.11.7	Guaranty dated July 28, 2014 by RAIT, as guarantor, for the benefit of Citibank, N.A. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on August 1, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.11.8	First Amendment dated December 12, 2014 to the Amended and Restated Guaranty dated as of July 28, 2014 made by RAIT Financial Trust, as guarantor, in favor of Citibank, N.A. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 18, 2014 (File No.1-14760).
10.11.9	First Amendment dated as of September 28, 2015 among RAIT CMBS Conduit I, LLC (“Seller I”) and RAIT CRE Conduit III, LLC (“Seller III”), RAIT (to reaffirm its guaranty of the Citi MRA (defined below)) and Citibank, N.A. (“Citibank”) to the Amended and Restated Master Repurchase Agreement, dated as of July 28, 2014 among Seller I, Seller III and Citibank (the “Citi MRA”). Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 2, 2015 (File No. 1-14760).
10.12.1	Master Repurchase Agreement, dated as of November 23, 2011, among RAIT CMBS Conduit II, LLC and Barclays Bank PLC. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on November 25, 2011 (File No.1-14760).
10.12.2	Guaranty Agreement, dated as of November 23, 2011, of RAIT in favor of Barclays Bank PLC. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on November 25, 2011 (File No.1-14760).
10.12.3	Notice dated November 28, 2012 from RAIT CMBS Conduit II, LLC to Barclays Bank PLC. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 4, 2012 (File No.1-14760).
10.12.4	First Amendment to Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of December 27, 2011 between Barclays and RAIT CMBS Conduit II, LLC (“RAIT CMBS II”). Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.12.5	Second Amendment to Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of February 16, 2012 between Barclays and RAIT CMBS II. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.12.6	First Omnibus Amendment dated as of June 30, 2013 to Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of December 27, 2011 and other transaction documents among RAIT CMBS Conduit II, Barclays and RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT’s Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).

Exhibit Number	Description of Documents
10.12.7	Third Amendment dated December 12, 2014 but effective as of November 19, 2014 to Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of November 23, 2011, as amended, between Barclays Bank PLC, as purchaser, and RAIT CMBS Conduit II, LLC, as seller. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 18, 2014 (File No.1-14760).
10.12.8	Second Amendment dated December 12, 2014 but effective as of November 19, 2014 to the Guaranty dated as of November 23, 2011, as amended, made by RAIT Financial Trust, as guarantor, in favor of Barclays Bank PLC. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 18, 2014 (File No.1-14760).
10.13.1	Master Repurchase Agreement, dated as of December 14, 2012 among RAIT CRE Conduit I, LLC, as seller, RAIT as guarantor, and Column Financial, Inc., as buyer. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 18, 2012 (File No.1-14760).
10.13.2	Guaranty Agreement, dated as of December 14, 2012, of RAIT in favor of Column Financial, Inc. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 18, 2012 (File No.1-14760).
10.13.3	Amendment No. 1 to Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of March 20, 2014 among Column Financial, Inc. ("Column") and RAIT CRE Conduit I, LLC ("RAIT CRE I") and RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.14.1	Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of January 24, 2014 among RAIT CRE Conduit II, LLC, as seller, RAIT, as guarantor, and UBS Real Estate Securities Inc., as buyer. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on January 31, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.14.2	Guaranty Agreement, dated as of January 24, 2014, of RAIT in favor of UBS Real Estate Securities Inc. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on January 31, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.14.3	Amendment No. 1 to Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of March 17, 2014 among UBS Real Estate Securities Inc. ("UBS"), RAIT CRE CONDUIT II, LLC ("RAIT CRE II") and RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.14.4	Amendment No. 2 to Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of March 27, 2014 among UBS, RAIT CRE II and RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.14.5	Amendment No. 3, dated as of September 28, 2015 among RAIT CRE Conduit II, LLC ("Seller II"), RAIT (as guarantor under the UBS MRA (defined below)) and UBS Real Estates Securities Inc. ("UBS") to the Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of January 24, 2014 among Seller II, RAIT and UBS (the "UBS MRA"). Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 2, 2015 (File No. 1-14760).
10.14.6	Amendment No. 4, dated as of November 13, 2015 among RAIT CRE Conduit II, LLC (the "Seller"), RAIT Financial Trust ("RAIT") (as guarantor under the UBS MRA (defined below)) and UBS Real Estates Securities Inc. ("UBS"), as buyer, under the Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of January 24, 2014 among Seller, RAIT and UBS (the "UBS MRA"). Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on November 16, 2015 (File No. 1-14760).
10.14.7	Amendment No. 5 dated as of December 23, 2015 among RAIT CRE Conduit II, LLC ("Seller," as seller under the UBS MRA (defined below)), RAIT Financial Trust ("RAIT," as guarantor under the UBS MRA) and UBS Real Estates Securities Inc. ("UBS," as buyer under the Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of January 24, 2014 among Seller, RAIT and UBS (the "UBS MRA"). Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 23, 2015 (File No. 1-14760).

Exhibit Number	Description of Documents
10.15.1	Master Repurchase Agreement dated as of December 23, 2014 between Barclays Bank PLC, as purchaser, and RAIT CRE Conduit IV, LLC, as seller. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 30, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.15.2	Guaranty dated as of December 23, 2014, made by RAIT Financial Trust for the benefit of Barclays Bank PLC. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 30, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.16.1	Securities Purchase Agreement dated as of October 1, 2012 by and among RAIT, RAIT Partnership, L.P., Taberna Realty Finance Trust, RAIT Asset Holdings IV, LLC and ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 4, 2012 (File No. 1-14760).
10.16.2	Amendment dated September 30, 2015 effective September 28, 2015 among RAIT Financial Trust ("RAIT"), RAIT Partnership, L.P. (the "Operating Partnership"), Taberna Realty Finance Trust ("TRFT"), and RAIT Asset Holdings IV, LLC ("RAIT IV") and together with RAIT, the Operating Partnership and TRFT, the "Issuer Parties") and ARS VI Investor I, LP, (formerly known as ARS VI Investor I, LLC (the "Investor") to the Securities Purchase Agreement dated as of October 1, 2012 by and among the Issuer Parties and the Investor. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 2, 2015 (File No. 1-14760).
10.17.1	Capped Call Confirmation dated December 4, 2013 between RAIT and Barclays Bank PLC. Portions of this exhibit have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment. The omitted portions have been filed with the SEC. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 10, 2013 (File No. 1-14760).
10.17.2	Amendment Agreement dated February 28, 2014 between RAIT and Barclays to the Capped Call Confirmation dated December 4, 2013 between RAIT and Barclays. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.18	Capped Call Confirmation dated February 28, 2014 between RAIT and Barclays Bank PLC. Portions of this exhibit have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment. The omitted portions have been filed with the SEC. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on February 28, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.19	At the Market Issuance Sales Agreement, dated June 13, 2014, by and between RAIT and MLV & Co. LLC. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on June 13, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.20.1	Capital on Demand Sales Agreement dated as of November 21, 2012 between RAIT Financial Trust, RAIT Partnership, L.P. and JonesTrading Institutional Services LLC. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on November 21, 2012. (File No. 1-14760).
10.20.2	Amendment No. 1 dated November 26, 2014 to the Capital on Demand Sales Agreement dated as of November 21, 2012 between RAIT Financial Trust, RAIT Partnership, L.P. and JonesTrading Institutional Services LLC. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on November 26, 2014 (File No. 1-14760).
10.21	Commitment by RAIT Financial Trust effective September 2, 2015. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on September 4, 2015 (File No. 1-14760).
12.1	Statements regarding computation of ratios as of December 31, 2015. Filed herewith.
21.1	List of Subsidiaries. Filed herewith.
23.1	Consent of KPMG LLP. Filed herewith.
31.1	Rule 13a-14(a) Certification by the Chief Executive Officer of RAIT. Filed herewith.

Exhibit Number	Description of Documents
31.2	Rule 13a-14(a) Certification by the Chief Financial Officer of RAIT. Filed herewith.
32.1	Section 1350 Certification by the Chief Executive Officer of RAIT. Filed herewith.
32.2	Section 1350 Certification by the Chief Financial Officer of RAIT. Filed herewith.
99.1	Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations. Filed herewith.
101	Pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T, the following financial information from RAIT's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2015 is formatted in XBRL interactive data files: (i) Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three years ended December 31, 2015; (ii) Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2015 and 2014; (iii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the three years ended December 31, 2015; (iv) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for three years ended December 31, 2015; and (v) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. Filed herewith.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

# Shareholder Information

---

## TRUSTEES

Scott F. Schaeffer  
*Chairman & Chief Executive Officer*

Andrew Batinovich  
*Trustee*

Edward S. Brown  
*Trustee*  
*Chairman – Compensation Committee*

Frank A. Farnesi  
*Trustee*  
*Chairman – Audit Committee*

S. Kristin Kim  
*Trustee*  
*Chairman – Risk Management Committee*

Michael J. Malter  
*Trustee*

Jon C. Sarkisian  
*Trustee*

Andrew M. Silberstein  
*Trustee*

Murray Stempel, III  
*Lead Trustee*  
*Chairman – Nominating and Governance Committee*

## EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Scott F. Schaeffer  
*Chairman & Chief Executive Officer*

Scott L.N. Davidson  
*President*

James J. Sebra  
*Chief Financial Officer & Treasurer*

John J. Reyle  
*Senior Managing Director – Chief Legal Officer*

---

## SHARES LISTED

RAIT's Common Shares are traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "RAS". RAIT's Series A, B and C Preferred Shares are traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbols "RAS PrA", "RAS PrB" and "RAS PrC", respectively.

## TRANSFER AGENT

American Stock Transfer & Trust Company  
6201 15<sup>th</sup> Avenue | Brooklyn, NY 11219  
tel 1.800.937.5449 | [www.amstock.com](http://www.amstock.com)

## DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT & SHARE PURCHASE PLAN

RAIT has a Dividend Reinvestment & Share Purchase Plan for current and future shareholders. Interested participants can obtain more information by contacting RAIT or its Transfer Agent and by visiting RAIT's website.

## INVESTOR RELATIONS CONTACT

Andres Viroslov  
*Senior Managing Director –  
Corporate Communications*  
tel 215.243.9000 | fax 215.243.9039  
[aviroslov@rait.com](mailto:aviroslov@rait.com) | [www.rait.com](http://www.rait.com)



Two Logan Square | 100 N. 18<sup>th</sup> Street  
23<sup>rd</sup> Floor | Philadelphia, PA 19103  
t: 215.243.9000 | f: 215.243.9039  
info@rait.com | www.rait.com